GEOGRAPHY
MAPS
ANTHROPOLOGY
RECREATION

Library of Congress
Classification

■

2001

EDITION

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULES

**For sale by the Library of Congress,
Cataloging Distribution Service,
Washington, DC 20541,
to which inquiries on current availability and
price should be addressed.**

A	General Works
B-BJ	Philosophy. Psychology
BL, BM, BP, BQ	Religion: Religions, Hinduism, Judaism, Islam, Buddhism
BR-BX	Christianity. Bible
C	Auxiliary Sciences of History
D-DR	History (General) and History of Europe
DS-DX	History of Asia, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, etc.
E-F	History: American (Western Hemisphere)
G	Geography. Maps. Anthropology. Recreation
H	Social Sciences
J	Political Science
K	Law in General. Comparative and Uniform Law. Jurisprudence
KBR, KBU	History of Canon Law. Law of the Roman Catholic Church. The Holy See
KD	Law of the United Kingdom and Ireland
KDZ, KG-KH	Law of the Americas, Latin America and the West Indies
KE	Law of Canada
KF	Law of the United States
KJ-KKZ	Law of Europe
KJV-KJW	Law of France
KK-KKC	Law of Germany
KL-KWX	Law of Asia and Eurasia, Africa, Pacific Area, and Antarctica.
KZ	Law of Nations
K Tables	Form Division Tables for Law
L	Education
M	Music and Books on Music
N	Fine Arts
P-PA	Philology and Linguistics (General). Greek Language and Literature. Latin Language and Literature
PB-PH	Modern European Languages
PJ-PK	Oriental Philology and Literature, Indo-Iranian Philology and Literature
PL-PM	Languages of Eastern Asia, Africa, Oceania; Hyperborean, Indian, and Artificial Languages
P-PM Supplement	Index to Languages and Dialects
PN	Literature (General)
PQ	French, Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese Literatures
PR, PS, PZ	English and American Literature. Juvenile belles lettres
PT	German, Dutch, and Scandinavian Literatures
P-PZ Tables	Language and Literature Tables
Q	Science
R	Medicine
S	Agriculture
T	Technology
U-V	Military Science. Naval Science
Z	Bibliography. Library Science

G

GEOGRAPHY
MAPS
ANTHROPOLOGY
RECREATION

Library of Congress Classification

2001 EDITION

Prepared by the
Cataloging Policy
and Support Office,
Library Services

Library of Congress, Cataloging Distribution Service, Washington, D.C.

The additions and changes in Class G adopted while this work was in press will be cumulated and printed in List 283 of *LC Classification — Additions and Changes*

Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data

Library of Congress.
Library of Congress classification. G. Geography, maps, anthropology, recreation / prepared by the Cataloging Policy and Support Office, Library Services.--2001 ed.
p. cm.
Rev. ed. of: Classification. Class G. Geography, maps, anthropology, recreation / Subject Cataloging Division, Processing Department, Library of Congress. 4th ed. 1976.
Includes index.
ISBN 0-8444-1040-3
1. Classification, Library of Congress. 2. Classification--Books--Geography.
3. Classification--Maps. 4. Classification--Books--Anthropology.
5. Classification--Books--Recreation. I. Title: Geography, maps, anthropology, recreation. II. Library of Congress. Cataloging Policy and Support Office. III. Library of Congress. Subject Catloging Division. Classification. Class G. Geography, maps, anthropology, recreation. IV. Title.

Z696.U5G2001
025.4′33--dc21

2001038043

Copyright © 2001 by the Library of Congress,
except within the U.S.A.

For sale by the

Library of Congress
Cataloging Distribution Service
Washington, DC 20541

PREFACE

The first edition of Class G, with the exception of subclasses GR and GT, was published in 1910. The latter two subclasses were published separately in 1915. The second edition, published in 1928, incorporated these two subclasses and also included a tentative scheme for classification of atlases. The third edition, published in 1954, included for the first time a full classification scheme for maps. The fourth edition, the first to be published with the title "Geography. Maps. Anthropology. Recreation," cumulated additions and changes made through 1975 and appeared in 1976. This 2001 edition cumulates all changes that have been made to the schedule since 1976. It has been produced using a new automated system developed at the Library of Congress for this purpose. The system will allow for the production of new editions on a regular and frequent basis.

In 1992, Rebecca Guenther, Network Development and MARC Standards Office, began overseeing the conversion of Library of Congress Classification data to machine-readable form using the provisionally approved USMARC format for classification data. In 1993-1994, the Cataloging Distribution Service developed programs for producing printed classification schedules from the MARC records in cooperation with Lawrence Buzard, editor of classification schedules, Paul Weiss, senior cataloging policy specialist, and Rebecca Guenther. The Cataloging Distribution Service also coordinated the layout and design of the new schedules.

The numbers G1000-3122 (Atlases), G3160-3171 (Globes), and G3180-9980 (Maps) make use of an extensive system of geographic Cutter numbers that have been established by the Library of Congress for the classification of cartographic materials for individual regions, counties, localities, etc. Many of these Cutter numbers, particularly those for major regions and for counties, had been printed in the previous edition of class G under the individual numbers where they applied. Since the full list of these geographic Cutters now numbers over 100,000, it is no longer practical to print them in the schedule itself. The Cutters now appear in separate tables that are not included in this printed edition. Although references to tables numbered G1 through G9804 appear in this schedule, only Tables G1 through G11 are actually included at the end of the volume. The remaining tables, i.e. Tables G1548 through G9804, appear only in the two electronic versions of the Library of Congress Classification that are available from the Cataloging Distribution Service, *Classification Plus* (on CD-ROM) and *Classification Web* (on the Internet). Users who do not have access to

either of these electronic versions can determine the Cutter numbers that have been used for atlases, globes, and maps at the Library of Congress by examining bibliographic records in the L.C. Online Catalog, accessible on the Internet at http://lcweb.loc.gov.

New or revised numbers and captions are added to the L.C. Classification schedules as a result of development proposals made by the cataloging staff of the Library of Congress and cooperating institutions. Upon approval of these proposals by the weekly editorial meeting of the Cataloging Policy and Support Office, new classification records are created or existing records are revised in the master classification database. The Classification Editorial Team, consisting of Lawrence Buzard, editor, and Barry Bellinger, Kent Griffiths, Nancy Jones, and Dorothy Thomas, assistant editors, is responsible for creating new classification records, maintaining the master database, and creating index terms for the captions.

Thompson A. Yee, Acting Chief
Cataloging Policy and Support Office

May 2001

OUTLINE

MAPS OF ATLASES AND MAPS

GEOGRAPHY (GENERAL). ATLASES. GLOBES. MAPS. UNLOCALIZED MAPS — G

MATHEMATICAL GEOGRAPHY. CARTOGRAPHY — GA

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY — GB

OCEANOGRAPHY — GC

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES — GE

HUMAN ECOLOGY. ANTHROPOGEOGRAPHY — GF

ANTHROPOLOGY — GN

FOLKLORE — GR

MANNERS AND CUSTOMS (GENERAL) — GT

RECREATION. LEISURE — GV

TABLES — TABLES

INDEX — INDEX

OUTLINE

G	1-922	Geography (General)
	65-69	Geographers
	70-70.6	Philosophy. Relation to other topics. Methodology
	80-99	History of geography
	100.5-108.5	Toponymy
		Including gazetteers, geographic names and terms
	140	Great cities of the world
	141	Historical geography
	142	Aerial geography
	149-180	Travel. Voyages and travels (General)
	154.9-180	Travel and state. Tourism
	200-336	History of discoveries, explorations, and travel
	369-503	Special voyages and travels
	521-539	Adventures, shipwrecks, buried treasure, etc.
	540-550	Seafaring life, ocean travel, etc.
	575-890	Arctic and Antarctic regions
	905-910	Tropics (General)
	912-922	Northern and Southern Hemispheres
	1000-3122	Atlases
	1000-1000.5	Atlases of the moon, planets, etc.
	1001-1046	World atlases
	1050-1052	Northern and Southern Hemispheres
	1053	Tropics. Torrid zone
	1054-1055	Polar regions
	1059-1061	Maritime atlases (General)
	1100-3102	By region or country
	1100-1779	America. Western Hemisphere
	1105-1692	North America
	1110-1114	Greenland
	1115-1192	Canada
	1200-1534.24	United States
	1535-1537	Caribbean area
	1540-1542	Latin America (General)
	1545-1549	Mexico
	1550-(1594)	Central America
	1600-1692	West Indies
	1700-1779	South America
	1780-2799	Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
	1791-2082	Europe
	2110-2196	Former Soviet republics. Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (U.S.S.R.). Russia (Empire)
	2200-2444.84	Asia
	2445-2739	Africa
	2740-2799	Australasia
	2800-3064	Oceans (General)

OUTLINE

G		Atlases
		By region or country - Continued
	3100-3102	Antarctica
	3122	Atlases of imaginary, literary, and mythological regions, etc., A-Z
	3160-3171	Globes
	3180-9980	Maps
	3180-3182	Universe. Solar system
	3190-3192	Celestial maps
	3195-3199	Moon
	3200-3202	World
	3210-3222	Northern and Southern Hemispheres
	3240-3241	Tropics. Torrid zone
	3250-3251	Temperate Zone
	3260-3272	Polar regions
	3290-9880	By region or country
	3290-5668	America. Western Hemisphere
	3300-5184	North America
	3380-3384	Greenland
	3400-(3612)	Canada
	3690-4384	United States
	4390-4392	Caribbean area
	4410-4763	Mexico
	4800-4874	Central America
	4900-5184	West Indies
	5200-5668	South America
	5670-9084	Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
	5700-6967	Europe
	7000-7342	Former Soviet republics. Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (U.S.S.R.). Russia (Empire)
	7400-8198.54	Asia
	8200-8904	Africa
	8950-9084	Australasia
	9095-9794	Oceans (General)
	9800-9804	Antarctica
	9900-9980	Unlocalized maps
GA	1-1776	Mathematical geography. Cartography
	51-87	Surveys (General)
	101-1776	Cartography
	109	Aerial cartography
	109.5	Cadastral mapping
	109.8	Statistical mapping
	110-115	Projection

OUTLINE

GA		Mathematical geography. Cartography
		Cartography - Continued
	125-155	Map drawing, modeling, printing, reading, etc.
	192-197.3	Collections of maps, globes, etc. Map libraries
	197.5-198	Cartographers
	260-288	Globe making. Globes
	300-325	World maps, general atlases, etc.
	341-1776	Maps. By region or country
GB	3-5030	Physical geography
	400-649	Geomorphology. Landforms. Terrain
	447	Climatic geomorphology
	448	Slopes
	450-460	Coasts
	461-468.995	Reefs
	471-478.995	Islands
	500-555	Mountains. Orography
	561-649	Other natural landforms: Floodplains, caves, deserts, dunes, etc.
	651-2998	Hydrology. Water
	980-2998	Ground and surface waters
	980-992	Watersheds. Runoff. Drainage
	1001-1199.8	Groundwater. Hydrogeology
	1201-1598	Rivers. Stream measurements
	1601-2398	Lakes. Limnology. Ponds. Lagoons
	2401-2598	Ice. Glaciers. Ice sheets. Sea ice
	2601-2798	Snow. Snow surveys
	2801-2998	Hydrometeorology
	5000-5030	Natural disasters
GC	1-1581	Oceanography
	63	Oceanographic expeditions
	65-78	Underwater exploration
	83-87.6	Submarine topography
	96-97.8	Estuarine oceanography
	100-103	Seawater
	109-149	Chemical oceanography
	150-182	Physical oceanography
	151-155	Density
	160-177	Temperature
	177.6-182	Optical oceanography
	190-190.5	Ocean-atmosphere interaction
	200-376	Dynamics of the ocean
	205-226	Waves
	228.5-228.6	Ocean circulation
	229-296.8	Currents
	297-299	Water masses and oceanic mixing

OUTLINE

GC		Oceanography
		Dynamics of the ocean - Continued
	300-376	Tides
	377-399	Marine sediments
	401-881	Oceanography. By region
	1000-1023	Marine resources. Applied oceanography
	1080-1581	Marine pollution. Seawater pollution
GE	1-350	Environmental sciences
	70-90	Environmental education
	170-190	Environmental policy
	195-199	Environmentalism. Green movement
	300-350	Environmental management
GF	1-900	Human ecology. Anthropogeography
	51-71	Environmental influences on humans
	75	Human influences on the environment
	101-127	Settlements
	125	Cities. Urban geography
	127	Rural settlements. Rural geography
	500-900	By region or country
GN	1-890	Anthropology
	49-298	Physical anthropology. Somatology
	51-59	Anthropometry
	62.8-265	Human variation
		Including growth, physical form, skeleton, nervous system, skin, etc.
	269-279	Race (General)
	280.7	Man as an animal. Simian traits versus human traits
	281-289	Human evolution
	282-286.7	Fossil man. Human paleontology
	296-296.5	Medical anthropology
	301-674	Ethnology. Social and cultural anthropology
	357-367	Culture and cultural processes
		Including social change, structuralism, diffusion, etc.
	378-396	Collected ethnographies
	397-397.5	Applied anthropology
	406-517	Cultural traits, customs, and institutions
	406-442	Technology. Material culture
		Including food, shelter, fire, tools, etc.
	448-450.8	Economic organization. Economic anthropology
	451-477.7	Intellectual life
		Including communication, recreation, philosophy, religion, knowledge, etc.
	478-491.7	Social organization

OUTLINE

GN		Anthropology
		Ethnology. Social and cultural anthropology
		Cultural traits, customs, and institutions - Continued
	492-495.2	Political organization. Political anthropology
	495.4-498	Societal groups, ethnocentrism, diplomacy, warfare, etc.
	502-517	Psychological anthropology
	537-674	Ethnic groups and races
	550-674	By region or country
	700-890	Prehistoric archaeology
GR	1-950	Folklore
	72-79	Folk literature (General) Including folktales, legends
	81	Folk beliefs, superstitions, etc. (General)
	99.6-390	By region or country
	420-950	By subject
	420-426	Costume, jewelry
	430-487	Folklore relating to private life Including dreams, love, children, nursery rhymes, etc.
	500-615	Supernatural beings, demonology, fairies, ghosts, charms, etc.
	620-640	Cosmic phenomena
	650-690	Geographical topics
	700-860	Animals, plants, and minerals
	865-874	Transportation, travel, commerce, etc.
	880	Medicine. Folk medicine
	890-915	Occupations
	931-935	Signs and symbols
	940-941	Mythical places
GT	1-7070	Manners and customs (General)
	165-476	Houses. Dwellings
	485	Churches and church going
	495-499	Human body and its parts. Personal beauty
	500-2370	Costume. Dress. Fashion
	2400-3390.5	Customs relative to private life Including children, marriage, eating and drinking, funeral customs, etc.
	3400-5090	Customs relative to public and social life Including town life, court life, festivals, holidays, ceremonies of royalty, etc.
	5220-5286	Customs relative to transportation and travel
	5320-6737	Customs relative to special classes
	5320-5690	By birth, rank, etc.
	5750-6390	By occupation

OUTLINE

GV	1-1860	Recreation. Leisure
	181.35-181.6	Recreation leadership. Administration of recreation services
	182-182.5	Recreational areas and facilities. Recreation centers
	191.2-200.66	Outdoor life. Outdoor recreation
	191.68-198.93	Camping
	198.945-198.975	Dude ranches
	199-199.62	Hiking. Pedestrian tours
	199.8-200.35	Mountaineering
	200.4-200.56	Orienteering. Wilderness survival
	200.6-200.66	Caving. Spelunking
	201-555	Physical education and training
	346-351.5	School and college athletics. Intramural and interscholastic athletics
	401-433	Physical education facilities. Sports facilities Including gymnasiums, athletic fields, playgrounds, etc.
	435-436.7	Physical measurements. Physical tests, etc.
	450-451.4	Nudism. Sunbathing
	460-555	Gymnastics. Gymnastic exercises Including calisthenics, heavy exercises, acrobatics, etc.
	557-1198.995	Sports
	711	Coaching
	712-725	Athletic contests. Sports events
	733-734.5	Professionalism in sports. Professional sports (General)
	735	Umpires. Sports officiating
	743-749	Athletic and sporting goods, supplies, etc.
	750-770.27	Air sports: Airplane flying, kiteflying, bungee jumping, etc.
	770.3-840	Water sports: Canoeing, sailing, yachting, scuba diving, etc.
	840.7-857	Winter sports: Ice hockey, skiing, bobsledding, snowmobiling, etc.
	861-1017	Ball games: Baseball, football, golf, etc.
	1020-1038.2	Automobile travel. Motoring. Automobile racing
	1040-1060.4	Cycling. Bicycling. Motorcycling
	1060.5-1098	Track and field athletics
	1100-1150.9	Fighting sports: Bullfighting, boxing, fencing, etc.
	1151-1190	Shooting. Archery
	1195-1198.995	Wrestling
	1199-1570	Games and amusements
	1201.5	Hobbies (General)
	1203-1218	Children's games and amusements
	1218.5-1220.8	Toys

OUTLINE

GV		Recreation. Leisure
		Games and amusements - Continued
	1221-1469.62	Indoor games and amusements
	1232-1299	Card games: Poker, patience, whist, etc.
	1301-1311	Gambling. Chance and banking games
	1312-1469	Board games. Move games
		Including chess, go, checkers, etc.
	1469.15-1469.62	Computer games. Video games. Fantasy games
	1470-1511	Parties. Party games and stunts
	1491-1507	Puzzles
	1541-1561	Parlor magic and tricks
	1564-1565	Darts
	1580-1799.4	Dancing
	1800-1860	Circuses, spectacles, etc.
		Including rodeos, waxworks, amusement parks, etc.

Geography (General)
For geography and description of individual countries, see D-F
For mathematical geography and cartography see GA
For physical geography see GB

1 Periodicals. Serials
Societies
2 International
3 United States
4 Canada
5 Mexico. Central America. West Indies
6 South America
7 Great Britain
8 Czechoslovakia
9 Austria
10 Hungary
11 France
13 Germany
Including West Germany
14 East Germany
15 Greece
17 Italy
19 Belgium
21 Netherlands (Holland)
23 Russia
23.5 Poland
24 Finland
25 Scandinavia
27 Spain
28 Portugal
29 Switzerland
31 Balkan States
32 Turkey
32.5 Israel
33 China
35 India
36 Pakistan
36.5 Bangladesh
37 Indochina
38 Indonesia
39 Japan
41 South Africa
43 Egypt
45 Algeria
47 Tanzania
49 Other African (not A-Z)
51 Australia
53 New Zealand
55 Pacific islands
56 Congresses
Collected works (nonserial)
Cf. G159+, Collections of voyages
58 Several authors

	Collected works (nonserial) -- Continued
59	Individual authors
62	Addresses, essays, lectures
63	Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
64	Directories
	Geographers
65	Geography as a profession
	Biography
	Cf. G200, Explorers
	Cf. D-F, History
	Cf. GA198, GA407, GA473, etc., Cartographers
67	Collective
69.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
	e.g.
69.A2	Adamus Bremensis
69.B35	Barkov, Aleksandr Sergeevich
69.B4	Behaim, Martin
69.H2	Hakluyt, Richard
69.P4	Petermann, August
69.R4	Rennell, James
69.R6	Ritter, Karl
69.T55	Tillo, Aleksei Andreevich
	Philosophy. Relation to other topics. Methodology
	Cf. HX550.G45, Geography and communism
	For relation to civilization, see CB450
	For relation to economics. Economic geography, see HF1021+
	For relation to geopolitics, see JC319+
	For relation to history. Historical geography, see G141
	For relation to parapsychology, see BF1045.G46
	For relation to religion, see BL65.G4
70	General works
	Special methods
70.2	Data processing
	Geographic information systems
70.212	General works
70.215.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
70.23	Mathematics. Quantitative methods
70.25	Network analysis
70.28	Simulation
70.3	Statistical methods
	Remote sensing
	For works on the application of remote sensing to a special field, see B-Z, e.g. GB656.2.R44, Hydrology; S494.5.R4, Agriculture
70.39	Congresses
70.4	General works
70.5.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
70.6	Equipment
71.5	Geographical perception
	Cf. HQ784.G45, Geographical perception of children

	Study and teaching. Research
72	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
72.5	Congresses
73	General works
74	General special
74.5	Fieldwork
75	Home geography
76	Audiovisual aids
	Textbooks, see G125+
76.5.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
77.A-Z	Schools. By place, A-Z
	Museums. Exhibitions
77.8	General works
78.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Under each country:
	.x *General works*
	.x2A-Z *Special. By city, A-Z*
	Communication of information
79	General works
79.3	Information services
79.5	Computer network resources
	Including the Internet
	History of geography
	Cf. G199.2+, History of voyages of discovery
80	General works
81	General special
	Cf. GN476.4, Primitive geography
82	Ancient and medieval
	Including Chinese
	Ancient
	Cf. DE22.2+, Classical geography
83	Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
	Modern authors
84	General works
86	General special
	Classical authors (Greek and Roman)
87.A1	Collections
87.A3	Selections, extracts, etc.

History of geography
Ancient
Classical authors (Greek and Roman) -- Continued
87.A6-Z Individual authors, A-Z
e.g.
Under each:
.x *Texts*
Cf. subdivisions below
For original Greek and Latin texts, see PA except where authors write on geography only or texts are accompanied by translations or commentaries interpreting geography
.x2 *Translations*
Including texts with translations
For Latin translations, see PA if Greek texts class there; for translations into lesser known languages, see the language
.x3 *Commentaries. Criticism*
Including texts with commentaries
For textual criticism, see PA
Dionysius Periegetes
Orbis terrae descriptio
87.D5-D59 Greek texts (chronologically)
Translations
87.D6 Latin. By date
87.D61-D69 Other languages (alphabetically)
87.D7 Commentaries. Criticism
Strabo
Geographica
87.S86 Greek texts. By date
87.S87 Greek and Latin texts. By date
87.S875 Selections (Greek). By editor
Translations
87.S88 Latin. By date
87.S9 English. By date
87.S91-S94 Other languages (alphabetically)
e.g.
87.S92 German. By translator
87.S95 Commentaries. Criticism
Sources and ancient authors other than Greek and Roman
87.5 Modern works
87.7 Texts with translations
88 Voyages

History of geography
Ancient -- Continued
88.5.A-Z Special regions, A-Z
Including works of geographical interest not provided for in D-F
Medieval to 1600/1650
Modern writers
89 General works
89.5 General special
90 Early writers (including Oriental) other than those in G91-G95
91 Early Christian
92 Viking age
93 Arabic geographers
94 Other later ("Scholastic") to 1420/1492
95 15th-16th centuries (1420/1492 to 1600/1650)
For discovery of seaway to India, see G280+
Modern, 1600/1650-
96 General works
For treatises, see G113+
97 17th-18th centuries
98 19th century
99 20th century
Geographical myths, folklore, etc.
see GR650+, GR940
Toponymy
Cf. GN468.45, Names and naming systems of preliterate and folk societies
100.5 General works
Gazetteers
For gazetteers of individual continents and countries, see D-F
101 Through 1800
102 1801-1870
103 1871-1974
103.5 1975-
Geographic names (Universal)
For geographic names of individual continents and countries, see D-F
104 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
104.3 Congresses
104.5 Polyglot lists
By language
Including reports of national boards and commissions
105 English
106.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
107 Latin
Geographic terms
107.8 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
107.9 General works
108.A-Z By language, A-Z
e.g.

	Toponymy
	Geographic terms
	By language, A-Z -- Continued
108.F7	French
108.G3	German
108.R9	Russian
108.5.A-Z	Special topics and terms, A-Z
108.5.C3	Cardinal points
108.7	Geographical location codes
	Tables. Distances, geographical positions, etc.
109	General works
109.5	Global Positioning System
	Class here general works on the Global Positioning System. For works on special applications of the system, see the subject, e.g. TA595.5, Satellite surveying; TL696.A77, Artificial satellites in air navigation; VK562, Artificial satellites in ship navigation. For works on the satellite component of the system, see TL798.N3., For geographic information systems see G70.2
110.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Latitude and longitude, see QB224.5+
	General works, treatises, and advanced textbooks
	General systematic works
113	1450-1600
	Ptolemy revised, Solinus, Franck, etc.
114	1601-1800
115	1801-1974
116	1975-
	Compends
120	Through 1700
121	1701-1870
122	1871-1974
123	1975-
	Textbooks
	Cf. GB51+, GB55, Textbooks in physical geography
125	Through 1870
126	1871-1970 Octavos
127	1871-1970 Quartos (25 cm.+)
128	1971-
129	Outlines. Syllabi
131	Examinations, questions, etc.
133	Juvenile works
	Pictorial works
136	Through 1830
137	1831-1870
138	1871-1974
138.5	1975-
140	Great cities of the world
	Including capitals of the world, great streets of the world, etc.
140.5	World Heritage areas

141 Historical geography
For individual oceans, seas, etc., see GC401+
For polar regions, see G575+
For individual countries, see D-F
142 Aerial geography
Cf. TR810, Aerial photography. Photographic interpretation
Travel. Voyages and travels (General)
Cf. GT5220+, Customs relative to travel
149 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Cf. G154, Travel agencies and clubs
Cf. GV1027, Automobile clubs
149.5 Congresses
Traveling instructions
Cf. G597, Polar expeditions
Cf. Q116, Scientific expeditions
Cf. RA783.5, Travel hygiene
149.9 Early works through 1800
150 1801-1974
151 1975-
Guidebooks, prospectuses, etc.
Class catalogs of audiovisual material in .Z9A-Z
Cf. GV1024+, Automobile road guides
Cf. HE2727+, Railroad guides
Cf. HE9768, Air travel guides
153 Through 1974
153.4 1975-
154 Travel agencies and clubs
Cf. HF5686.T73, Accounting
Biography of travel agents, publicists, etc.
154.49 Collective
154.5.A-Z Individual, A-Z
154.7 Tour guides (Persons)
Travel and the state. Tourism
Including tourist travel promotion, statistical surveys, etc.
Cf. RA638, Immunity and immunization
154.9 Congresses
155.A1 General works
155.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Including regulations, requirements for entry, economic studies and reports, etc.
155.5 Vocational guidance
156 History of travel and touring
156.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
156.5.B86 Business travel
156.5.C5 Church and travel
Cultural tourism, see G156.5.H47
Education and travel, see LC6681
156.5.E26 Ecotourism
For ecotourism in special regions or countries, see G155.A2+
Gay and lesbian travel, see HQ75.25+

Travel. Voyages and travels (General)
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
156.5.H47 Heritage tourism. Cultural tourism
Pets and travel, see SF415.45
Physically handicapped and travel, see HV3022
156.5.V64 Volunteer tourism
Wine tourism, see TP548.5.T68
156.5.Y6 Youth travel
Travel and etiquette, see BJ2137
Collected works (nonserial)
159 Through 1700
160 1701-1800
161 1801-1950
162 1951-1974
163 1975-
175 Juvenile works
180 Addresses, essays, lectures
History of discoveries, explorations, and travel
For polar voyages, see G575+
For voyages to the East Indies, 1498-1761, see DS411+
For discovery of and exploration and travel in an individual country, see D-F
General works, see G80
Juvenile works, see G175
200 Collective biography
By nationality
For polar exploration, see G575+
For records of individual voyages, see G370.A+
For travels in individual countries, see D-F
American
220 Collected works (General)
222 History
Biography of explorers and travelers
225 Collective
226.A-Z Individual, A-Z
227 Arab
228 Austrian
Belgian
229 Collected works (General)
229.2 History
Biography
229.5 Collective
229.52.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Chinese, see G320+
Croatian
229.6 Collected works (nonserial)
229.62 History
Biography
229.65 Collective
229.652.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Czechoslovak
229.7 Collected works (nonserial)
229.72 History

History of discoveries, explorations, and travel
By nationality
Czechoslovak -- Continued
Biography
229.75 Collective
229.752.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Danish, see G300+
Dutch
230 Collected works (General)
232 History
Biography of explorers and travelers
235 Collective
236.A-Z Individual, A-Z
English
240 Collected works (General)
242 History
Biography of explorers and travelers
245 Collective
246.A-Z Individual, A-Z
French
250 Collected works (General)
252 History
Biography of explorers and travelers
255 Collective
256.A-Z Individual, A-Z
German
260 Collected works (General)
262 History
Biography of explorers and travelers
265 Collective
266.A-Z Individual, A-Z
268 Hungarian
Irish
269 Collective works (General)
269.2 History
Biography of explorers and travelers
269.5 Collective
269.52.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Italian
270 Collected works (General)
272 History
Biography of explorers and travelers
275 Collective
276.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Japanese, see G330+
277 Jewish
277.5 Polish
Portuguese and Spanish
Cf. E110, Discovery of America
Portuguese
Cf. DP583, Portugal, 1385-1580
280 Collected works (General)
282 History

History of discoveries, explorations, and travel
By nationality
Portuguese and Spanish
Portuguese -- Continued
Biography of explorers and travelers
285 Collective
286.A-Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.
286.H5 Henry the Navigator
286.M2 Magellan, Ferdinand
Spanish
287 Collected works (General)
288 History
Biography
288.8 Collective
289.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Romanian
Biography
289.5 Collective
289.52.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Russian
290 Collected works (General)
292 History
Biography
295 Collective
296.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Scandinavian
300 Collected works (General)
302 History
Biography
305 Collective
306.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Slovenian
308 Collected works (Nonserial)
308.2 History
Biography
308.5 Collective
308.52.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Swiss
310 Collected works (General)
Biography
315 Collective
316.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Yugoslav
317 Collected works (nonserial)
317.2 History
Biography
317.5 Collective
317.52.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Chinese
320 Collected works (General)
322 History
Biography

History of discoveries, explorations, and travel
By nationality
Chinese
Biography -- Continued
325 Collective
326.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Japanese
330 Collected works (General)
332 History
Biography
335 Collective
336.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Special voyages and travels
Ancient, see G88
Medieval
369 General works
370.A-Z By explorer or traveler, or if better known, by name of ship, A-Z
e.g.
370.M2 Mandeville, Sir John. Itinerarium
For anonymous metrical version, Boke of Mawndeville, see PR2065.B57
370.S3 Schiltberger, Johannes. Reisen...
1400-1520
For voyages to America, see E101+
400 General works
401.A-Z By explorer or traveler, or if better known, by name of ship, A-Z
Modern, 1521-
Circumnavigations (Expeditions)
Cf. Q115+, Scientific expeditions
Cf. R687, Medical expeditions
419 General works
420.A-Z By explorer or traveler, or if better known, by name of ship, A-Z
420.D7 Drake, Sir Francis
420.M2 Magellan
Tours around the world
439 General works
440.A-Z By explorer or traveler, or if better known, by name of ship, A-Z
445 Flights around the world
Cf. TL721.A+, Special historic lights (Aeronautics)
Travels in several parts of the world
General works
460 Through 1800
463 1801-1949
464 1950-1974
465 1975-
468 Pictorial works
Juvenile works, see G570
470 America and Europe

Special voyages and travels
Modern, 1521-
Travels in several parts of the world -- Continued
475 America, West Indies, Africa
477 America and the Pacific
478 Atlantic to the Pacific (and vice versa) via Cape Horn
480 America and Asia
490 Europe and Asia. Africa and Asia. Europe and Asia
Tropics (General), see G910
Polar regions, see G575+
492 Arctic regions and Africa, Europe, etc.
Northern Hemisphere, see G916
Southern Hemisphere, see G922
500 Islands
Cf. GB471+, Physical geography
Cf. VK798+, Pilot guides
Cf. D-F, Description and travel
503 Isolated areas
Walking. Tramping. Pedestrian tours, see GV199+
Backpacking, see GV199.6+
Mountaineering, see GV199.8+
516 Safaris
Adventures, shipwrecks, buried treasures, etc.
For official reports of shipwrecks, see VK1250
521 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
522 Philosophy. Motivation
Biography of adventurers, see CT9970+
525 General works
Including nonserial collected narratives
530 Individual narratives. By explorer or traveler, or if better known, by name of ship, A-Z
Including sailors' yarns
For wrecks of special vessels, assign Cutter for the name of the vessel
For accounts of individual treasure sites, see CJ153 or D-F
Beachcombing. Ocean bottles
Cf. GC229+, Ocean currents
532 General works
By region or country
United States
532.4 General works
532.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
532.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Pirates, buccaneers, etc.
For works limited to one region or country, see D-F, e.g. DT201+, Barbary corsairs; F2161, Pirates in the Caribbean
535 Collective
537.A-Z Individual, A-Z
539 Filibusters. Soldiers of fortune
For works limited to one region or country, see D-F

Seafaring life, ocean travel, etc.
Cf. DE61.S43, Greek and Roman civilization
Cf. GR910, Folklore of the sea
Cf. VK149, Nautical life
540 General works
545 Whaling voyages
Cf. SH381+, Whale fishery
Merchant vessels, see G540+
549 Men-of-war. Cruises (in time of peace)
Cf. V720+, Naval life and customs
550 Passenger life
Cf. GV710, Deck sports and games
555 Voyages touching unidentified places
e.g. Lost islands
Cf. GN751, Atlantides
Mysterious disappearances, triangles of death, etc.
557 General works
558 Bermuda Triangle
558.2 Dragon Triangle
560 Imaginary voyages
Cf. GR650+, Folklore
Cf. GR940+, Mythical places
Cf. HX806+, Utopias
570 Juvenile voyages and travels
Arctic and Antarctic regions
Including exploration, history, description, travel
Polar regions
Including both poles
575 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
576 Collected works (nonserial)
578 Congresses
Museums. Exhibitions
579 General works
579.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
580 History
Biography
584 Collective
585.A-Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.
585.A6 Amundsen, Roald
585.B8 Byrd, Richard Evelyn
585.E6 Ellsworth, Lincoln
587 General works
590 Popular works
593 General special
Including jurisdiction, sovereignty, etc.
595 Addresses, essays, lectures
597 Instructions for polar exploration
Including equipment, hygiene, etc.
599 Aircraft for polar exploration
Arctic regions. Arctic exploration
600 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
600.5 Congresses

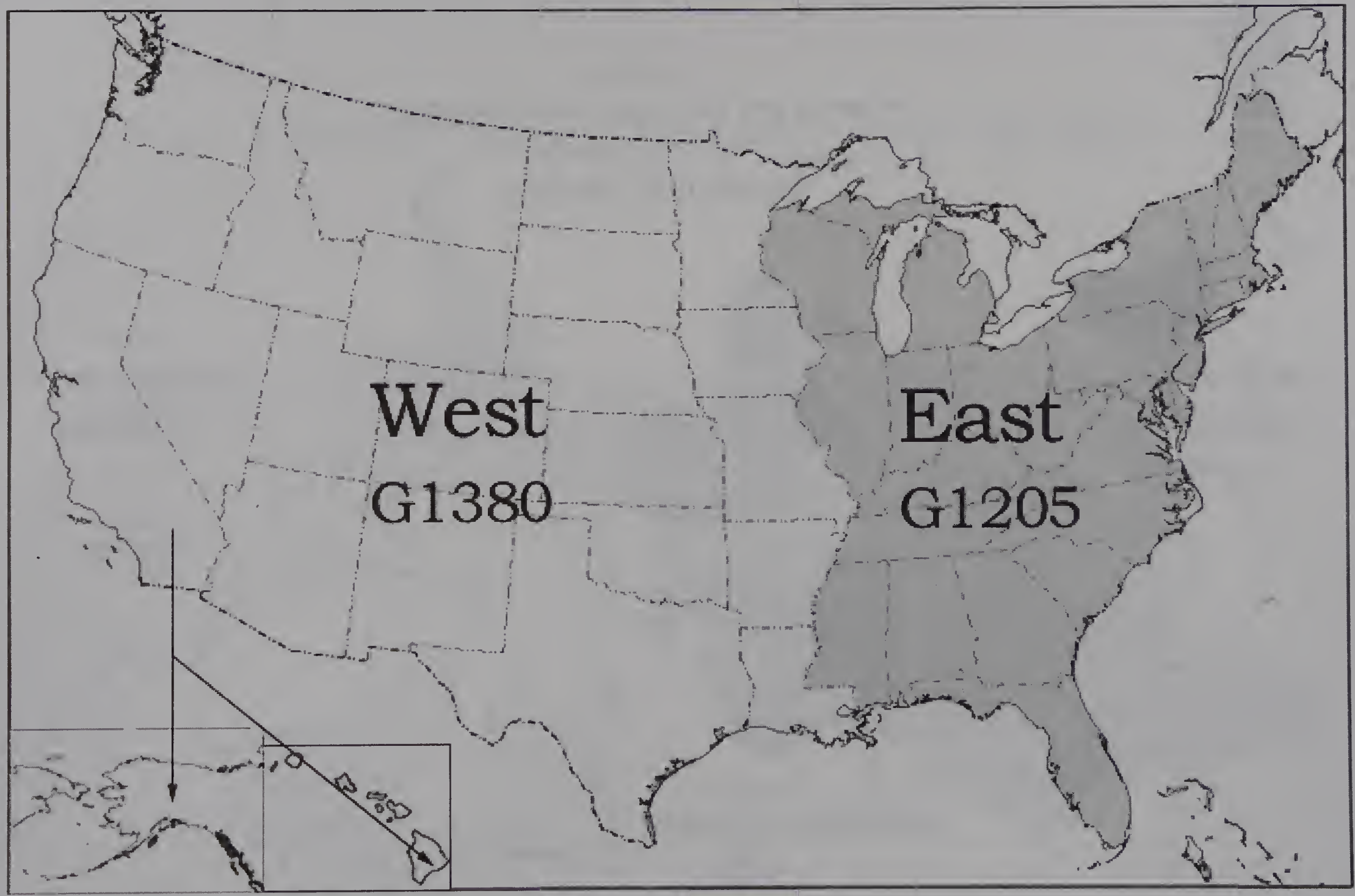
Arctic and Antarctic regions
Arctic regions. Arctic exploration -- Continued
601 Collected works (nonserial)
606 General works
608 Popular works
610 Pictorial works
614 Juvenile works
614.5 Addresses, essays, lectures
615 General special
Including theory of north-polar exploration, etc.
History of exploration
620 General works
623 Early through 1800
625 19th century
20th century
626 General works
627 1945-
630.A-Z Exploration. By nationality. A-Z
e.g.
630.A5 American
630.D9 Dutch
Biography
634 Collective
635.A-Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.
Franklin, see G660+
635.P4 Perry, Robert Edwin
635.R3 Rasmussen, Knud Johan Victor
635.S7 Stefansson, Vihjalmur
639 Northeast and Northwest Passages
Western Hemisphere
Northwest Passage
640 General works
650 Special expeditions (Sea and land).
Narratives. By date of expedition
Franklin Search
Including biography of Sir John Franklin
660 General works
662 General special
665 Narratives. By date of expedition
670 Expeditions. By date of expedition
Eastern Hemisphere
Northeast Passage
680 General works
690 Narratives. By date of expedition
700 Expeditions. By date of expedition
Special regions
American Arctic regions
Greenland
725 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
730 Collected works
General works. Description
740 Through 1821

Arctic and Antarctic regions
Arctic regions. Arctic exploration
Special regions
American Arctic regions
Greenland
General works. Description -- Continued
742 1822-1900
743 1901-
750 Social life and customs
Cf. E99.E7, Eskimos
760 History
Biography
761 Collective
762.A-Z Individual, A-Z
765.A-Z Local, A-Z
e.g.
765.K5 King Christian X Land
765.P4 Peary Land
765.S35 Scoresby Sound
770.A-Z Other regions, A-Z
e.g.
For Canadian Arctic regions, see F1090.5
770.S6 Smith Sound
Norwegian Arctic regions
Including Svalbard
778 General works
(780-782) Kwangsi (Autonomous region)
see G7823.K7
780 Spitsbergen
782 Jan Mayen Island
785 Bear Island. Bjørnøya
787.A-Z Other islands, etc., A-Z
e.g.
787.H6 Hope Island
Barents Sea
790 General works
800 Novaya Zemlya
810 Franz Josef Land
Siberian Arctic regions. Laptev Sea. East Siberian Sea
820 General works
825 New Siberian Islands
827 Severnaya Zemlya
830 Wrangel Island
839.A-Z Other islands, etc., A-Z
Antarctic regions. Antarctic exploration
845 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
845.5 Congresses
846 Collected works (nonserial)
850 Voyages. By date
Further divided by explorer, traveler, expedition, or ship, A-Z

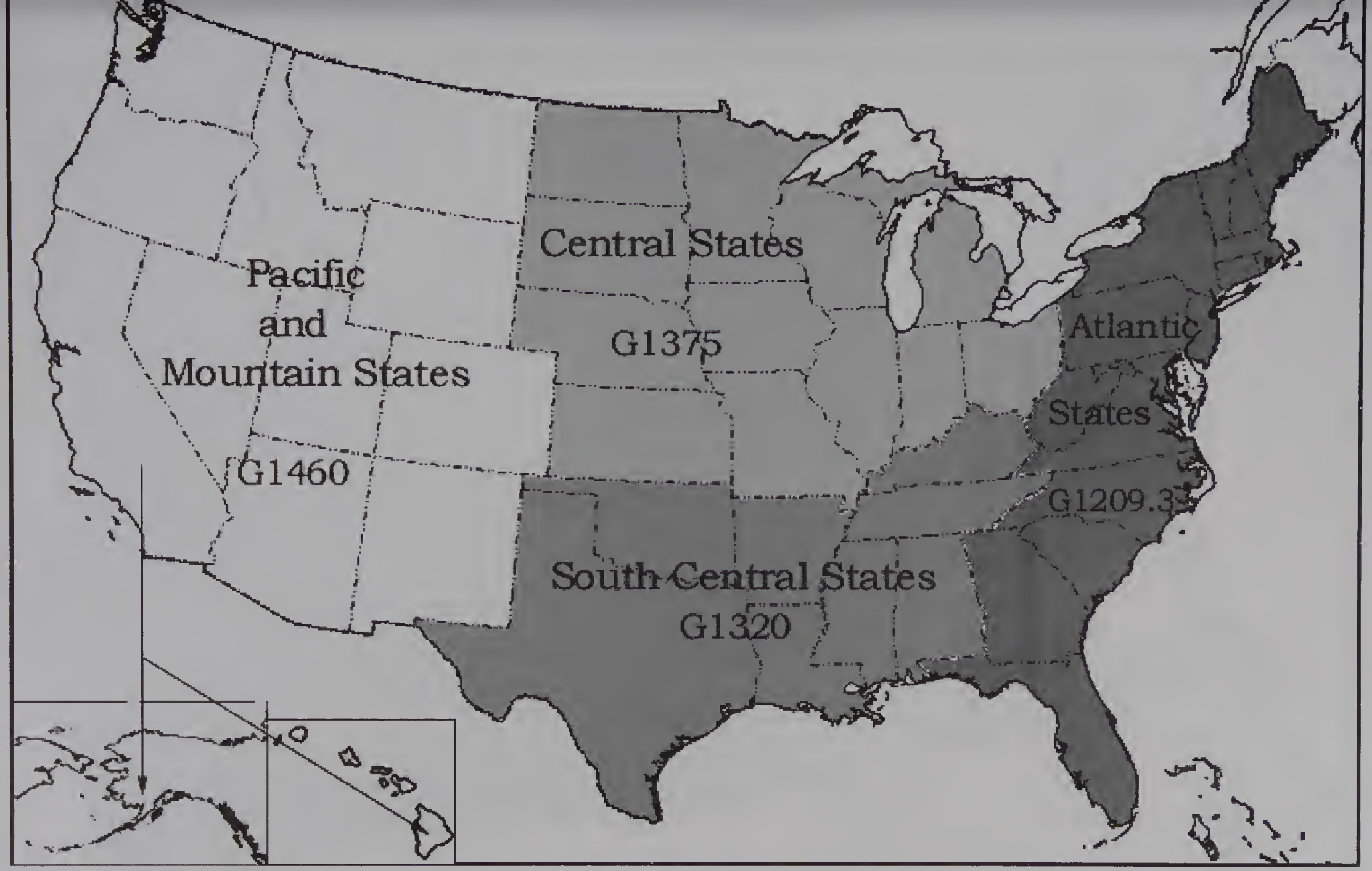
Arctic and Antarctic regions
Antarctic regions.
Antarctic exploration -- Continued
855 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias. Gazetteers.
Geographic names
860 General works
863 Juvenile works
Museums. Exhibitions
864 General works
865.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each region or country by author
History
870 General works
872.A-Z Exploration. By nationality, A-Z
Biography
874 Collective
875.A-Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.
Byrd, see G585.B8
875.S35 Scott, Robert Falcon
876 Addresses, essays, lectures
877 General special
878 Jurisdiction, sovereignty, etc.
890.A-Z Special regions, A-Z
e.g.
890.A4 Terre Adélie
890.B4 Beardmore Glacier region
890.C45 Chilean areas
Graham Land, see G890.P3
890.P3 Palmer Peninsula
Cf. F3031+, Falkland Islands
890.Q4 Queen Maud Land
Tropics (General)
905 General works
907 General special
910 Special voyages and travels
Northern Hemisphere
912 General works
915 General special
916 Special voyages and travels
Southern Hemisphere
918 General works
920 General special
922 Special voyages and travels

Hemispheres, Continents and Oceans

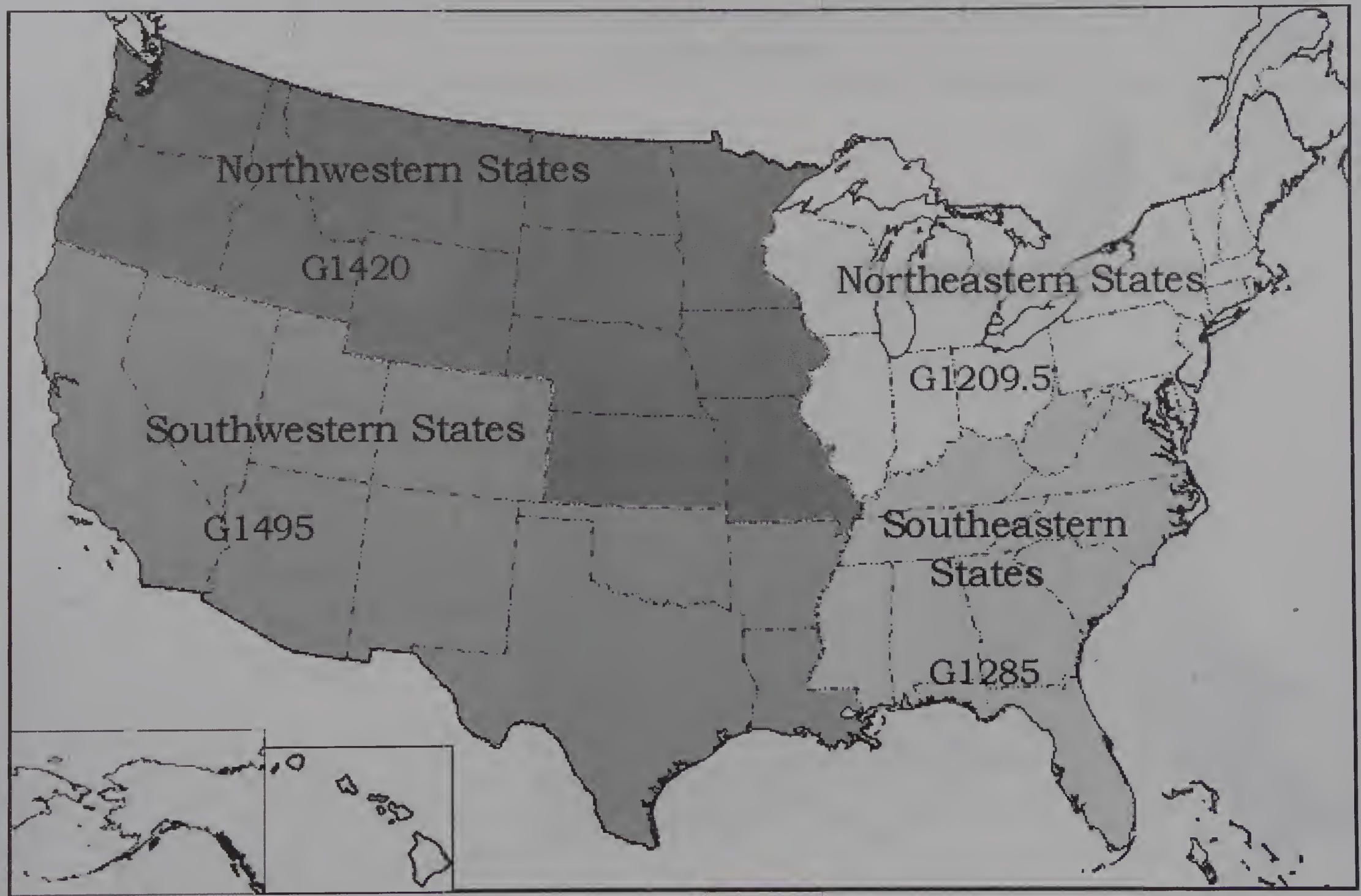
Atlases



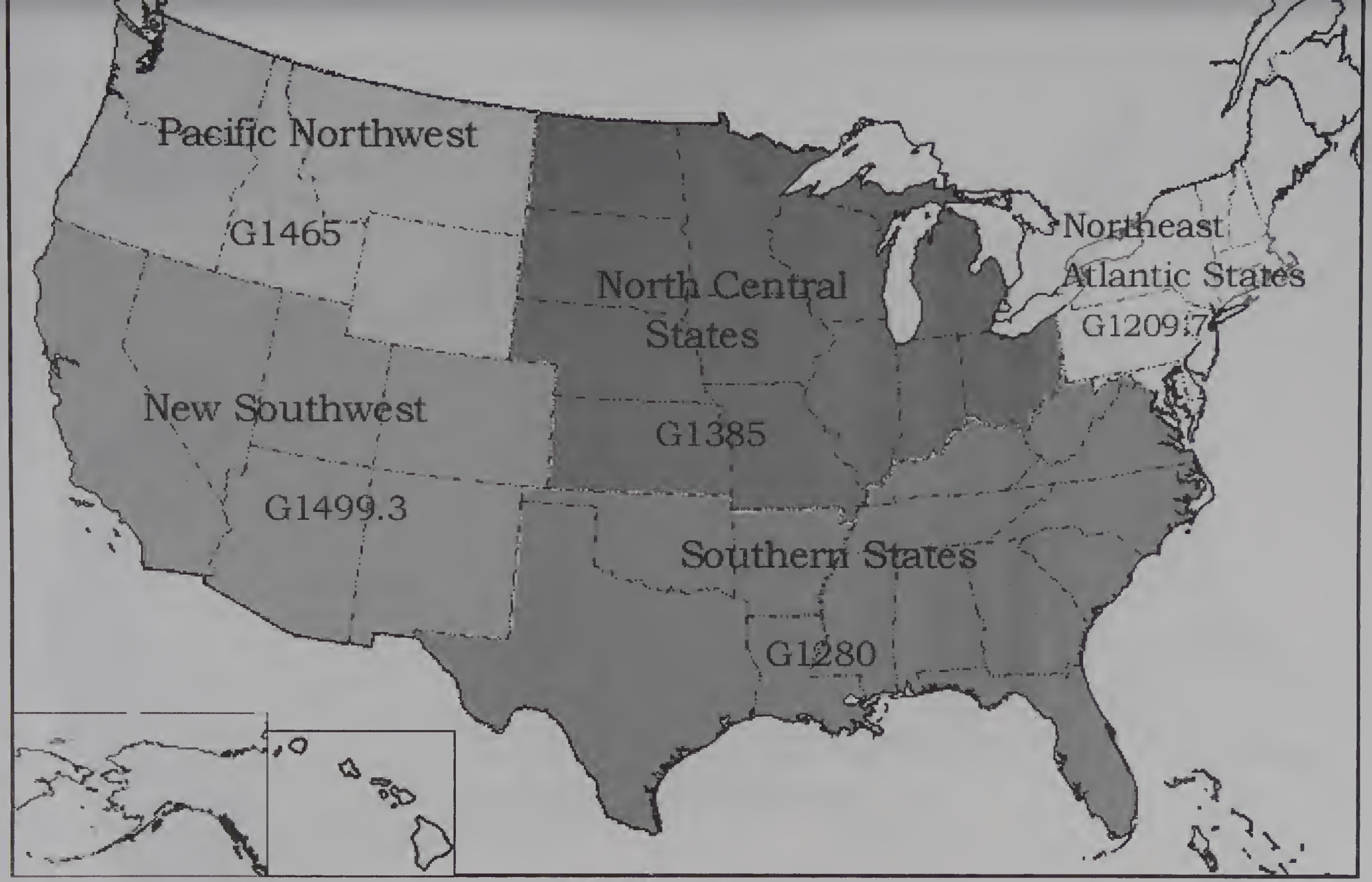
United States



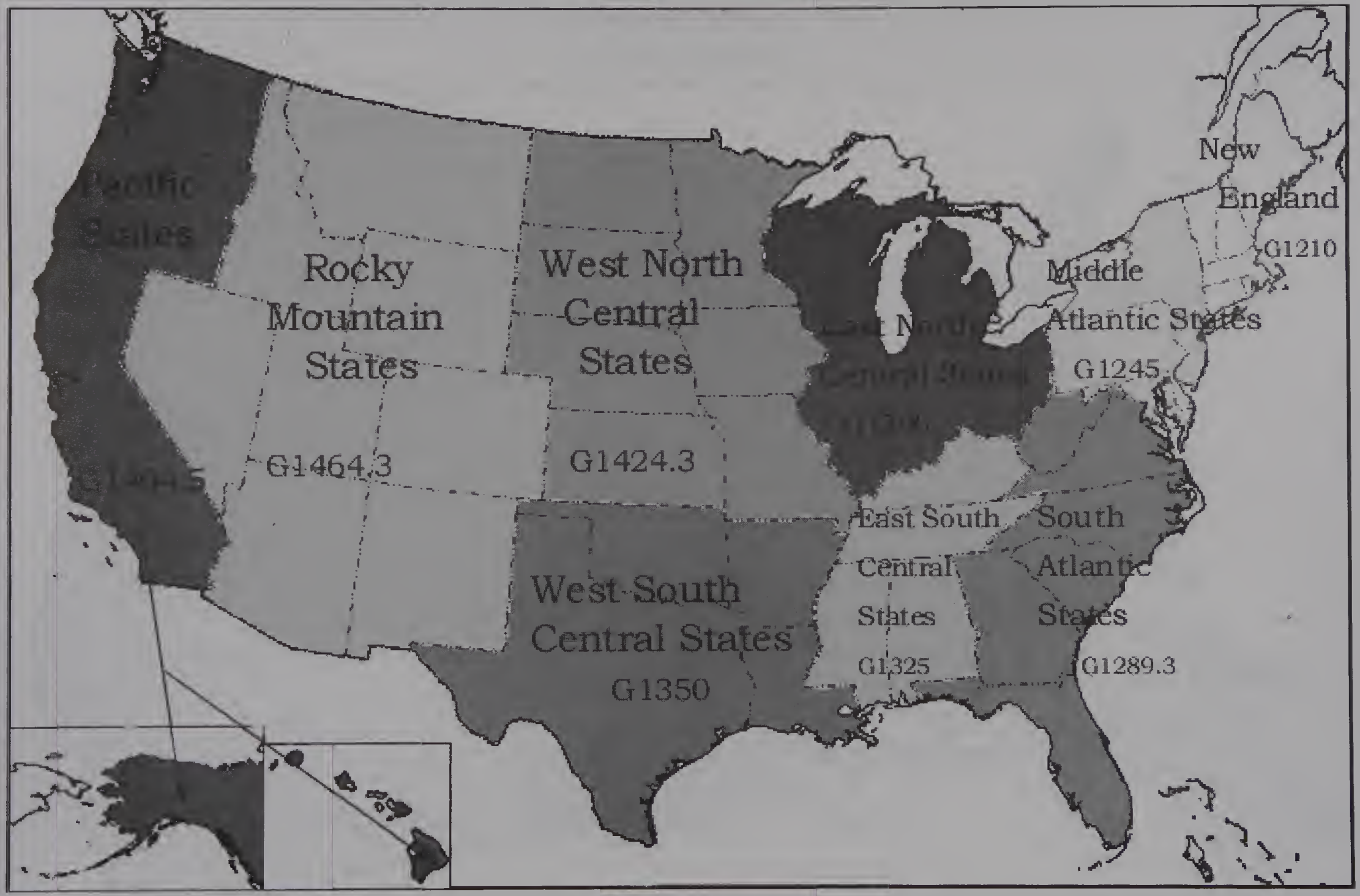
United States
Atlases: No. 2



United States



United States
Atlases: No. 4



United States

Europe

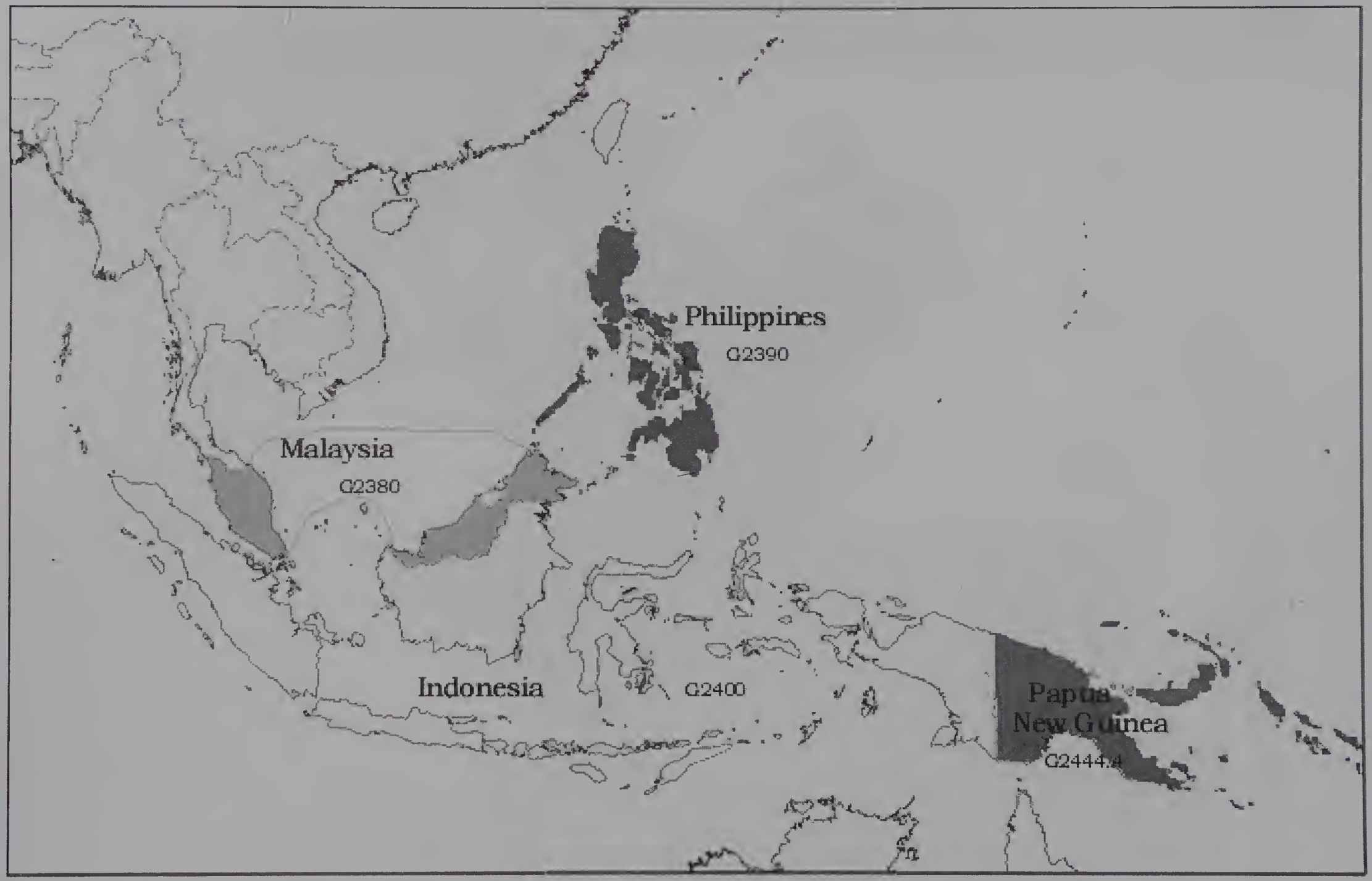
Atlases: No. 1

Europe

Atlases: No. 2

Asia

Atlases



Malay Archipelago
Atlases

Africa

Atlases

Atlases
For history and description of atlases, see GA1+
Atlases of the moon, planets, etc.
Class here atlases of the moon, planets, etc. which record topographic data resulting from exploration by manned or unmanned space vehicles
Cf. QB595, Photographs, maps, drawings of the moon
Cf. QB605, Photographs, maps, drawings of the planets
1000 Universe. Solar system
1000.2 Celestial atlases
Moon
1000.31 By subject (Table G1)
1000.32 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3197)
1000.5 Individual planets or moons (other than Earth's moon), A-Z (Table G3182)
World atlases
By period
1001 Ancient and medieval before 1570
1005 Ptolemy
Modern, 1570-
1570-1800
1006 Ortelius
1007 Mercator
1015 Others
1019 1801-1975
1021 1976-
Atlases of facsimiles
1025 Compilation from various sources
1026 Reproductions of single world maps in atlas form
Including collections of world maps of a single cartographer
1028 Cities of the world
1029 Islands of the world
By subject
Historical atlases
Cf. G2230+, Bible atlases
1030 General works
1033 Ancient
1034 Medieval
1035 Modern
1036 Discoveries, explorations, and travel
1037 World War I
1038 World War II
1046 Other subject atlases (Table G1)
Western Hemisphere, see G1100+
Eastern Hemisphere, see G1780+
1050 Northern Hemisphere
1052 Southern Hemisphere
1053 Tropics. Torrid Zone
1054 Polar regions. Frigid Zones
1055 Arctic regions

Maritime atlases (General)
For individual oceans, see G2805+
For oceans, see G2800+
1059 Early through 1800
1060 1801-1975
1061 1976-
By region or country
1100-1102 America. Western Hemisphere
1100 General
1101 By subject (Table G1)
1102 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3292)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1105-1107 North America
1105 General
1106 By subject (Table G1)
1107 Regions and natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3302)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1110-1114 Greenland
1110 General
1111 By subject (Table G1)
1112 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3382)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1114 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G3384)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1115-1119 Canada
Including southern Canada; eastern Canada, 1870 and earlier; Rupert's Land; and Old Northwest Territories
Class regions and districts of Rupert's Land and Old Northwest Territories by specific location
1115 General
1116 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3401.S for history
1117 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3402)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history
1119.A1 Cities and towns collectively
For individual cities and towns see the province or territory
1119.3-32 Eastern Canada (1871 and later)
1119.3 General
1119.31 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3401.S for history
1119.32 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3407)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history
1120-1122 Atlantic Provinces. Atlantic Canada
1120 General

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
Canada
Eastern Canada (1871 and later)
Atlantic Provinces.
Atlantic Canada -- Continued

1121 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3401.S for history

1122 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3412)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history

1122.5-52 Maritime Provinces. Acadia

1122.5 General

1122.51 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3401.S for history

1122.52 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3417)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history

1125-1129 Nova Scotia

1125 General

1126 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3401.S for history

1127 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3422)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history

1128 Counties, etc., A-Z (Table G3423)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history

1129 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G3424)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history

1130-1134 New Brunswick

1130 General

1131 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3401.S for history

1132 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3432)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history

1133 Counties, etc., A-Z (Table G3433)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history

1134 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G3434)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history

1135-1139 Prince Edward Island

1135 General

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
Canada
Eastern Canada (1871 and later)
Atlantic Provinces. Atlantic Canada
Maritime Provinces
Prince Edward Island -- Continued
1136 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3401.S for history
1137 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z
(Table G3427)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history
1139 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z
(Table G3429)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history
1139.3-34 Newfoundland
Class here atlases of the island of Newfoundland as well as atlases of the province as a whole
1139.3 General
1139.31 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3401.S for history
1139.32 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z
(Table G3437)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history
1139.34 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G3439)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table 3401.S for history
1139.4-42 Labrador
1139.4 General
1139.41 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3401.S for history
1139.42 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z
(Table G3442)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history
1139.7-72 Central Provinces
Including Ontario and Quebec together
1139.7 General
1139.71 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3401.S for history
1140-1144 Quebec
Including the historical areas of Lower Canada and "Canada East"
1140 General
1141 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3401.S for history

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
Canada
Eastern Canada (1871 and later)
Central Provinces
Quebec -- Continued
1142 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3452)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history
1143 Counties, etc., A-Z (Table G3453)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history
1144 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G3454)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history
1145-1149 Ontario
Including the historical areas of Upper Canada and "Canada West"
1145 General
1146 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3401.S for history
1147 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3462)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history
1148 Counties, etc., A-Z (Table G3463)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history
1149 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G3464)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history
1150-1152 Western Canada
1150 General
1151 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3401.S for history
1152 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3472)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history
1152.3-32 Prairie Provinces
1152.3 General
1152.31 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3401.S for history
1152.32 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3472)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history
1155-1159 Manitoba
1155 General
1156 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3401.S for history

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
Canada
Western Canada
Prairie Provinces
Manitoba -- Continued
1157 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3482)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history
1159 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G3484)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history
1160-1164 Saskatchewan
1160 General
1161 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3401.S for history
1162 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3492)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history
1164 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G3494)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history
1165-1169 Alberta
1165 General
1166 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3401.S for history
1167 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3502)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history
1168 Counties, etc., A-Z (Table G3503)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history
1169 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G3504)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history
1169.3-32 Cordilleran Provinces and Territories
Including British Columbia, Yukon, Alberta, and that portion of MacKenzie District, N.W.T. west of the Mackenzie River treated together
1169.3 General
1169.31 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3401.S for history
1170-1174 British Columbia
1170 General
1171 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3401.S for history

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
Canada
Western Canada
Cordilleran Provinces and Territories
British Columbia -- Continued
1172 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3512)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history
1173 Counties, etc., A-Z (Table G3513)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history
1174 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G3514)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history
1174.3-32 Northern Canada
Including atlases of the Northwest Territories and the Yukon together
1174.3 General
1174.31 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3401.S for history
1174.32 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3517)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history
1175-1179 Yukon
1175 General
1176 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3401.S for history
1177 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3522)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history
1179 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G3524)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history
1180-1184 Northwest Territories
1180 General
1181 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3401.S for history
1182 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3532)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history
1183 Districts, Territorial regions, etc., A-Z (Table G3533)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history
1184 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G3534)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
Canada
Northern Canada -- Continued
1184.3-34 Nunavut
1184.3 General
1184.31 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3401.S for history
1184.32 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3537)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history
1184.34 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G3539)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history
(1185-1189) Newfoundland
see G1139.3-.34
(1190-1193) Labrador
see G1139.4-.42
1190 General
1191 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3401.S for history
1192 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3442)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history
1195-1199 Saint Pierre and Miquelon Islands
1195 General
1196 By subject (Table G1)
1197 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3652)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1199 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G3654)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1200-1202 United States
1200 General
1201 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1202 Regions, natural features, etc.. A-Z (Table G3702)
Apply Table G1 for by subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1204 Cities and towns collectively
1205-1207 Eastern United States, 1870 and later
Comprises the area east of the Mississippi River
1205 General
1206 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
United States
Eastern United States,
1870 and later -- Continued

1207	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3707)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
	Apply Table G3701.S for history
1209.3-32	Atlantic States
1209.3	General
1209.31	By subject (Table G1)
	Apply Table G3701.S for history
1209.32	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3709.32)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
	Apply Table G3701.S for history
1209.5-52	Northeastern States
1209.5	General
1209.51	By subject (Table G1)
	Apply Table G3701.S for history
1209.52	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3712)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
	Apply Table G3701.S for history
1209.7-72	Northeast Atlantic States
1209.7	General
1209.71	By subject (Table G1)
	Apply Table G3701.S for history
1209.72	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3717)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
	Apply Table G3701.S for history
1210-1212	New England
1210	General
1211	By subject (Table G1)
	Apply Table G3701.S for history
1212	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3722)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
	Apply Table G3701.S for history
1214	Cities and towns collectively
1215-1219	Maine
1215	General
1216	By subject (Table G1)
	Apply Table G3701.S for history
1217	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3732)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
	Apply Table G3701.S for history

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
United States
Eastern United States, 1870 and later
Northeastern States
Northeast Atlantic States
New England
Maine -- Continued

1218 Counties, A-Z (Table G3733)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1219 Cities, towns, and townships, etc., A-Z (Table G3734)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1220-1224 New Hampshire

1220 General

1221 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1222 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3742)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1223 Counties, A-Z (Table G3743)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1224 Cities, towns, and townships, etc., A-Z (Table G3744)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1225-1229 Vermont

1225 General

1226 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1227 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3752)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1228 Counties, A-Z (Table G3753)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1229 Cities, towns, and townships, etc., A-Z (Table G3754)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1230-1234 Massachusetts

1230 General

1231 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
United States
Eastern United States, 1870 and later
Northeastern States
Northeast Atlantic States
New England
Massachusetts -- Continued

1232 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3762)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1233 Counties, A-Z (Table G3763)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1234 Cities, towns, and townships, etc., A-Z (Table G3764)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1235-1239 Rhode Island

1235 General

1236 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1237 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3772)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1238 Counties, A-Z (Table G3773)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1239 Cities, towns, and townships, etc., A-Z (Table G3774)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1240-1244 Connecticut

1240 General

1241 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1242 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3782)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1243 Counties, A-Z (Table G3783)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1244 Cities, towns, and townships, etc., A-Z (Table G3784)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
United States
Eastern United States, 1870 and later
Northeastern States
Northeast Atlantic States -- Continued

1245-1247 Middle Atlantic States. Middle States
Often including Virginia and West Virginia, sometimes also Ohio and Kentucky

1245 General
1246 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1247 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3792)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1250-1254 New York
1250 General
1251 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1252 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3802)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1253 Counties, A-Z (Table G3803)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1254 Cities, towns, and urban townships, etc., A-Z (Table G3804)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1255-1259 New Jersey
1255 General
1256 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1257 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3812)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1258 Counties, A-Z (Table G3813)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1259 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G3814)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1260-1264 Pennsylvania
1260 General
1261 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
United States
Eastern United States, 1870 and later
Northeastern States
Northeast Atlantic States
Middle Atlantic States. Middle States
Pennsylvania -- Continued

1262 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3812)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1263 Counties, A-Z (Table G3823)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1264 Cities, towns, and urban townships, etc., A-Z (Table G3824)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1265-1269 Delaware

1265 General

1266 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1267 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3832)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1268 Counties, A-Z (Table G3833)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1269 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G3834)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1270-1274 Maryland

1270 General

1271 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1272 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3842)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1273 Counties, A-Z (Table G3843)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1274 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G3844)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1275-1277 District of Columbia. Washington, D.C.

1275 General

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
United States
Eastern United States, 1870 and later
Northeastern States
Northeast Atlantic States
Middle Atlantic States. Middle States
District of Columbia.
Washington, D.C. -- Continued
1276 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1277 Regions, natural features, former towns, etc., A-Z (Table G3852)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1280-1282 Southern States. Confederate States of America
Including Gulf States
1280 General
1281 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1282 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3862)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1285-1287 Southeastern States
1285 General
1286 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1287 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3867)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1289.3-32 South Atlantic States. Southeast Atlantic States
1289.3 General
1289.31 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1289.32 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3882)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1290-1294 Virginia
1290 General
1291 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1292 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3882)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
United States
Eastern United States, 1870 and later
Southern States. Confederate
States of America
Southeastern States
South Atlantic States.
Southeast Atlantic States
Virginia -- Continued
1293 Counties, A-Z (Table G3883)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1294 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z
(Table G3884)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1295-1299 West Virginia
1295 General
1296 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1297 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z
(Table G3892)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1298 Counties, A-Z (Table G3893)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1299 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z
(Table G3894)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1300-1304 North Carolina
1300 General
1301 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1302 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z
(Table G3902)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1303 Counties, A-Z (Table G3903)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1304 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z
(Table G3904)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1305-1309 South Carolina
1305 General
1306 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
United States
Eastern United States, 1870 and later
Southern States. Confederate States of America
Southeastern States
South Atlantic States.
Southeast Atlantic States
South Carolina -- Continued
1307 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3912)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1308 Counties, A-Z (Table G3913)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1309 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G3914)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1310-1314 Georgia
1310 General
1311 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1312 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3922)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1313 Counties, A-Z (Table G3923)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1314 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G3924)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1315-1319 Florida
1315 General
1316 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1317 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3932)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1318 Counties, A-Z (Table G3933)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1319 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G3934)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1320-1322 South Central States

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
United States
Eastern United States, 1870 and later
Southern States. Confederate States of America
Southeastern States
South Central States -- Continued

1320 General
1321 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1322 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3937)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1325-1327 East South Central States
1325 General
1326 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1327 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3942)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1330-1334 Kentucky
1330 General
1331 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1332 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3952)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1333 Counties, A-Z (Table G3953)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1334 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G3954)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1335-1339 Tennessee
1335 General
1336 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1337 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3962)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1338 Counties, A-Z (Table G3963)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
United States
Eastern United States, 1870 and later
Southern States. Confederate States of America
Southeastern States
South Central States
East South Central States
Tennessee -- Continued

1339 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G3964)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1340-1344 Alabama
1340 General
1341 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1342 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3972)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1343 Counties, A-Z (Table G3973)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1344 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G3974)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1345-1349 Mississippi
1345 General
1346 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1347 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3982)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1348 Counties, A-Z (Table G3983)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1349 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G3984)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1350-1352 West South Central States. Old Southwest
1350 General
1351 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1352 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3992)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
United States
Eastern United States, 1870 and later
Southern States. Confederate States of America
Southeastern States
South Central States
West South Central States. Old Southwest -- Continued

1355-1359 Arkansas
1355 General
1356 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1357 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4002)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1358 Counties, A-Z (Table G4003)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1359 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4004)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1360-1364 Louisiana
1360 General
1361 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1362 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4012)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1363 Counties, A-Z (Table G4013)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1364 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4014)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1365-1369 Oklahoma
1365 General
1366 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1367 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4022)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1368 Counties, A-Z (Table G4023)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
United States
Eastern United States, 1870 and later
Southern States. Confederate States of America
Southeastern States
South Central States
West South Central States. Old Southwest
Oklahoma -- Continued
1369 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4024)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1370-1374 Texas
1370 General
1371 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1372 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4032)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1373 Counties, A-Z (Table G4033)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1374 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4034)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1375-1377 Central States
1375 General
1376 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1377 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4042)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1380-1382 The West
Comprising the area west of the Mississippi River
1380 General
1381 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1382 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4052)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1385-1387 North Central States
1385 General
1386 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
United States
The West
North Central States -- Continued

1387 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4062)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1390-1392 East North Central States. Old Northwest. Northwest Territory. Territory Northwest of the River Ohio

1390 General

1391 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1392 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4072)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1395-1399 Ohio

1395 General

1396 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1397 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4082)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1398 Counties, A-Z (Table G4083)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1399 Cities and towns, A-Z (Table G4084)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1400-1404 Indiana

1400 General

1401 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1402 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4092)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1403 Counties, A-Z (Table G4093)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1404 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4094)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1405-1409 Illinois

1405 General

1406 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
United States
The West
North Central States
East North Central States.
Old Northwest. Northwest Territory.
Territory Northwest
of the River Ohio
Illinois -- Continued

1407 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4102)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1408 Counties, A-Z (Table G4103)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1409 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4104)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1410-1414 Michigan

1410 General

1411 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1412 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4112)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1413 Counties, A-Z (Table G4113)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1414 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4114)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1415-1419 Wisconsin

1415 General

1416 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1417 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4122)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1418 Counties, A-Z (Table G4123)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1419 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4124)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
United States
The West -- Continued

1420-1422 Northwestern States
Comprises the area between the Great Lakes and the Pacific Ocean
1420 General
1421 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1422 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4127)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1424.3-32 West North Central States
Comprises the area between the Great Lakes and the Rocky Mountains
1424.3 General
1424.31 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1424.32 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4132)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1425-1429 Minnesota
1425 General
1426 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1427 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4142)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1428 Counties, A-Z (Table G4143)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1429 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4144)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1430-1434 Iowa
1430 General
1431 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1432 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4152)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1433 Counties, A-Z (Table G4153)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
United States
The West
Northwestern States
West North Central States
Iowa -- Continued

1434 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4154)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1435-1439 Missouri
1435 General
1436 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1437 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4162)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1438 Counties, A-Z (Table G4163)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1439 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4164)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1440-1444 North Dakota
1440 General
1441 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1442 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4172)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1443 Counties, A-Z (Table G4173)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1444 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4174)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1445-1449 South Dakota
1445 General
1446 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1447 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4182)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1448 Counties, A-Z (Table G4183)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
United States
The West
Northwestern States
West North Central States
South Dakota -- Continued
1449 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z
(Table G4184)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1450-1454 Nebraska
1450 General
1451 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1452 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z
(Table G4192)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1453 Counties, A-Z (Table G4193)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1454 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z
(Table G4194)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1455-1459 Kansas
1455 General
1456 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1457 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z
(Table G4202)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1458 Counties, A-Z (Table G4203)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1459 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z
(Table G4204)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1460-1462 Pacific and Mountain States. Far West
1460 General
1461 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1462 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z
(Table G4212)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1464.3-32 Rocky Mountain States
1464.3 General

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
United States
The West
Pacific and Mountain States. Far West
Rocky Mountain States -- Continued

1464.31 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1464.32 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4222)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1464.5-52 Pacific States
Comprises Alaska, California, Hawaii, Oregon, and Washington

1464.5 General

1464.51 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1464.52 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4232)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1465-1467 Pacific Northwest
The old Oregon Country, comprising the present states of Oregon, Washington, and Idaho, parts of Montana and Wyoming, and the province of British Columbia

1465 General

1466 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1467 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4242)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1470-1474 Montana

1470 General

1471 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1472 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4252)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1473 Counties, A-Z (Table G4253)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1474 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4254)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1475-1479 Wyoming

1475 General

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
United States
The West
Pacific and Mountain States. Far West
Pacific Northwest
Wyoming -- Continued

1476 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1477 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4262)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1478 Counties, A-Z (Table G4263)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1479 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4264)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1480-1484 Idaho
1480 General
1481 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1482 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4272)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1483 Counties, A-Z (Table G4273)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1484 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4274)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1485-1489 Washington
1485 General
1486 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1487 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4282)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1488 Counties, A-Z (Table G4283)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1489 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4284)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1490-1494 Oregon
1490 General

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
United States
The West
Pacific and Mountain States. Far West
Pacific Northwest
Oregon -- Continued
1491 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1492 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4292)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1493 Counties. A-Z (Table G4293)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1494 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4294)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1495-1497 Southwestern States
Including West South Central States and New Southwest
1495 General
1496 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1497 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4297)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1499.3-32 New Southwest
Roughly corresponds with the old Spanish province of New Mexico
1499.3 General
1499.31 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1499.32 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4302)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1500-1504 Colorado
1500 General
1501 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1502 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4312)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1503 Counties, A-Z (Table G4313)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
United States
The West
Pacific and Mountain States. Far West
Southwestern States
New Southwest
Colorado -- Continued

1504 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4314)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1505-1509 New Mexico
1505 General
1506 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1507 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4322)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1508 Counties, A-Z (Table G4323)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1509 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4324)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1510-1514 Arizona
1510 General
1511 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1512 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4332)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1513 Counties, A-Z (Table G4333)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1514 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4334)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1515-1519 Utah
1515 General
1516 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1517 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4342)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
United States
The West
Pacific and Mountain States. Far West
Southwestern States
New Southwest
Utah -- Continued
1518 Counties, A-Z (Table G4343)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1519 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4344)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1520-1524 Nevada
1520 General
1521 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1522 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4352)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1523 Counties, A-Z (Table G4353)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1524 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4354)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1525-1529 California
1525 General
1526 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1527 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4362)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1528 Counties, A-Z (Table G4363)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1529 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4364)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
1530-1534 Alaska
1530 General
1531 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
United States
The West
Pacific and Mountain States. Far West
Alaska -- Continued

1532 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4372)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1533 Boroughs, census divisions, etc., A-Z (Table G4373)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1534 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4374)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1534.2-24 Hawaii. Sandwich Islands
1534.2 General
1534.21 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1534.22 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4382)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1534.23 Counties, A-Z (Table G4383)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1534.24 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4384)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

1535-1537 Caribbean area
1535 General
1536 By subject (Table G1)
1537 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4392)
Apply Table G1 for subject

1540-1542 Latin America (General)
1540 General
1541 By subject (Table G1)

1545-1549 Mexico
1545 General
1546 By subject (Table G1)
1547 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4412)
Apply Table G1 for subject

1548 States, A-Z (Table G1548)
Apply Table G1 for subject

1549 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4414)
Apply Table G1 for subject

1550-1552 Central America
1550 General

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
Central America -- Continued

1551 By subject (Table G1)
1552 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4802)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1555-1559 Guatemala
1555 General
1556 By subject (Table G1)
1557 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4812)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1558 Departments, A-Z (Table G4813)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1559 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4814)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1560-1564 Belize. British Honduras
1560 General
1561 By subject (Table G1)
1562 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4822)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1563 Districts, A-Z (Table G4823)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1564 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4824)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1565-1569 Honduras
1565 General
1566 By subject (Table G1)
1567 Regions, natural features, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G4832)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1568 Departments, A-Z (Table G4833)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1569 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4834)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1570-1574 El Salvador
1570 General
1571 By subject (Table G1)
1572 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4842)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1573 Departments, A-Z (Table G4843)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1574 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4844)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1575-1579 Nicaragua
1575 General
1576 By subject (Table G1)

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
Central America
Nicaragua -- Continued

1577 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4852)
Apply Table G1 for subject

1578 Departments, A-Z (Table G4853)
Apply Table G1 for subject

1579 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4854)
Apply Table G1 for subject

1580-1584 Costa Rica
1580 General
1581 By subject (Table G1)
1582 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4862)
Apply Table G1 for subject

1583 Provinces, etc., A-Z (Table G4863)
Apply Table G1 for subject

1584 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4864)
Apply Table G1 for subject

1585-1589 Panama
1585 General
1586 By subject (Table G1)
1587 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4872)
Apply Table G1 for subject

1588 Provinces, etc., A-Z (Table G4873)
Apply Table G1 for subject

1589 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4874)
Apply Table G1 for subject

(1590-1594) Canal Zone
see G1587

1600-1602 West Indies
1600 General
1601 By subject (Table G1)
1602 Regions, natural features, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G4902)
Class here maps of West Indian islands and archipelagoes not classed or associated with G1605-G1694
Apply Table G1 for subject

1605-1609 Cuba
1605 General
1606 By subject. (Table G1)
1607 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4922)
Apply Table G1 for subject

1608 Provinces, A-Z (Table G4923)
Apply Table G1 for subject

1609 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4924)
Apply Table G1 for subject

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
West Indies -- Continued

1610-1612 Hispaniola
1610 General
1611 By subject (Table G1)
1612 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4932)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1615-1619 Haiti
1615 General
1616 By subject (Table G1)
1617 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4942)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1618 Departments, A-Z (Table G4943)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1619 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4944)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1620-1624 Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo
1620 General
1621 By subject (Table G1)
1622 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4952)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1623 Provinces, A-Z (Table G4953)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1624 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4954)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1625-1629 Jamaica
1625 General
1626 By subject (Table G1)
1627 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4962)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1628 Parishes, A-Z (Table G4963)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1629 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4964)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1630-1634 Puerto Rico
1630 General
1631 By subject (Table G1)
1632 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4972)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1634 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4974)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1635-1639 Bahamas. Lucayos
1635 General
1636 By subject (Table G1)

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
West Indies
Bahamas. Lucayos -- Continued
1637 Regions, natural features, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G4982)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1639 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4984)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1640-1644 Virgin Islands
Including atlases of Virgin Islands of the United States and British Virgin Islands
1640 General
1641 By subject (Table G1)
1642 Regions, natural features, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G5007, G5012, G5022)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1644 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G5014, G5024)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1650-1654 Leeward Islands
1650 General
1651 By subject (Table G1)
1652 Regions, natural features, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G5032)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1660-1664 French West Indies
1660 General
1661 By subject (Table G1)
1662 Regions, natural features, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G1662)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1670-1674 Windward Islands
1670 General
1671 By subject (Table G1)
1672 Islands, A-Z
1680-1684 Trinidad and Tobago
1680 General
1681 By subject (Table G1)
1682 Regions, natural features, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G5147)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1683 Counties, wards, A-Z (Table G5148)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1684 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G5149)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1690-1694 Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
1690 General
1691 By subject (Table G1)
1692 Islands, A-Z (Table G1692)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1700-1702 South America

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
South America -- Continued

1700 General
1701 By subject (Table G1)
1702 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G5202)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1705-1707 Guianas
1705 General
1706 By subject (Table G1)
1707 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z
(Table G5242)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1710-1714 Guyana. British Guiana
1710 General
1711 By subject (Table G1)
1712 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z
(Table G5252)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1713 Administrative districts, etc., A-Z
(Table G5253)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1714 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G5254)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1715-1719 Suriname. Dutch Guiana
1715 General
1716 By subject (Table G1)
1717 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z
(Table G5262)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1718 Administrative districts, etc., A-Z
(Table G5263)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1719 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G5264)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1720-1724 French Guiana
1720 General
1721 By subject (Table G1)
1722 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z
(Table G5272)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1723 Administrative divisions, A-Z (Table G5273)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1724 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G5274)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1725-1729 Venezuela
1725 General
1726 By subject (Table G1)
1727 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z
(Table G5282)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1728 States, territories, A-Z (Table G5283)
Apply Table G1 for subject

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
South America
Venezuela -- Continued

1729 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G5284)
Apply Table G1 for subject

1730-1734 Colombia
1730 General
1731 By subject (Table G1)
1732 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G5292)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1733 Administrative divisions, A-Z (Table G5293)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1734 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G5294)
Apply Table G1 for subject

1735-1739 Ecuador
1735 General
1736 By subject (Table G1)
1737 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G5302)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1738 Provinces, etc., A-Z (Table G5303)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1739 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G5304)
Apply Table G1 for subject

1740-1744 Peru
1740 General
1741 By subject (Table G1)
1742 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G5312)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1743 Departments, A-Z (Table G5313)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1744 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G5314)
Apply Table G1 for subject

1745-1749 Bolivia
1745 General
1746 By subject (Table G1)
1747 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G5322)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1748 Departments, etc., A-Z (Table G5323)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1749 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G5324)
Apply Table G1 for subject

1750-1754 Chile
1750 General
1751 By subject (Table G1)
1752 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G5332)
Apply Table G1 for subject

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
South America
Chile -- Continued
1753 Administrative regions, etc., A-Z (Table G5333)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1754 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G5334)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1755-1759 Argentina
1755 General
1756 By subject (Table G1)
1757 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z
(Table G5352)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Islas Malvinas, see G2835+
1758 Provinces, A-Z (Table G5353)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1759 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G5354)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1765-1769 Uruguay
1765 General
1766 By subject (Table G1)
1767 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z
(Table G5372)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1768 Departments, etc., A-Z (Table G5373)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1769 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G5374)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1770-1774 Paraguay
1770 General
1771 By subject (Table G1)
1772 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z
(Table G5382)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1773 Departments, etc., A-Z (Table G5383)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1774 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G5384)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1775-1779 Brazil
1775 General
1776 By subject (Table G1)
1777 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z
(Table G5402)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1778 States, territories, A-Z (Table G1778)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1779 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G5404)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1780-1782. Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
1780 General
1781 By subject (Table G1)

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere.
Eurasia, Africa, etc. -- Continued
1782 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G5672)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1785-1787 Islamic Empire. Islamic countries
1785 General
1786 By subject (Table G1)
Europe
By period
1791 Ancient and medieval
1792 15th-16th centuries
1793 17th-18th centuries
1795-1797 1801-1975
1795 General
1796 By subject (Table G1)
1797 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G5702)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1797.2-22 1976-
1797.2 General
1797.21 By subject (Table G1)
1797.22 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G5702)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1799 Cities and towns collectively
For individual cities and towns, see the country
1800-1802 Western Europe
1800 General
1801 By subject (Table G1)
1802 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G1802)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1805-1806 British Empire. Commonwealth of Nations
Including atlases of British colonies, dependencies, etc. (Collectively)
Class individual colonies, dependencies, etc., according to location, e.g., G2560+, South Africa
1805 General
1806 By subject (Table G1)
British Isles. Great Britain
By period
1807 15th-16th centuries
1808 17th-18th centuries
1810-1812 1801-1975
1810 General
1811 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G5741.S for history

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Europe
Western Europe
British Isles. Great Britain
By period
1801-1975 -- Continued
1812 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G5742)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G5741.S for history
1812.2-22 1976-
1812.2 General
1812.21 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G5741.S for history
1812.22 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G5742)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G5741.S for history
1814.A1 Cities and towns collectively
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G5741.S for history
For individual cities and towns, see the country
1815-1819 England
1815 General
1816 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G5741.S for history
1817 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G5752)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G5741.S for history
1818 Counties, etc., A-Z (Table G5753)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G5741.S for history
1819 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G5754)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G5741.S for history
1820-1824 Wales
1820 General
1821 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G5741.S for history
1822 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G5762)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G5741.S for history
1823 Counties, A-Z (Table G5763)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G5741.S for history
1824 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G5764)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G5741.S for history
1825-1829 Scotland

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Europe
Western Europe
British Isles. Great Britain
Scotland -- Continued
1825 General
1826 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G5771.S for history
1827 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G5772)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G5771.S for history
1828 Administrative regions, island areas, A-Z (Table G5773)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G5771.S for history
1829 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G5774)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G5771.S for history
1829.2-24 Northern Ireland
1829.2 General
1829.21 By subject (Table G1)
1829.22 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G5792)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1829.23 Counties, etc., A-Z (Table G5793)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1829.24 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G5794)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1830-1834 Eire. Irish Free State
Including atlases of the island treated as a whole
1830 General
1831 By subject (Table G1)
1832 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G5782)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1833 Counties, A-Z (Table G5783)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1834 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G5784)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1835 French Empire. French Union
Including atlases of French colonies, dependencies, etc. (Collectively)
Class individual colonies, dependencies, etc., according to location, e.g., G2645+, French West Africa
France
By period
1837 15th-16th centuries
1838 17th-18th centuries
1840-1844 1801-1975

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Europe
Western Europe
France
By period
1801-1975 -- Continued
1840 General
1841 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G5831.S for history
1842 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G5832)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G5831.S for history
1843 Provinces, departments, etc., A-Z (Table G5833)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G5831.S for history
1844 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G5834)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G5831.S for history
1844.2-24 1976-
1844.2 General
1844.21 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G5831.S for history
1844.22 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G5832)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G5831.S for history
1844.23 Provinces, departments, etc., A-Z (Table G5833)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G5831.S for history
1844.24 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G5834)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G5831.S for history
1845-1849 Monaco
1845 General
1846 By subject (Table G1)
1847 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G5982)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1849 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G5984)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Benelux countries. Low Countries
By period
1850 15th-16th centuries
1851 17th-18th centuries
1855-1857 1801-1975
1855 General
1856 By subject (Table G1)
1857.2-22 1976-
1857.2 General

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Europe
Western Europe
Benelux countries. Low Countries
By period
1976- -- Continued
1857.21 By subject (Table G1)
1858-1859 Netherlands Union
Including atlases of Dutch colonies, dependencies, etc. (Collectively)
Class individual colonies, dependencies, etc., according to location, e.g., G1715+, Surinam
1858 General
1859 By subject (Table G1)
1860-1864 Netherlands
1860 General
1861 By subject (Table G1)
1862 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6002)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1863 Provinces, A-Z (Table G6003)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1864 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G6004)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1865-1869 Belgium
1865 General
1866 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G6011.S for history
1867 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6012)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6011.S for history
1868 Provinces, A-Z (Table G6013)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6011.S for history
1869 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G6014)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6011.S for history
1870-1874 Luxembourg
1870 General
1871 By subject (Table G1)
1872 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6022)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1873 Districts, A-Z (Table G6023)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1874 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G6024)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1880-1882 Central Europe
1880 General
1881 By subject (Table G1)

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Europe
Central Europe -- Continued
1882 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6032)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1890-1891 Alps
1890 General
1891 By subject (Table G1)
1895-1899 Switzerland
1895 General
1896 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G6041.S for history
1897 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6042)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6041.S for history
1898 Cantons, A-Z (Table G6043)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6041.S for history
1899 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G6044)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6041.S for history
1900-1904 Liechtenstein
1900 General
1901 By subject (Table G1)
1902 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6052)
1903 Communes (Gemeindes), A-Z (Table G6053)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1904 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G6054)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1905-1906 German Empire
Including atlases of German colonies (Collectively)
Class individual colonies, etc., according to location, e.g., G2540+, Former German East Africa
1905 General
1906 By subject (Table G1)
Germany
Including atlases of the former East and West Germany together, Prussia as a whole, and the Holy Roman Empire
For East Prussia, see G1953.O5, G2143.K2
For Pomerania, see G1918.3+, G1952.P58
For Posen, see G1953.P6
For Silesia, see G1953.S5
For West Prussia, see G1952.P8
By period
1907 Early through 16th century
1908 17th-18th centuries

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Europe
Central Europe
Germany
By period -- Continued
1910-1912 1801-1975
1910 General
1911 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G6081.S for history
1912 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6082)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6081.S for history
1912.2-22 1976-
1912.2 General
1912.21 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G6081.S for history
1912.22 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6082)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6081.S for history
(1914) Cities and towns
see G1924
1915-1916 East Germany (German Democratic Republic)
1915 General
1916 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G6081.S for history
(1917) Regions and natural features, etc., A-Z
see G1912, G1912.22
(1918) Administrative districts (Bezirke), former states (Länder), etc., A-Z
see G1918.2-63
Administrative districts (Lander, Regierungsbezirke, Bezirke, Landkreise, etc.)
1918.2-23 Brandenburg
1918.2 General
1918.21 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G6081.S for history
1918.22 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6152)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6081.S for history
1918.23 Administrative districts (Regierungsbezirke, Landkreise, etc.), A-Z (Table G6153)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6081.S for history
1918.3-33 Mecklenburg-Vorpommern. Mecklenburg
Including Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-Strelitz
1918.3 General

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Europe
Central Europe
Germany
East Germany (German Democratic Republic)
Brandenburg -- Continued

1918.31 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G6081.S for history

1918.32 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6197)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6081.S for history

1918.33 Administrative districts (Regierungsbezirke, Landkreise, etc.), A-Z (Table G6198)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6081.S for history

1918.4-43 Saxony-Anhalt
Including Anhalt and Saxony (Prussian province)

1918.4 General

1918.41 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G6081.S for history

1918.42 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6232)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6081.S for history

1918.43 Administrative districts (Regierungsbezirke, Landkreise, etc.), A-Z (Table G6233)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6081.S for history

1918.5-53 Saxony

1918.5 General

1918.51 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G6081.S for history

1918.52 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6242)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6081.S for history

1918.53 Administrative districts (Regierungsbezirke, Landkreise, etc.), A-Z (Table G6243)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6081.S for history

1918.6-63 Thuringia

1918.6 General

1918.61 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G6081.S for history

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Europe
Central Europe
Germany
East Germany (German Democratic Republic)
Brandenburg -- Continued
1918.62 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z
(Table G6292)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6081.S for history
1918.63 Administrative districts
(Regierungsbezirke, Landkreise, etc.),
A-Z (Table G6293)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6081.S for history
(1919) Cities and towns, A-Z
see G1924
1920-1921 West Germany (Federal Republic of Germany)
1920 General
1921 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G6081.S for history
(1922) Regions and natural features, etc., A-Z
see G1912, G1912.22
(1923) States (Länder), former states, etc., A-Z
see G1923.2-93
Administrative districts (Länder,
Regierungsbezirke, Bezirke, Landkreise,
etc.)
1923.2-23 Schleswig-Holstein
1923.2 General
1923.21 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G6081.S for history
1923.22 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z
(Table G6312)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6081.S for history
1923.23 Administrative districts
(Regierungsbezirke, Landkreis, etc.), A-Z
(Table G6313)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6081.S for history
1923.3-33 Lower Saxony (Niedersachsen). Hanover
1923.3 General
1923.31 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G6081.S for history
1923.32 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z
(Table G6322)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6081.S for history

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Europe
Central Europe
Germany
West Germany (Federal Republic of Germany)
Lower Saxony (Niedersachsen).
Hanover -- Continued

1923.33 Administrative districts
(Regierungsbezirke, Landkreis, etc.), A-Z
(Table G6323)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6081.S for history

1923.4-43 North Rhine-Westphalia. Westphalia

1923.4 General

1923.41 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G6081.S for history

1923.42 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z
(Table G6362)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6081.S for history

1923.43 Administrative districts
(Regierungsbezirke, Landkreis, etc.), A-Z
(Table G6363)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6081.S for history

1923.5-53 Hesse
Including Hesse-Darmstadt and Hesse-Nassau

1923.5 General

1923.51 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G6081.S for history

1923.52 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z
(Table G6372)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6081.S for history

1923.53 Administrative districts
(Regierungsbezirke, Landkreis, etc.), A-Z
(Table G6373)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6081.S for history

1923.6-63 Rhineland-Palatinate. Rhine Province

1923.6 General

1923.61 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G6081.S for history

1923.62 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z
(Table G6392)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6081.S for history

1923.63 Administrative districts
(Regierungsbezirke, Landkreis, etc.), A-Z
(Table G6393)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6081.S for history

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Europe
Central Europe
West Germany (Federal Republic of Germany)
Administrative districts (Länder, Regierungsbezirke, Bezirke, Landkreise, etc.) -- Continued

1923.7-73 Saarland (Saar)
1923.7 General
1923.71 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G6081.S for history
1923.73 Administrative districts (Regierungsbezirke, Landkreis, etc.), A-Z (Table G6398)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6081.S for history
1923.8-83 Bavaria
1923.8 General
1923.81 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G6081.S for history
1923.82 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6422)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6081.S for history
1923.83 Administrative districts (Regierungsbezirke, Landkreis, etc.), A-Z (Table G6423)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6081.S for history
1923.9-93 Baden-Württemberg
Including Baden, Württemberg-Baden, Württemberg-Hohenzollern, Hohenzollern, Württemberg
1923.9 General
1923.91 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G6081.S for history
1923.92 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6427)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6081.S for history
1923.93 Administrative districts (Regierungsbezirke, Landkreis, etc.), A-Z (Table G6428)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6081.S for history
1924 Cities and towns, A-Z (Table G6299)
Including East German cities and towns
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6081.S for history
1930-1932 Austria-Hungary
1930 General
1931 By subject (Table G1)

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Europe
Central Europe
Austria-Hungary -- Continued

1935-1939 Austria
1935 General
1936 By subject (Table G1)
1937 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6492)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1938 Bundesländer, etc., A-Z (Table G6493)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1939 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G6494)
Apply Table G1 for subject

1940-1944 Hungary
1940 General
1941 By subject (Table G1)
1942 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6502)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1943 Counties (Megyék), A-Z (Table G6503)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1944 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G6504)
Apply Table G1 for subject

1945-1949 Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
1945 General
1946 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G6511.S for history
1947 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6512)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6511.S for history
1948 Provinces, etc., A-Z (Table G6513)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6511.S for history
1949 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G6514)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6511.S for history

1949.5-54 Slovakia
1949.5 General
1949.51 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G6516.S for history
1949.52 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6517)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6511.S for history
1949.53 Provinces, etc., A-Z (Table G6518)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6511.S for history
1949.54 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G6519)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6516.S for history

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Europe
Central Europe -- Continued
1950-1954 Poland
1950 General
1951 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G6521.S for history
1952 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6522)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6521.S for history
1953 Voivodeships, A-Z (Table G6523)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6521.S for history
1954 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G6524)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6521.S for history
1955-1957 Southern Europe
1955 General
1956 By subject (Table G1)
1957 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6532)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1960-1961 Iberian Peninsula
1960 General
1961 By subject (Table G1)
1963-1964 Spanish Empire
Including atlases of Spanish colonies, etc., (Collectively)
Class individual colonies, etc. according to location, e.g., G2605+, Spanish Guinea
1963 General
1964 By subject (Table G1)
1965-1969 Spain
1965 General
1966 By subject (Table G1)
1967 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6562)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1968 Administrative regions, provinces, kingdoms, etc., A-Z (Table G6563)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1969 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G6564)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1970-1971 Andorra
1970 General
1971 By subject (Table G1)
1973 Portuguese Empire
Including atlases of Portuguese colonies, etc., (Collectively)
Class individual colonies, etc. according to location, e.g., G2550+, Mozambique

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Europe
Southern Europe
Iberian Peninsula -- Continued
1975-1979 Portugal. Lusitania
1975 General
1976 By subject (Table G1)
1977 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6692)
1978 Provinces, districts, etc., A-Z (Table G6693)
1979 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G6694)
1980-1981 Italian Empire. Roman Empire
Including atlases of Italian colonies, etc., (Collectively)
Class individual colonies, etc. according to location, e.g., G2515+, Somalia (Italian Somaliland)
1980 General
1981 By subject (Table G1)
Italy
By period
1983 15th-16th centuries
1984 17th-18th centuries
1985-1989 1801-1975
1985 General
1986 By subject (Table G1)
1987 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6712)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1988 Regioni, etc., A-Z (Table G6713)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1989 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G6714)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1989.2-24 1976-
1989.2 General
1989.21 By subject (Table G1)
1989.22 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6712)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1989.23 Regioni, etc., A-Z (Table G6713)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1989.24 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G6714)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1989.3-33 Sicily
1989.3 General
1989.31 By subject (Table G1)
1989.32 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6762)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1989.33 Provinces, etc., A-Z (Table G6763)
Apply Table G1 for subject

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Europe
Southern Europe
Italy -- Continued
1989.5-53 Sardinia
1989.5 General
1989.51 By subject (Table G1)
1989.52 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6772)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1989.53 Provinces, etc., A-Z (Table G6773)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1990-1991 San Marino
1990 General
1991 By subject (Table G1)
1992.3-34 Malta
1992.3 General
1992.31 By subject (Table G1)
1992.32 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6792)
Apply Table G1 for subject
1992.34 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G6794)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Southeastern Europe
1993 General
1994 By subject
1994.5 By region, natural feature, etc., A-Z
1995-1997 Balkan Peninsula
1995 General
1996 By subject (Table G1)
1997 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6802)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2000-2004 Greece
2000 General
2001 By subject (Table G1)
2002 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6812)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2003 Provinces (Nomoi), etc., A-Z (Table G6813)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2004 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G6814)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2005-2009 Albania
2005 General
2006 By subject (Table G1)
2007 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6832)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2009 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G6834)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2010-2012 Former Yugoslav republics. Yugoslavia

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Europe
Southeastern Europe
Balkan Peninsula
Yugoslavia -- Continued
2010 General
2011 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G6841.S for history
2012 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6842)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6841.S for history
2014.5-54 Macedonia (Republic)
2014.5 General
2014.51 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G6841.S for history
2014.52 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6847)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6841.S for history
2014.54 Cities and towns, tc., A-Z (Table G6849)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6841.S for history
2015-2019 Serbia
2015 General
2016 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G6841.S for history
2017 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6852)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6841.S for history
2018 Administrative areas, provinces, etc., A-Z (Table G6853)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6841.S for history
2019 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G6854)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6841.S for history
2020-2024 Montenegro (Crna Gora)
2020 General
2021 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G6841.S for history
2022 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6857)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6841.S for history
2024 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G6859)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6841.S for history
2024.5-54 Bosnia and Hercegovina
2024.5 General

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Europe
Southeastern Europe
Balkan Peninsula
Bosnia and Hercegovina -- Continued
2024.51 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G6841.S for history
2024.52 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6862)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6841.S for history
2024.54 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G6864)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6841.S for history
(2025-2027) Dalmatia
2030-2034 Croatia (Hrvatska)
2030 General
2031 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G6841.S for history
2032 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6872)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6841.S for history
2033 Administrative divisions, A-Z (Table G6873)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6841.S for history
2034 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G6874)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6841.S for history
2034.5-54 Slovenia
2034.5 General
2034.51 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G6841.S for history
2034.52 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6877)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6841.S for history
2034.53 Administrative divisions, A-Z (Table G6878)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6841.S for history
2034.54 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G6879)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6841.S for history
2035-2039 Romania
2035 General
2036 By subject (Table G1)
2037 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6882)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2038 Provinces, etc., A-Z (Table G6888)
Apply Table G1 for subject

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Europe
Southeastern Europe
Balkan Peninsula
Romania -- Continued
2039 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G6884)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2040-2044 Bulgaria
2040 General
2041 By subject (Table G1)
2042 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6892)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2043 Provinces, etc., A-Z (Table G6893)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2044 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G6894)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2050-2052 Scandinavia. Northern Europe
2050 General
2051 By subject (Table G1)
2052 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6912)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2053-2054 Denmark and colonies
Including atlases of Danish colonies, etc., (Collectively)
Class individual colonies, etc., according to location, e.g., G1110+, Greenland
2053 General
2054 By subject (Table G1)
2055-2059 Denmark
2055 General
2056 By subject (Table G1)
2057 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6922)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2058 Provinces (Amter), etc., A-Z (Table G6923)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2059 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G6924)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2059.2-24 Faeroe Islands
2059.2 General
2059.21 By subject (Table G1)
2060-2064 Iceland
2060 General
2061 By subject (Table G1)
2062 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6932)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2063 Provinces (Sýsler), kjördæmi, etc., A-Z (Table G6933)
Apply Table G1 for subject

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Europe
Scandinavia. Northern Europe
Iceland -- Continued
2064 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G6934)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2065-2069 Norway
2065 General
2066 By subject (Table G1)
2067 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6942)
2068 Counties (Fylker), etc., A-Z (Table G6943)
2069 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G6944)
2070-2074 Sweden
2070 General
2071 By subject (Table G1)
2072 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6952)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2073 Provinces (Länni), etc., A-Z (Table G6953)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2074 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G6954)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2075-2079 Finland. Suomi
2075 General
2076 By subject (Table G1)
2077 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6962)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2078 Departments, etc., A-Z (Table G6963)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2079 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G6964)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2080-2082 Eastern Europe
Includes Poland, Finland, Baltic States, European Russia, Romania, Bulgaria
2080 General
2081 By subject (Table G1)
2082 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6967)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Baltic States, see G2120+
Estonia, see G2125+
Latvia, see G2130+
Lithuania, see G2135+
2110-2112 Former Soviet republics. Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (U.S.S.R.). Russia (Empire)
2110 General
2111 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G7001.S for history

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Europe
Former Soviet republics. Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (U.S.S.R.). Russia (Empire) -- Continued
2112 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7002)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
(2114) Cities and towns etc., A-Z
see G2144, and other former Soviet republics
2115-2117 Former Soviet republics (Europe). European U.S.S.R. European Russia (Empire)
2115 General
2116 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G7001.S for history
2117 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7012)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
2120-2122 Baltic States
2125-2129 Estonia
2125 General
2126 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G7001.S for history
2127 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7032)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
2128 Administrative divisions, A-Z (Table G7033)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
2129 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7034)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
2130-2134 Latvia
2130 General
2131 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G7001.S for history
2132 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7042)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
2133 Administrative divisions, A-Z (Table G7043)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
2134 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7044)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
2135-2139 Lithuania
2135 General

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Europe
Former Soviet republics (Europe).
European U.S.S.R. European
Russia (Empire)
Baltic States
Lithuania -- Continued
2136 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G7001.S for history
2137 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7052)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
2138 Administrative divisions, A-Z (Table G7053)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
2139 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7054)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
2140-2144 Russia (Federation). Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic (R.S.F.S.R.)
2140 General
2141 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G7001.S for history
2142 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7062)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
2143 European administrative divisions, A-Z (Table G7063)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
2144 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7064)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
2145-2149 Belarus. Belorussia. White Russia
2145 General
2146 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G7001.S for history
2147 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7092)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
2148 Administrative divisions, A-Z (Table G7093)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
2149 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7094)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
2150-2154 Ukraine
2150 General

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Europe
Ukraine -- Continued
2151 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G7001.S for history
2152 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7102)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
2153 Administrative divisions, A-Z (Table G7103)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
2154 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7104)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
2155-2159 Moldova. Moldavia
2155 General
2156 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G7001.S for history
2157 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7112)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
2159 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7114)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
2160-2162 Former Soviet republics in Asia. U.S.S.R. in Asia. Russia (Empire) in Asia
2160 General
2161 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G7001.S for history
2163.5-52 Transcaucasia
2163.5 General
2163.51 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G7001.S for history
2163.52 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7122)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
2164.2-24 Georgia (Republic)
2164.2 General
2164.21 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G7001.S for history
2164.22 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7132)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
2164.23 Administrative divisions, A-Z (Table G7133)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Europe
Former Soviet republics in
Asia. U.S.S.R. in Asia.
Russia (Empire) in Asia
Transcaucasia
Georgia (Republic) -- Continued
2164.24 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7134)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
2164.4-44 Azerbaijan
2164.4 General
2164.41 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G7001.S for history
2164.42 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7142)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
2164.43 Administrative divisions, A-Z (Table G7143)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
2164.44 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7144)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
2164.6-64 Armenia (Republic)
2164.6 General
2164.61 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G7001.S for history
2164.64 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G715)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
2165-2167 Former Soviet Central Asia. Russian Central Asia. West Turkestan
Cf. G2202.2+, Central Asia
2165 General
2166 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G7001.S for history
2167 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7212)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
2168.1-14 Kazakhstan. Kazakh S.S.R.
2168.1 General
2168.11 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G7001.S for history
2168.12 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7222)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
2168.13 Administrative divisions, A-Z (Table G7223)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Europe
Former Soviet republics in
Asia. U.S.S.R. in Asia.
Russia (Empire) in Asia
Former Soviet Central Asia.
Russian Central Asia. West Turkestan
Kazakhstan. Kazakh S.S.R. -- Continued
2168.14 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7224)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
2168.3-34 Uzbekistan. Uzbek S.S.R.
2168.3 General
2168.31 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G7001.S for history
2168.32 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7232)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
2168.33 Administrative divisions, A-Z (Table G7233)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
2168.34 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7234)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
2168.5-54 Turkmenistan. Turkmen S.S.R.
2168.5 General
2168.51 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G7001.S1 for history
2168.53 Administrative divisions, A-Z (Table G7243)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S1 for history
2168.54 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7244)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S1 for history
2168.7-74 Kyrgyzstan. Kirghiz S.S.R.
2168.7 General
2168.71 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G7001.S for history
2168.72 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7252)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
2168.73 Administrative divisions, A-Z (Table G7253)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
2168.74 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7254)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
2168.9-94 Tajikistan. Tajik S.S.R.
2168.9 General

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Europe
Former Soviet republics in
Asia. U.S.S.R. in Asia.
Russia (Empire) in Asia
Former Soviet Central Asia.
Russian Central Asia. West Turkestan
Tajikistan. Tajik S.S.R. -- Continued
2168.91 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G7001.S for history
2168.92 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7262)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
2168.93 Administrative divisions, A-Z (Table G7263)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
2168.94 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7264)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
2170-2173 Siberia. Northern Asia
2170 General
2171 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G7001.S for history
2172 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7272)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
2173 Administrative divisions, A-Z (Table G7273)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
2175.5-53 Buriatiia. Buryat-Mongol A.S.S.R.
2175.5 General
2175.51 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G7001.S for history
2175.52 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7302)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
2177.5-53 Yakutia
2177.5 General
2177.51 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G7001.S for history
2177.52 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7312)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
2180-2183 Russian Far East. Far Eastern Republic. Dal'nevostochnii krai
2180 General
2181 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G7001.S for history

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Europe
U.S.S.R. Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
U.S.S.R. in Asia. Russia in Asia
Russian Far East. Far Eastern Republic. Dal'nevostochnii kraĭ -- Continued
2182 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7322)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
2183 Provinces, districts, etc., A-Z (Table G7323)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
2190-2193 Sakhalin
2190 General
2191 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G7001.S1 for history
2195-2197 Kuril Islands (Chishima Retto)
2195 General
2196 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G7001.S for history
2200-2202 Asia
2200 General
2201 By subject (Table G1)
2202 Regions and natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7402)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Northern Asia, see G2170+
2202.2-22 Central Asia. Inner Asia. Turkestan
Including Sinkiang and Soviet Central Asia together, and often including Mongolia, Tibet, Jammu and Kashmir, and Northern Afghanistan
Cf. G2165+, Former Soviet Central Asia
2202.2 General
2202.21 By subject (Table G1)
2205-2207 Middle East. Near East. Levant. Western Asia. Southwestern Asia.
Often including Egypt and Sudan, and sometimes Libya, Ethiopia, Afghanistan, and Pakistan
2205 General
2206 By subject (Table G1)
2207 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7422)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Islamic Empire. Islamic countries, see G1785+
2210-2214 Turkey. Ottoman Empire. Asia Minor
Including Turkey in Europe
2210 General
2211 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G7431.S for history

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Asia
Middle East. Near East.
Levant. Western Asia. Southwestern Asia
Turkey. Ottoman
Empire. Asia Minor -- Continued

2212 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7432)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7431.S for history

2213 Provinces (Ili), A-Z (Table G7433)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7431.S for history

2214 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7434)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7431.S for history

2215-2219 Cyprus

2215 General

2216 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G7451.S for history

2217 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7452)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7451.S for history

2218 Districts, A-Z (Table G7453)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7451.S for history

2219 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7454)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7451.S for history

2220-2224 Syria

2220 General

2221 By subject (Table G1)

2222 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7462)
Apply Table G1 for subject

2224 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7464)
Apply Table G1 for subject

2225-2229 Lebanon

2225 General

2226 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G7471.S for history

2227 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7472)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7471.S for history

2229 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7474)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7471.S for history

2230-2234 Bible lands

2230 General

2231 By subject (Table G1)

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Asia
Middle East. Near East.
Levant. Western Asia.
Southwestern Asia -- Continued

2235-2239 Israel. Palestine
2235 General
2236 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G7501.S for history
2237 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7502)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7501.S for history
2238 Districts, A-Z (Table G7503)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7501.S for history
2239 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7504)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7501.S for history

2240-2244 Jordan
2240 General
2241 By subject (Table G1)
2242 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7512)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2243 Governorates, A-Z (Table G7513)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2244 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7514)
Apply Table G1 for subject

2245-2249 Arabian Peninsula. Arabia
2245 General
2246 By subject (Table G1)
2249.3-34 Saudi Arabia
2249.3 General
2249.31 By subject (Table G1)
2249.32 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7532)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2249.33 Emirates, etc., A-Z (Table G7533)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2249.34 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7534)
Apply Table G1 for subject

2249.5-54 Yemen (Yemen Arab Republic)
2249.5 General
2249.51 By subject (Table G1)
2249.52 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7542)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2249.53 Governorates (Muhafazahs), etc., A-Z (Table G7543)
Apply Table G1 for subject

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Asia
Middle East. Near East.
Levant. Western Asia. Southwestern Asia
Arabian Peninsula. Arabia
Yemen (Yemen Arab Republic) -- Continued
2249.54 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7544)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2249.55-58 Yemen (People's Democratic Republic).
Southern Yemen. Aden (Colony and Protectorate)
2249.55 General
2249.56 By subject (Table G1)
2249.59 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7554)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2249.7-74 Oman. Muscat and Oman
2249.7 General
2249.71 By subject (Table G1)
2249.72 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7562)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2249.74 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7564)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2249.75-79 United Arab Emirates. Trucial States
2249.75 General
2249.76 By subject (Table G1)
2249.77 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7572)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2249.78 Sheikdoms, etc., A-Z (Table G7573)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2249.79 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7574)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2249.8-84 Qatar
2249.8 General
2249.81 By subject (Table G1)
2249.82 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7582)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2249.84 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7584)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2249.85-89 Bahrein
2249.85 General
2249.86 By subject (Table G1)
2249.87 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7592)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2249.89 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7594)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2249.9-94 Kuwait
2249.9 General
2249.91 By subject (Table G1)

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Asia
Middle East. Near East.
Levant. Western Asia. Southwestern Asia
Arabian Peninsula. Arabia
Kuwait -- Continued
2249.92 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7602)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2249.93 Governorates (Muhafa-ah), A-Z (Table G7603)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2249.94 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7604)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2250-2254 Iraq. Mesopotamia
2250 General
2251 By subject (Table G1)
2252 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7612)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2254 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7614)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2255-2259 Iran. Persia
2255 General
2256 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G7621.S for history
2257 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7622)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7621.S for history
2258 Provinces, governorships, etc., A-Z (Table G7623)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7621.S for history
2259 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7624)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7621.S for history
2260-2262 South Asia. South Central Asia
2260 General
2261 By subject (Table G1)
2262 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7627)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2265-2269 Afghanistan
2265 General
2266 By subject (Table G1)
2267 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7632)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2268 Administrative divisions, A-Z (Table G7633)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2269 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7634)
Apply Table G1 for subject

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Asia
South Asia. South Central Asia -- Continued

2270-2274 Pakistan
Including atlases of West and East Pakistan together
2270 General
2271 By subject (Table G1)
2272 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7642)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2273 Administrative divisions, A-Z (Table G7643)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2274 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7644)
Apply Table G1 for subject

2275-2279 Bangladesh. East Pakistan
2275 General
2276 By subject (Table G1)
2277 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7647)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2278 Provinces, etc., A-Z (Table G7648)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2279 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7649)
Apply Table G1 for subject

2280-2284 India
2280 General
2281 By subject (Table G1)
2282 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7652)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2283 States, territories, etc., A-Z (Table G7653)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2284 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7654)
Apply Table G1 for subject

2285-2289 Burma
2285 General
2286 By subject (Table G1)
2287 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7722)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2288 Divisions, states, A-Z (Table G7723)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2289 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7724)
Apply Table G1 for subject

2290-2294 Sri Lanka. Ceylon
2290 General
2291 By subject (Table G1)
2292 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7752)
Apply Table G1 for subject

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Asia
South Asia. South Central Asia
Sri Lanka. Ceylon -- Continued

2293 Provinces, districts, A-Z (Table G7753)
Apply Table G1 for subject

2294 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7754)
Apply Table G1 for subject

2295-2299 Nepal

2295 General

2296 By subject (Table G1)

2297 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7762)
Apply Table G1 for subject

2298 Zones, districts, etc., A-Z (Table G7763)
Apply Table G1 for subject

2299 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7764)
Apply Table G1 for subject

2299.5-54 Bhutan

2299.5 General

2299.51 By subject (Table G1)

2299.53 Zones, districts, etc., A-Z (Table G7783)
Apply Table G1 for subject

2299.54 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7784)
Apply Table G1 for subject

2300-2302 Far East

2300 General

2301 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G7801.S for history

2302 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7802)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7801.S for history

2305-2309 China. People's Republic of China. Chinese Empire

2305 General

2306 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G7821.S for history

2307 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7822)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7821.S for history

2308 Provinces (Sheng), etc., A-Z (Table G7823)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7821.S for history

2309 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7824)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7821.S for history

(2310-2311) Manchuria
see G2307

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Asia
Far East
China. Chinese Empire -- Continued

2315-2316 Mongolia
Class here atlases of Inner Mongolia and Outer Mongolia together. For atlases of Inner Mongolia alone
2315 General
2316 By subject (Table G1)
(2320-2321) Sinkiang. Chinese Turkestan. East Turkestan. Chinese Central Asia
see G2308
(2325-2326) Tibet
see G2308
2329.3-34 Mongolia (Mongolian People's Republic). Outer Mongolia
2329.3 General
2329.31 By subject (Table G1)
2329.32 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7897)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2329.33 Aymags, A-Z (Table G7898)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2329.34 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7899)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2330-2334 South Korea (Republic of Korea). Chosen
Including atlases of Korea as a whole
2330 General
2331 By subject (Table G1)
2332 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7902)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2333 Administrative divisions, A-Z (Table G7903)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2334 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7904)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2334.3-34 North Korea (Democratic People's Republic)
2334.3 General
2334.31 By subject (Table G1)
2334.32 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7907)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2334.33 Administrative divisions, A-Z (Table G7908)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2334.34 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7909)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Ryukyu Islands, see G2357
2340-2344 Taiwan. Formosa
2340 General
2341 By subject (Table G1)

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Asia
Far East
Taiwan. Formosa -- Continued
2342 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7912)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2343 Provinces, municipalities, A-Z (Table G7913)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2344 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7914)
Apply Table G1 for subject
(2353) Japanese Empire, see G2355+
(2354) Colonies, dependencies, etc., (Collectively)
Class individual colonies, dependencies, etc., according to locations, e.g., G2330-G2334, South Korea (Former dependency)
2355-2359 Japan. Japanese Empire
2355 General
2356 By subject (Table G1)
2357 Regions, natural features, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G7962)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2358 Prefectures (Ken), etc., A-Z (Table G7963)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2359 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7964)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2360-2362 Southeast Asia. Indochina
Sometimes including Burma
2360 General
2361 By subject (Table G1)
2362 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8002)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Burma, see G2285+
2365-2366 French Indochina
2365 General
2366 By subject (Table G1)
2370-2374 Vietnam
Including maps of Vietnam as a whole, as well as maps of North or South Vietnam separately
2370 General
2371 By subject (Table G1)
2372 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8022)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2373 Provinces, former states, etc., A-Z (Table G8023)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2374 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8024)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2374.3-34 Cambodia. Khmer Republic

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Asia
Southeast Asia. Indochina
Cambodia. Khmer Republic -- Continued

2374.3	General
2374.31	By subject (Table G1)
2374.32	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8012) Apply Table G1 for subject
2374.33	Provinces (Khets), etc., A-Z (Table G8013) Apply Table G1 for subject
2374.34	Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8014) Apply Table G1 for subject
2374.5-54	Laos
2374.5	General
2374.51	By subject (Table G1)
2374.52	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8017) Apply Table G1 for subject
2374.53	Provinces, etc., A-Z (Table G8018) Apply Table G1 for subject
2374.54	Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8019) Apply Table G1 for subject
2375-2379	Thailand. Siam
2375	General
2376	By subject (Table G1)
2377	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8027) Apply Table G1 for subject
2378	Provinces (Changwats), A-Z (Table G8028) Apply Table G1 for subject
2379	Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8029) Apply Table G1 for subject
2380-2384	Malaysia. Malaya Including atlases of the Malay Peninsula
2380	General
2381	By subject (Table G1)
2382	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8032) Apply Table G1 for subject
2383	States, A-Z (Table G8033) Apply Table G1 for subject
2384	Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8034) Apply Table G1 for subject
2384.3-34	Singapore (Republic, Colony, and Island). Straits Settlements, 1826-1946
2384.3	General
2384.31	By subject (Table G1)
2384.32	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8042) Apply Table G1 for subject

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Asia
Southeast Asia. Indochina
Singapore (Republic and Colony) -- Continued
2384.34 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8044)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2385-2387 Malay Archipelago
2385 General
2386 By subject (Table G1)
2390-2394 Philippines
2390 General
2391 By subject (Table G1)
2392 Islands, archipelagoes, regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8062)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2393 Province, A-Z (Table G8063)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2394 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8064)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2400-2404 Indonesia. United States of Indonesia.
Netherlands Indies. East Indies
2400 General
2401 By subject (Table G1)
2402 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8072)
Apply Table G1 for subject
For individual islands and archipelagoes, see G2405-G2437
2403 Provinces, etc., A-Z (Table G8073)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2404 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8074)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2405-2407 Sumatra
2405 General
2406 By subject (Table G1)
2407 Regions, natural features, adjacent islands, etc., A-Z (Table G8082)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2410-2412 Java. Djawa
2410 General
2411 By subject (Table G1)
2412 Regions, natural features, adjacent islands, etc., A-Z (Table G8092)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2415-2417 Borneo. Kalimantan
For British North Borneo, North Borneo, and Sarawak, see G2380+
2415 General
2416 By subject (Table G1)
2417 Regions, natural features, adjacent islands, etc., A-Z (Table G8102)
Apply Table G1 for subject

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Asia
Southeast Asia. Indochina
Malay Archipelago
Indonesia. United States of Indonesia. Netherlands Indies. East Indies -- Continued
Sabah, see G2380+
Sarawak, see G2380+
2420-2422 Celebes
2420 General
2421 By subject (Table G1)
2425-2427 Lesser Sunda Islands
2425 General
2426 By subject (Table G1)
2427 Regions, natural features, adjacent islands, etc., A-Z (Table G8117)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2430-2432 Timor
2430 General
2431 By subject (Table G1)
Western Timor, see G2403
Timor Timur. East Timor. Portuguese Timor, see G2403
2435-2437 Moluccas. Spice Islands
2435 General
2436 By subject (Table G1)
2437 Regions, natural features, adjacent islands, etc., A-Z (Table G8132)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2440-2442 New Guinea
2440 General
2441 By subject (Table G1)
2442 Regions and natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8142)
Class here regions and natural features located within Irian Barat or common to Irian Barat and Papua New Guinea
Apply Table G1 for subject
Irian Jaya. Irian Barat. Netherlands New Guinea, see G2403
2444.4-44 Papua New Guinea
Including atlases of Territory of Papua (formerly British New Guinea) and Trust Territory of New Guinea (formerly German New Guinea)
2444.4 General
2444.41 By subject (Table G1)
2444.42 Islands, archipelagoes, regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8162)
Apply Table G1 for subject

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Asia
Southeast Asia. Indochina
Malay Archipelago
Papua New Guinea -- Continued
2444.43 Provinces, A-Z (Table G8163)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2444.44 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8164)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2444.8-84 Brunei
2444.8 General
2444.81 By subject (Table G1)
2444.83 Districts, A-Z (Table G8198.53)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2444.84 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8198.54)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2445-2447 Africa
Including Sub-Saharan Africa
2445 General
2447 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8202)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G8201.S for history
2455-2457 North Africa
Including the Barbary States and Northeast Africa
2455 General
2456 By subject (Table G1)
2457 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8222)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2460-2464 Morocco
Including French Morocco
For atlases of Spanish Morocco, see G2462
2460 General
2461 By subject (Table G1)
2462 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8232)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2463 Provinces, A-Z (Table G8233)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2464 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8234)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2465-2469 Algeria
2465 General
2466 By subject (Table G1)
2467 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8242)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2468 Provinces (Wilayas), A-Z (Table G8243)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2469 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8244)
Apply Table G1 for subject

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Africa
North Africa -- Continued

2470-2474	Tunisia. Tunis
2470	General
2471	By subject (Table G1)
2472	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8252)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
2473	Governorates, A-Z (Table G8253)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
2474	Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8254)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
2475-2479	Libya
2475	General
2476	By subject (Table G1)
2477	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8262)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
2478	Municipalities, A-Z (Table G8263)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
2479	Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8264)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
(2480-2481)	Cyrenaica
	see G2477
(2485-2486)	Tripolitania. Tripoli
	see G2477
2490-2494	Egypt. United Arab Republic
2490	General
2491	By subject (Table G1)
2492	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8302)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
2493	Governorates, etc., A-Z (Table G8303)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
2494	Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8304)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
2495-2499	Sudan. Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
2495	General
2496	By subject (Table G1)
2497	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8312)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
2498	Provinces, A-Z (Table G8313)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
2499	Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8314)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
2500-2502	Eastern Africa
2500	General
2501	By subject (Table G1)

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Africa
Northeast Africa -- Continued

2502 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8322)
Apply Table G1 for subject

2505-2509 Ethiopia. Abyssinia

2505 General

2506 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G8331.S for history

2507 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8332)
Apply Table G1 for subjects
Apply Table G8331.S for history

2508 Provinces, A-Z (Table G8333)
Apply Table G1 for subjects
Apply Table G8331.S for history

2509 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8334)
Apply Table G1 for subjects
Apply Table G8331.S for history

2510-2514 Eritrea

2510 General

2511 By subject (Table G1)

2512 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8342)
Apply Table G1 for subject

2513 Provinces, A-Z (Table G8343)
Apply Table G1 for subject

2514 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8344)
Apply Table G1 for subject

2515-2519 Somalia. Somaliland
For atlases of British Somaliland and Italian Somaliland
see G2517

2515 General

2516 By subject (Table G1)

2517 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8352)
Apply Table G1 for subject

2518 Administrative divisions, A-Z (Table G8353)
Apply Table G1 for subject

2519 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8354)
Apply Table G1 for subject

2520-2524 Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Issas. French Somaliland

2520 General

2521 By subject (Table G1)

2522 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8362)
Apply Table G1 for subject

2524 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8364)
Apply Table G1 for subject

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Africa -- Continued

2529.3-32	Southeast Africa. British East Africa
2529.3	General
2529.31	By subject (Table G1)
2529.32	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8402)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
2530-2534	Kenya. East Africa Protectorate
2530	General
2531	By subject (Table G1)
2532	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8412)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
2533	Provinces, A-Z (Table G8413)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
2534	Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8414)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
2535-2539	Uganda
2535	General
2536	By subject (Table G1)
2537	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8422)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
2538	Districts, A-Z (Table G8423)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
2539	Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8424)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
2539.3-31	Ruanda-Urundi. Belgian East Africa
2539.3	General
2539.31	By subject (Table G1)
2539.5-54	Rwanda
2539.5	General
2539.51	By subject (Table G1)
2539.53	Prefectures, etc., A-Z (Table G8433)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
2539.54	Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8434)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
2539.7-74	Burundi
2539.7	General
2539.71	By subject (Table G1)
2539.73	Provinces, A-Z (Table G8438)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
2539.74	Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8439)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
2540-2544	Tanzania. Tanganyika. German East Africa
2540	General
2541	By subject (Table G1)
2542	Regions, natural features, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G8442)
	Apply Table G1 for subject

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Africa
Southeast Africa. British East Africa
Tanzania. Tanganyika.
German East Africa -- Continued
2543 Administrative divisions, A-Z (Table G8443)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2544 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8444)
Apply Table G1 for subject
(2545-2546) Zanzibar
see G2542
2550-2554 Mozambique. Portuguese East Africa
2550 General
2551 By subject (Table G1)
2552 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8452)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2553 Provinces, A-Z (Table G8453)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2554 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8454)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2555 General
East African Islands, see G2857
2560-2562 Southern Africa. British South Africa
2560 General
2561 By subject (Table G1)
2562 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8482)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2565-2569 Republic of South Africa. Union of South Africa
2565 General
2566 By subject (Table G1)
2567 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8502)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2568 Provinces, former homelands, etc., A-Z (Table G8503)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2569 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8504)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2570-2571 Rhodesia
Including the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland
For atlases limited to Nyasaland,, see G2579.9+
2570 General
2571 By subject (Table G1)
2574.3-34 Zimbabwe. Southern Rhodesia
2574.3 General
2574.31 By subject (Table G1)

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Africa
Southern Africa. British South Africa
Rhodesia
Zimbabwe. Southern Rhodesia -- Continued
2574.32 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8562)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2574.34 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8564)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2575-2579 Zambia. Northern Rhodesia
2575 General
2576 By subject (Table G1)
2577 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8572)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2578 Provinces, A-Z (Table G8573)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2579 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8574)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2579.3-34 Lesotho. Basutoland
2579.3 General
2579.31 By subject (Table G1)
2579.32 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8582)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2579.33 Districts, etc., A-Z (Table G8583)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2579.34 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8584)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2579.5-54 Swaziland
2579.5 General
2579.51 By subject (Table G1)
2579.52 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8592)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2579.53 Districts, etc., A-Z (Table G8593)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2579.54 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8594)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2579.7-74 Botswana. Bechuanaland
2579.7 General
2579.71 By subject (Table G1)
2579.72 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8602)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2579.74 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8604)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2579.9-94 Malawi. Nyasaland. Central Africa Protectorate
For maps of the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, see G2570+
2579.9 General

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Africa
Southern Africa. British South Africa
Malawi. Nyasaland.
Central African
Protectorate -- Continued
2579.91 By subject (Table G1)
2579.92 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8612)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2579.93 Districts, etc., A-Z (Table G8613)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2579.94 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8614)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2580-2584 Namibia. Southwest Africa. German Southwest Africa
2590-2592 Central Africa. Equitorial Africa
2590 General
2591 By subject (Table G1)
2592 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8632)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2595-2599 Angola. Portuguese West Africa
2595 General
2596 By subject (Table G1)
2597 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8642)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2598 Provinces, A-Z (Table G8643)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2599 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8644)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2600-2604 Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaire. Belgian Congo
2600 General
2601 By subject (Table G1)
2602 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8652)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2603 Provinces, A-Z (Table G8653)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2604 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8654)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2605-2609 Equatorial Guinea. Spanish Guinea
2605 General
2606 By subject (Table G1)
2607 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8662)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2608 Provinces, A-Z (Table G8663)
Apply Table G1 for subject

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Africa
Central Africa. Equitorial Africa
Equatorial Guinea.
Spanish Guinea -- Continued
2609 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8664)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2609.3-34 São Tomé e Principe
2609.3 General
2609.31 By subject (Table G1)
2609.32 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8677)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2609.34 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8679)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2610-2612 French Equitorial Africa. French Congo
2610 General
2611 By subject (Table G1)
2615-2619 Gabon
2615 General
2616 By subject (Table G1)
2617 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8692)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2618 Provinces, A-Z (Table G8693)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2619 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8694)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2620-2624 Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo
2620 General
2621 By subject (Table G1)
2622 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8702)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2623 Administrative regions, A-Z (Table G8703)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2624 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8704)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2625-2629 Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari
2625 General
2626 By subject (Table G1)
2627 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8712)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2628 Administrative divisions, A-Z (Table G8713)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2629 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8714)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2630-2634 Chad (Tchad)
2630 General
2631 By subject (Table G1)

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Africa
Central Africa. Equitorial Africa
French Equitorial Africa. French Congo
Chad (Tchad) -- Continued
2632 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8722)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2633 Prefectures, A-Z (Table G8723)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2634 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8724)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2635-2639 Cameroon. French Cameroons. German Cameroons (Kamerun)
2635 General
2636 By subject (Table G1)
2637 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8732)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2638 Provinces, A-Z (Table G8733)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2639 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8734)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2640-2642 West Africa
Including the West Coast and Northwest Africa
2640 General
2641 By subject (Table G1)
2642 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8737)
2645-2647 French West Africa
2645 General
2646 By subject (Table G1)
2647 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8742)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2650-2654 Benin. Dahomey
2650 General
2651 By subject (Table G1)
2652 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8752)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2653 Administrative divisions, A-Z (Table G8753)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2654 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8754)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2655-2659 Togo. French Togoland. Togoland
2655 General
2656 By subject (Table G1)
2657 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8762)
Apply Table G1 for subject

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Africa
West Africa. West Coast
French West Africa
Togo. French
Togoland. Togoland -- Continued

2658	Circonscriptions, A-Z (Table G8763)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
2659	Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8764)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
2660-2664	Niger
2660	General
2661	By subject (Table G1)
2662	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8772)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
2663	Departments, A-Z (Table G8773)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
2664	Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8774)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
2665-2669	Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast
2665	General
2666	By subject (Table G1)
2667	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8782)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
2668	Departments, A-Z (Table G8783)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
2669	Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8784)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
2670-2674	Guinea. French Guinea
2670	General
2671	By subject (Table G1)
2672	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8792)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
2673	Administrative regions, A-Z (Table G8793)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
2674	Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8794)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
2675-2679	Mali. French Sudan
2675	General
2676	By subject (Table G1)
2677	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8802)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
2678	Administrative regions, A-Z (Table G8803)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
2679	Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8804)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
2679.3-34	Burkina Faso. Upper Volta
2679.3	General

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Africa
West Africa. West Coast
French West Africa
Senegal -- Continued
2679.31 By subject (Table G1)
2680-2684 Senegal
2680 General
2681 By subject (Table G1)
2682 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8812)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2683 Administrative regions, A-Z (Table G8813)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2684 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8814)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2685-2689 Mauritania
2685 General
2686 By subject (Table G1)
2687 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8822)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2689 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8824)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2690-2692 British West Africa
2690 General
2691 By subject (Table G1)
2695-2699 Nigeria
2695 General
2696 By subject (Table G1)
2697 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8842)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2698 States, administrative regions, A-Z (Table G8843)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2699 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8844)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2700-2704 Ghana. Gold Coast
2700 General
2701 By subject (Table G1)
2702 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8852)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2703 Administrative regions, A-Z (Table G8853)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2704 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8854)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2705-2709 Sierra Leone
2705 General
2706 By subject (Table G1)

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Africa
West Africa. West Coast
British West Africa
Sierra Leone -- Continued
2707 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8862)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2708 Provinces, A-Z (Table G8863)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2709 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8864)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2710-2714 Gambia
2710 General
2711 By subject (Table G1)
2712 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8872)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2713 Administrative divisions, A-Z (Table G8873)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2714 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8874)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2720-2724 Liberia
2720 General
2721 By subject (Table G1)
2722 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8882)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2723 Counties, A-Z (Table G8883)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2724 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8884)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2730-2734 Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea
2730 General
2731 By subject (Table G1)
2732 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8892)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2733 Administrative regions, A-Z (Table G8893)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2734 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8894)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2735-2739 Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara
Including Spanish West Africa as a whole
For atlases limited to Ifni, see G2462
2735 General
2736 By subject (Table G1)
2737 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8902)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2738 Administrative areas, A-Z (Table G8903)
Apply Table G1 for subject

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Africa
West Africa. West Coast
Spanish Sahara -- Continued
2739 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8904)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2740-2742 Australasia
2740 General
2741 By subject (Table G1)
2742 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8952)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2750-2754 Australia
2750 General
2751 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G8961.S for history
2752 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8962)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G8961.S for history
2754 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8964)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G8961.S for history
2755-2758 New South Wales
2755 General
2756 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G8961.S for history
2757 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8972)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G8961.S for history
2758 Shires, etc., A-Z (Table G8973)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G8961.S for history
2760-2763 Australian Capital Territory
For Canberra, see G2754
2760 General
2761 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G8961.S for history
2762 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8982)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G8961.S for history
2765-2768 Victoria
2765 General
2766 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G8961.S for history
2767 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8992)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G8961.S for history

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Australasia
Australia
Victoria -- Continued
2768 Shires, etc., A-Z (Table G8993)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G8961.S for history
2770-2773 Queensland
2770 General
2771 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G8961.S for history
2772 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G9002)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G8961.S for history
2773 Shires, etc., A-Z (Table G9003)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G8961.S for history
2775-2778 South Australia
2775 General
2776 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G8961.S for history
2777 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G9012)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G8961.S for history
2778 Counties, etc., A-Z (Table G9013)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G8961.S for history
2780-2783 Western Australia
2780 General
2781 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G8961.S for history
2782 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G9022)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G8961.S for history
2783 Shires, etc., A-Z (Table G9023)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G8961.S for history
2785-2788 Northern Territory
2785 General
2786 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G8961.S for history
2787 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G9042)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G8961.S for history
2790-2793 Tasmania
2790 General
2791 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G8961.S for history

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Australasia
Australia
Tasmania -- Continued
2792 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G9062)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G8961.S for history
2795-2799 New Zealand
2795 General
2796 By subject (Table G1)
2797 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G9082)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2798 Counties, A-Z (Table G9083)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2799 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G9084)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2800-2801 Oceans (General)
Cf. G1059+, Maritime atlases (General)
2800 General
2801 By subject (Table G1)
2805-2807 Atlantic Ocean
2805 General
2806 By subject (Table G1)
2807 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G2807)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2810-2814 Bermuda
2810 General
2811 By subject (Table G1)
2812 Regions, natural features, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G9122)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2813 Counties, A-Z (Table G9123)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2814 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G9124)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2815-2819 Azores
2815 General
2816 By subject (Table G1)
2817 Regions, natural features, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G9132)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2818 Districts, etc., A-Z (Table G9133)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2819 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G9134)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2820-2824 Madeira Islands. Funchal (District of Portugal)
2820 General
2821 By subject (Table G1)

By region or country
Oceans (General)
Atlantic Ocean
Madeira Islands -- Continued

2822 Regions, natural features, archipelagoes, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G9142)
Apply Table G1 for subject

2824 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G9144)
Apply Table G1 for subject

2825-2829 Canary Islands
Including two provinces of Spain: Las Palmas (Las Palmas de Gran Canaria) and Santa Cruz de Tenerife

2825 General

2826 By subject (Table G1)

2827 Regions, natural features, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G9152)
Apply Table G1 for subject

2828 Provinces, etc., A-Z (Table G9153)
Apply Table G1 for subject

2829 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G9154)
Apply Table G1 for subject

2830-2834 Cape Verde Islands

2830 General

2831 By subject (Table G1)

2832 Regions, natural features, archipelagoes, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G9162)
Apply Table G1 for subject

2834 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G9164)
Apply Table G1 for subject

2835-2839 Falkland Islands

2835 General

2836 By subject (Table G1)

2837 Regions, natural features, archipelagoes, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G9177)
Apply Table G1 for subject

2839 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G9179)
Apply Table G1 for subject

2850-2852 Indian Ocean

2850 General

2851 By subject (Table G1)

2852 Regions, natural features, archipelagoes, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G9182)
Apply Table G1 for subject

2857 Islands or groups of islands, A-Z (Table G2857)
Apply Table G1 for subject

2860-2862 Pacific Ocean

2860 General

2861 By subject (Table G1)

2862 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G2862)
Apply Table G1 for subject

By region or country
Oceans (General)
Pacific Ocean -- Continued

2867 Islands or groups of islands, A-Z
Class here islands and archipelagoes not classed in or associated with G2870-G3012

2870-2872 Melanesia
Class here islands or archipelagoes not classed in or associated with G2875-G2892

2870 General
2871 By subject (Table G1)
2872 Regions, natural features, archipelagoes, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G9262)
Apply Table G1 for subject

2875-2879 Solomon Islands
2875 General
2876 By subject (Table G1)
2877 Regions, natural features, archipelagoes, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G9282)
Apply Table G1 for subject

2880-2884 Vanuatu. New Hebrides
2880 General

2885-2889 New Caledonia
2885 General
2886 By subject (Table G1)
2887 Regions, natural features, archipelagoes, islands, dependencies, etc., A-Z (Table G9342)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2889 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G9344)
Apply Table G1 for subject

2890-2894 Fiji
2890 General
2891 By subject (Table G1)
2892 Regions, natural features, archipelagoes, islands, dependencies, etc., A-Z (Table G9382)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2894 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G9384)
Apply Table G1 for subject

2900-2902 Micronesia
Class here islands of Micronesian islands or archipelagoes not classed in or associated with G2905-G2934

2900 General
2901 By subject (Table G1)
2902 Regions, natural features, archipelagoes, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G9402)
Apply Table G1 for subject

2905-2909 Mariana Islands. Ladrone Islands
2905 General
2906 By subject (Table G1)

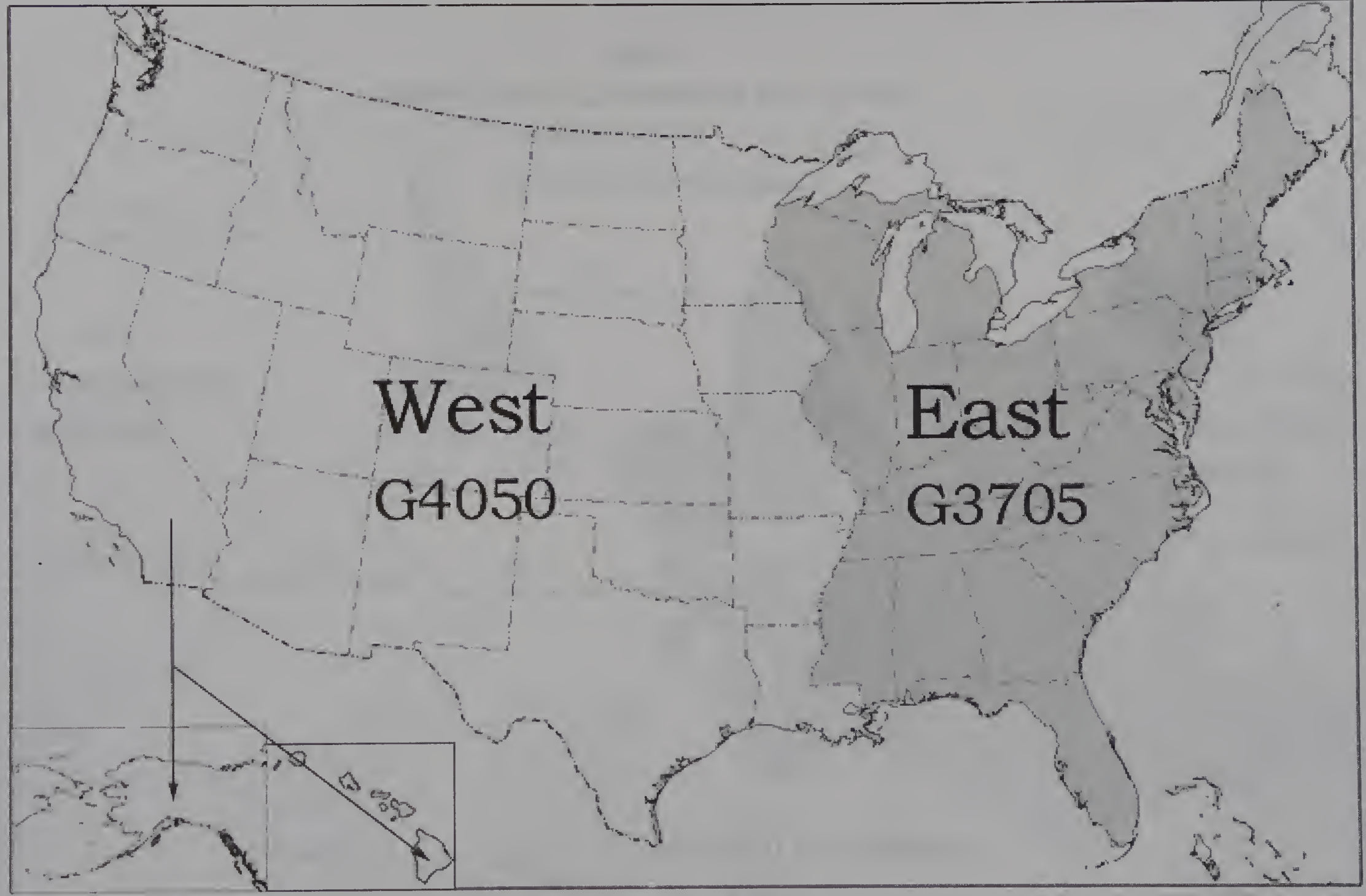
By region or country
Oceans (General)
Pacific Ocean
Micronesia
Mariana Islands -- Continued
2907 Regions, natural features, archipelagoes, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G9412)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2909 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G9414)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2910-2914 Guam
2910 General
2911 By subject (Table G1)
2912 Regions, natural features, archipelagoes, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G9417)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2914 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G9419)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2920-2924 Caroline Islands
2920 General
2921 By subject (Table G1)
2922 Regions, natural features, archipelagoes, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G9422)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2930-2934 Marshall Islands
2930 General
2931 By subject (Table G1)
2932 Regions, natural features, archipelagoes, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G9462)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2970-2972 Polynesia
Class here islands or archipelagoes not classed in or associated with Samoa Islands
2970 General
2971 By subject (Table G1)
2972 Regions, natural features, archipelagoes, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G2972)
Apply Table G1 for subject
2980-2984 Samoa Islands
2980 General
2981 By subject (Table G1)
Hawaii, see G1534.2+
3012 East Pacific islands, A-Z (Table G9762)
Apply Table G1 for subject
3050-3052 Arctic Ocean
Class here islands or archipelagoes not classed in or associated with G3055-G3064
Cf. G1055, Arctic regions
3050 General
3051 By subject (Table G1)
3052 Regions, natural features, archipelagoes, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G9782)
Apply Table G1 for subject

By region or country
Oceans (General)
Arctic Ocean -- Continued
3055-3059 Franz Josef Land
3055 General
3056 By subject (Table G1)
3060-3064 Svalbard. Spitsbergen
3060 General
3061 By subject (Table G1)
3062 Regions, natural features, archipelagoes, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G9792)
Apply Table G1 for subject
3064 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G9794)
Apply Table G1 for subject
3100-3102 Antarctica
3100 General
3101 By subject (Table G1)
3102 Regions, natural features, archipelagoes, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G9802)
Apply Table G1 for subject
3122 Atlases of imaginary, literary, and mythological regions, etc., A-Z

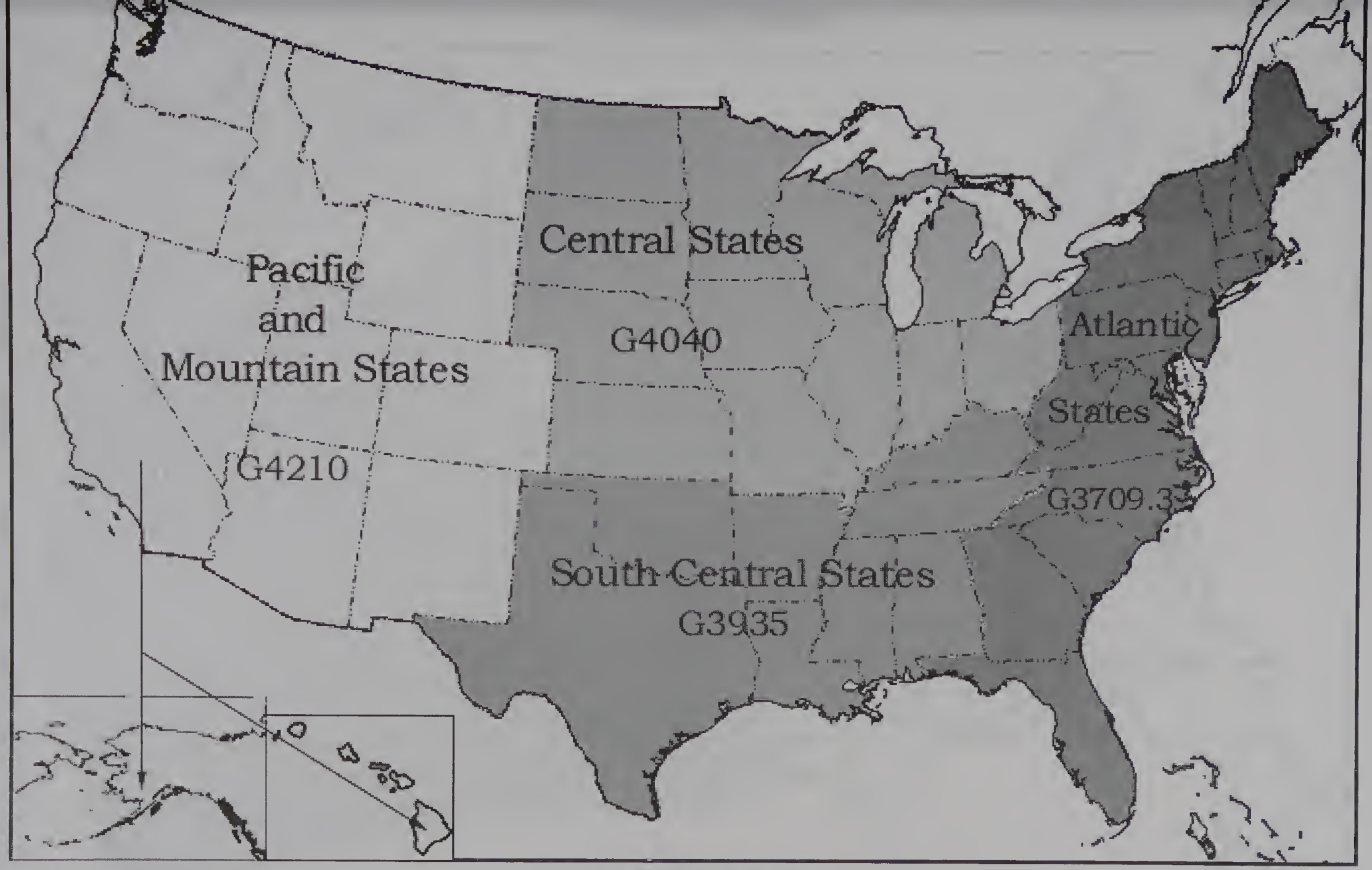
	Globes
3160	Celestial globes
3165-3167	Planetary and lunar globes
3165	General
3166	By subject (Table G1)
3167	Individual planets and moons, A-Z (Table G3167)
3170-3171	Terrestrial globes
3170	General
3171	By subject (Table G1)

Hemispheres, Continents and Oceans

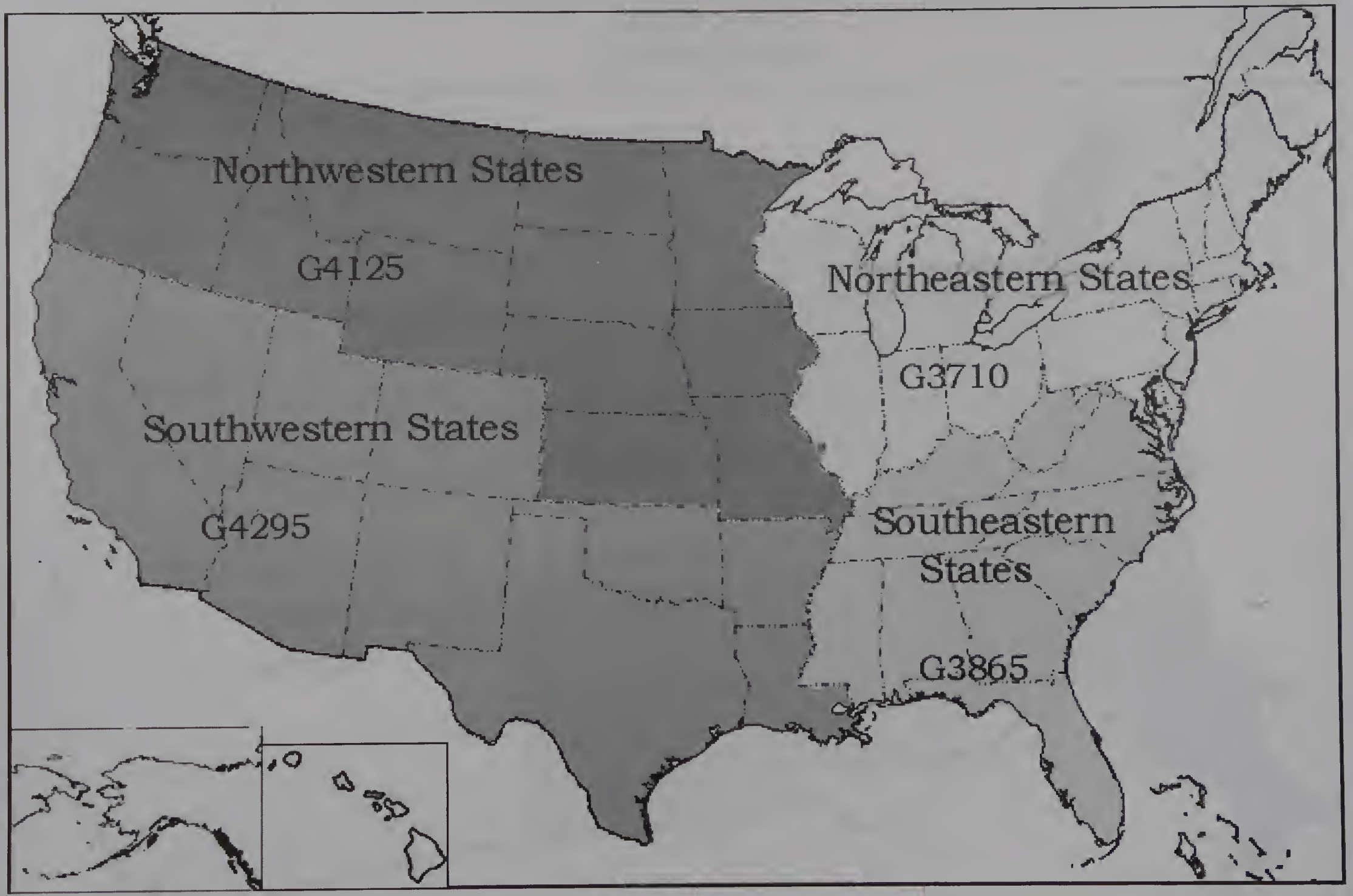
Maps



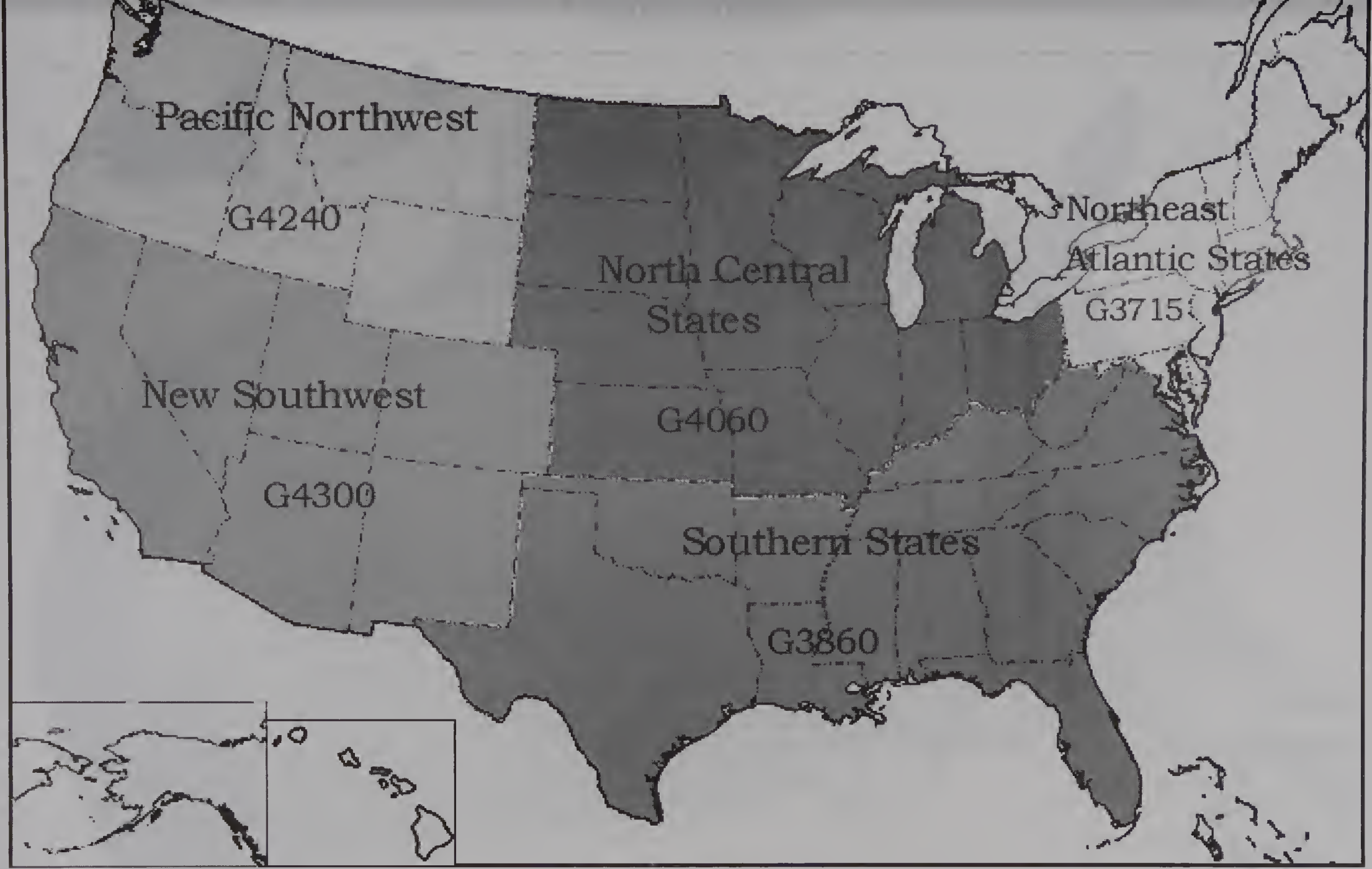
United States



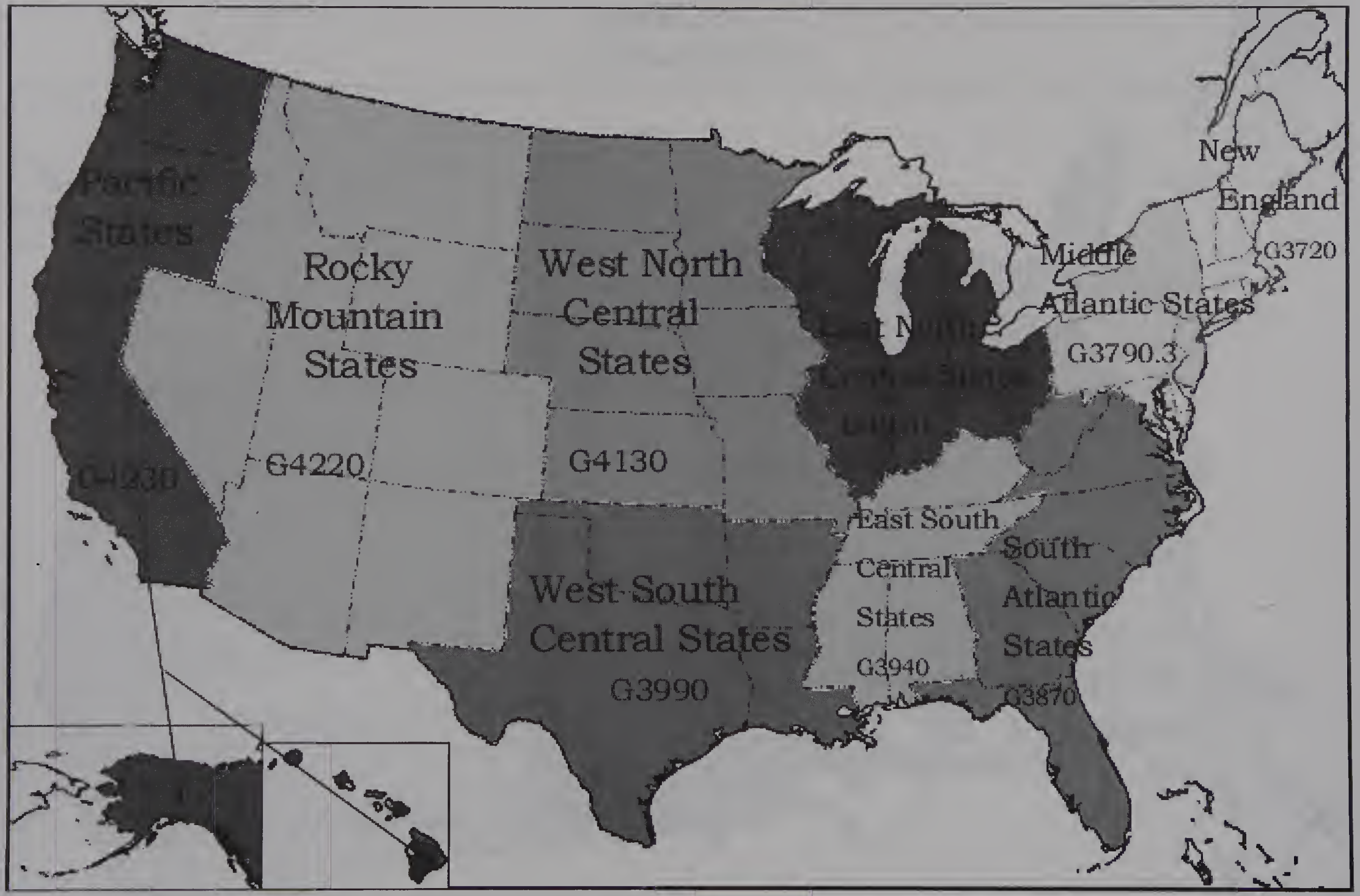
United States
Maps: No. 2



United States



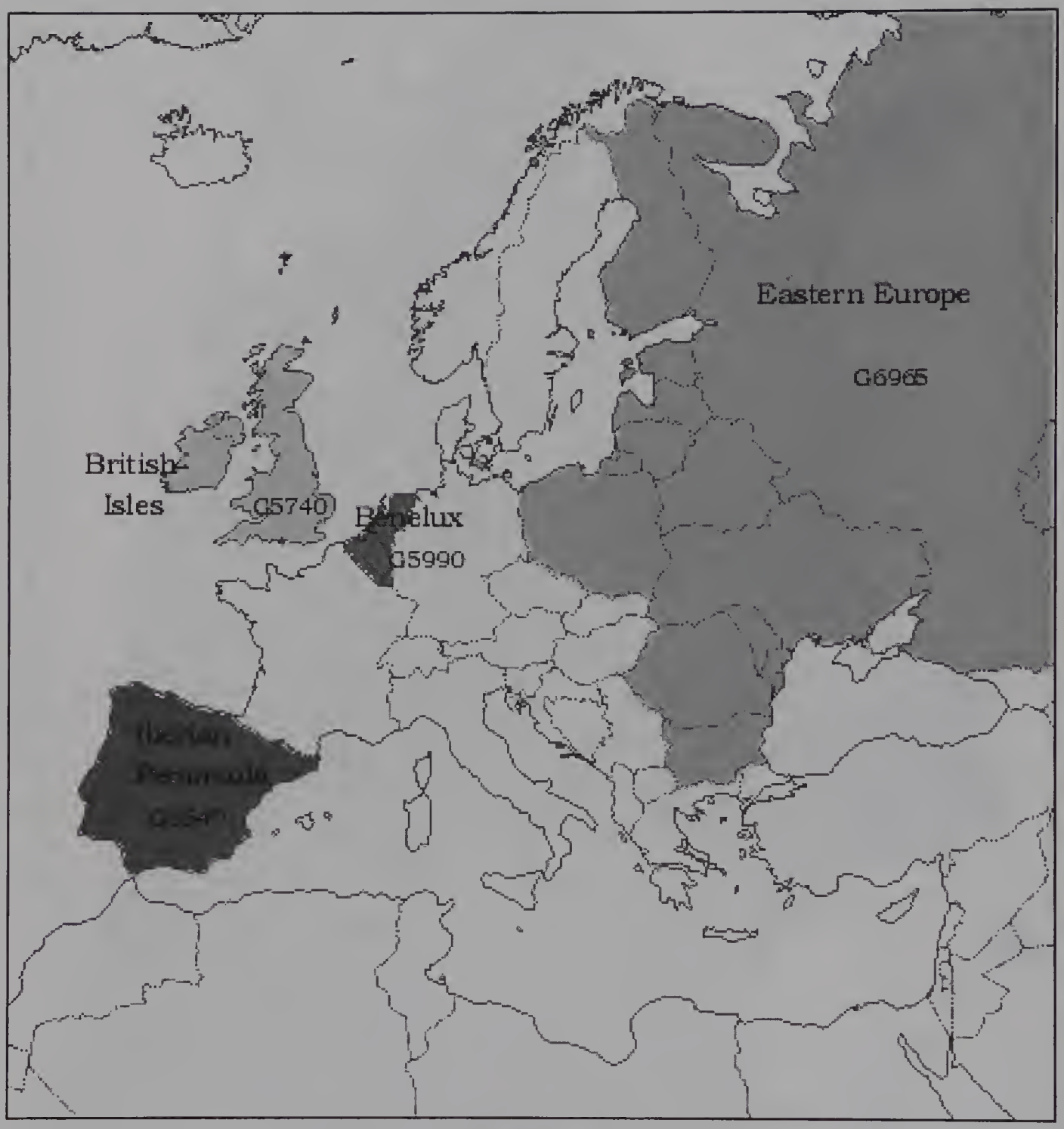
United States
Maps: No. 4



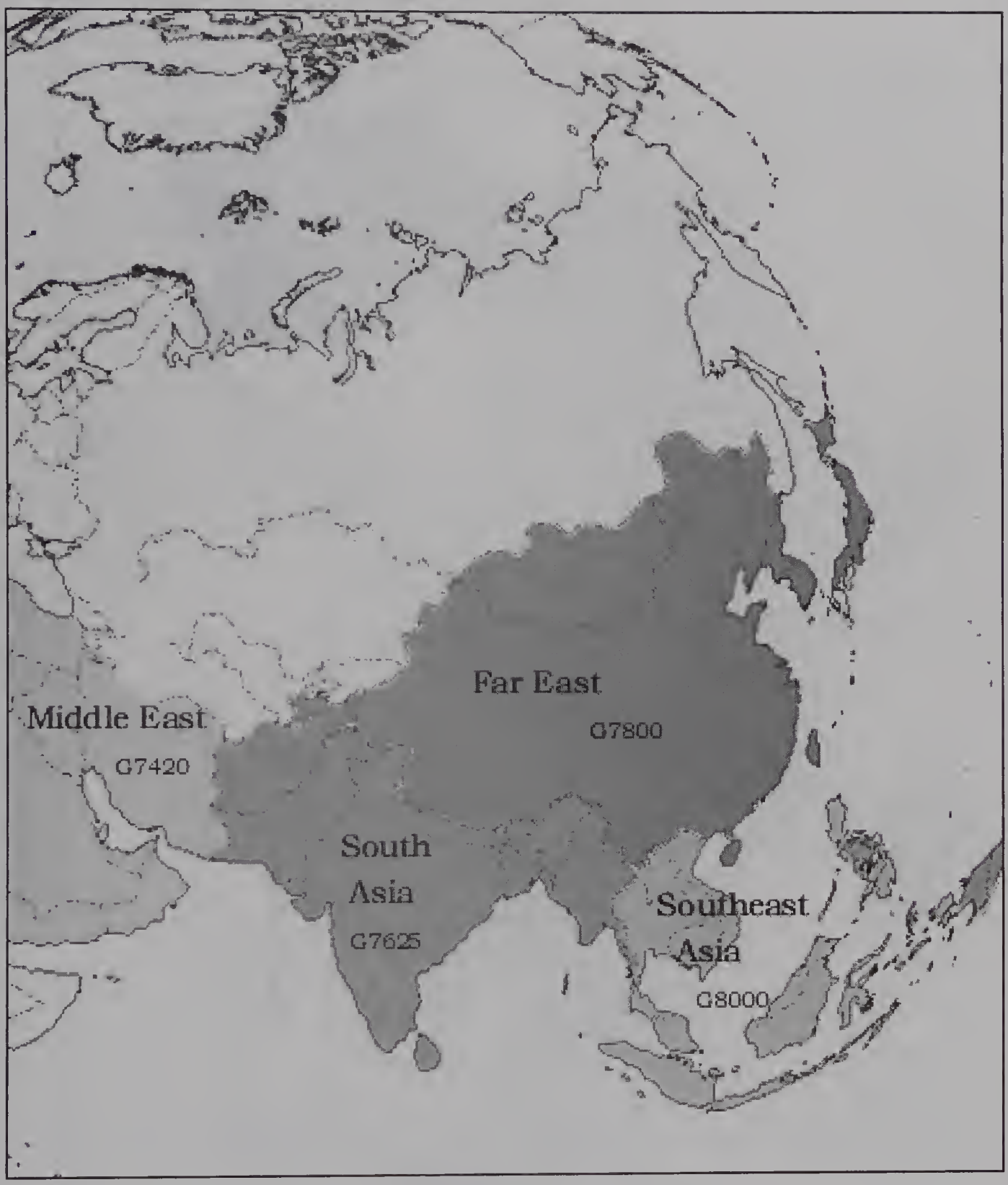
United States

Europe

Maps: No. 1



Europe
Maps: No. 2


Far East
G7800
Middle East
G7420
South
Asia
G7625
Southeast
Asia
G8000

Asia

Maps

Malay Archipelago
Maps

North Africa
G8220
West
Africa
G8735
Central
Africa
G8630
Eastern Africa
G8320
Southern
Africa
G8480

Africa

Maps

Maps
For history and description of maps, see GA1+

3180-3182 Universe. Solar system
3180 General
3181 By subject (Table G1)
3182 Individual planets, A-Z (Table G3182)
3190-3192 Celestial maps
3190 General
3191 By subject (Table G1)
3195-3199 Moon
3195 General
3196 By subject (Table G1)
3197 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3197)
Apply Table G1 for subject
3200-3202 World
Including maps of the known world prior to 1500 confined to the Eastern Hemisphere
Cf. G9095+, Oceans (General)
3200 General
3201 By subject (Table G1)
3202 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3202)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Western Hemisphere, see G3290+
Eastern Hemisphere, see G5670+
3210-3212 Northern Hemisphere
3210 General
3211 By subject (Table G1)
3220-3222 Southern Hemisphere
3220 General
3221 By subject (Table G1)
3240-3241 Tropics. Torrid Zone
3240 General
3241 By subject (Table G1)
3250-3251 Temperate Zone
3250 General
3251 By subject (Table G1)
3260-3261 Polar regions. Frigid Zone
3260 General
3261 By subject (Table G1)
3270-3272 Arctic regions
Cf. G9780+, Arctic Ocean
3270 General
3271 By subject (Table G1)
Antarctica, see G9800+
By region or country
3290-3292 America. Western Hemisphere
3290 General
3291 By subject (Table G1)
3292 Regions, natural features, etc. (Table G3292)
Apply Table G1 for subject
3300-3302 North America
3300 General
3301 By subject (Table G1)

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America -- Continued

3302 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3302)
Apply Table G1 for subject

3310-3312 Great Lakes Aggregation
The chain of five lakes and seaway located within the land area of North America on or near the Canadian-U.S. border. Includes and extends through the St. Lawrence but does not include the Gulf of St. Lawrence
Maps of individual physical features associated with the Great Lakes but located wholly within the United States or Canada should be classed according to location

3310 General
3311 By subject (Table G1)
3312 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3312)
Apply Table G1 for subject

3320-3321 Atlantic coast and continental shelf
3320 General
3321 By subject (Table G1)

3330-3331 Gulf coast and continental shelf
For maps of Gulf of Mexico as a whole, see G9112

3330 General
3331 By subject (Table G1)

3350-3351 Pacific coast and continental shelf
3350 General
3351 By subject (Table G1)

3380-3384 Greenland
3380 General
3381 By subject (Table G1)
3382 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3382)
Apply Table G1 for subject
3384 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G3384)
Apply Table G1 for subject

3400-3402 Canada
Including southern Canada; eastern Canada, 1870 and earlier; Rupert's Land; and Old Northwest Territories
Class regions and districts of Rupert's Land and Old Northwest Territories by specific location

3400 General
3401 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3401.S for history
3402 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3402)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
Canada -- Continued

3404.A1 Cities and towns collectively
For individual cities and towns see the province or territory

3405-3407 Eastern Canada (1871 and later)
3405 General
3406 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3401.S for history
3407 Regions, natural features, etc. (Table G3407)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history

3410-3412 Atlantic Provinces. Atlantic Canada
3410 General
3411 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3401.S for history
3412 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3412)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history

3415-3417 Maritime Provinces. Acadia
3415 General
3416 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3401.S for history
3417 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3417)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history

3420-3424 Nova Scotia
3420 General
3421 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3401.S for history
3422 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3422)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history
3423 Counties, etc., A-Z (Table G3423)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history
3424 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G3424)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history

3425-3429 Prince Edward Island
3425 General
3426 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3401.S for history
3427 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3427)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
Canada
Eastern Canada (1871 and later)
Atlantic Provinces. Atlantic Canada
Maritime Provinces. Acadia
Prince Edward Island -- Continued
3429 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z
(Table G3429)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history
3430-3434 New Brunswick
3430 General
3431 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3401.S for history
3432 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z
(Table G3432)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history
3433 Counties, etc., A-Z (Table G3433)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history
3434 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z
(Table G3434)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history
3435-3439 Newfoundland
3435 General
3436 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3401.S for history
3437 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z
(Table G3437)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history
3439 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G3439)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history
3440-3442 Labrador
3440 General
3441 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3401.S for history
3442 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z
(Table G3442)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history
3445-3447 Central Provinces
Including Ontario and Québec together
3445 General
3446 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3401.S for history

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
Canada
Eastern Canada (1871 and later)
Central Provinces -- Continued

3450-3454 Québec
Including the historical areas of Lower Canada and "Canada East"
3450 General
3451 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3401.S1 for history
3452 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3452)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S1 for history
3453 Counties, etc., A-Z (Table G3453)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S1 for history
3454 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G3454)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S1 for history

3460-3464 Ontario
Including the historical areas of Upper Canada and "Canada West"
3460 General
3461 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3401.S for history
3462 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3462)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history
3463 Counties, etc., A-Z (Table G3463)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history
3464 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G3464)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history

3465-3467 Western Canada
3465 General
3466 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3401.S for history
3467 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3467)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history

3470-3472 Prairie Provinces
3470 General
3471 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3401.S for history

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
Canada
Western Canada
Prairie Provinces -- Continued

3472 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3472)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history

3480-3484 Manitoba
3480 General
3481 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3401.S for history
3482 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3482)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history
3484 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G3484)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history

3490-3494 Saskatchewan
3490 General
3491 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3401.S for history
3492 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3492)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history
3494 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G3494)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history

3500-3504 Alberta
3500 General
3501 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3401.S for history
3502 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3502)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history
3503 Counties, etc., A-Z (Table G3503)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history
3504 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G3504)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history

3505-3507 Cordilleran Provinces and Territories
Including British Columbia, Yukon, Alberta, and that portion of MacKenzie District, N.W.T. west of the MacKenzie River treated together
3505 General
3506 By subject (Table G1)

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
Canada
Western Canada
Cordilleran Provinces
and Territories -- Continued
3507 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z
(Table G3507)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history
3510-3514 British Columbia
3510 General
3511 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3401.S for history
3512 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z
(Table G3512)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history
3513 Counties, etc., A-Z (Table G3513)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history
3514 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G3514)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history
3515-3517 Northern Canada
Including maps of the Northwest Territories
and the Yukon together
3515 General
3516 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3401.S for history
3517 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z
(Table G3517)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history
3520-3524 Yukon
3520 General
3521 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3401.S for history
3522 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z
(Table G3522)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history
3524 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G3524)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history
3530-3534 Northwest Territories
3530 General
3531 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3401.S for history

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
Canada
Northern Canada
Northwest Territories -- Continued
3532 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z
(Table G3532)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history
3533 Districts, territorial regions, etc., A-Z
(Table G3533)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history
3534 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G3534)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3401.S for history
3535-3539 Nunavut
3535 General
3536 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3401.S for history
3537 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z
(Table G3537)
Apply Table G1 for subject
3539 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G3539)
Apply Table G1 for subject
(3600-3604) Newfoundland
see G3435-3439
(3610-3612) Labrador
see G3440- 3442
3650-3654 Saint Pierre and Miquelon Islands
3650 General
3651 By subject (Table G1)
3652 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z
(Table G3652)
Apply Table G1 for subject
3654 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G3654)
Apply Table G1 for subject
3690-3691 United States and possessions
Including maps of United States possessions
(Collectively)
Class individual possessions by location, e.g.,
G9415, Guam
3700-3702 United States
3700 General
3701 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
3702 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z
(Table G3702)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
3704.A1 Cities and towns (Collectively)
For individual cities and towns, see the state

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
United States -- Continued

3705-3707 Eastern United States, 1870 and later
Comprises the area east of the Mississippi River
3705 General
3706 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
3707 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3707)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
3709.3-32 Atlantic States
3709.3 General
3709.31 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
3709.32 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3709.32)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
3710-3712 Northeastern States
3710 General
3711 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
3712 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3712)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
3715-3717 Northeast Atlantic States
3715 General
3716 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
3717 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3717)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
3720-3722 New England
3720 General
3721 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
3722 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3722)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
3730-3734 Maine.
3730 General
3731 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
United States
Eastern United States, 1870 and later
Northeastern States
Northeast Atlantic States
New England
Maine -- Continued

3732 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3732)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

3733 Counties, A-Z (Table G3733)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

3734 Cities, towns, and townships, etc., A-Z (Table G3734)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

3740-3744 New Hampshire

3740 General

3741 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history

3742 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3742)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

3743 Counties, A-Z (Table G3743)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

3744 Cities, towns, and townships, etc., A-Z (Table G3744)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

3750-3754 Vermont

3750 General

3751 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history

3752 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3752)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

3753 Counties, A-Z (Table G3753)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

3754 Cities, towns, and townships, etc., A-Z (Table G3754)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

3760-3764 Massachusetts

3760 General

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
United States
Eastern United States, 1870 and later
Northeastern States
Northeast Atlantic States
New England
Massachusetts -- Continued

3761 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
3762 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3762)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
3763 Counties, A-Z (Table G3763)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
3764 Cities, towns, and townships, etc., A-Z (Table G3764)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

3770-3774 Rhode Island
3770 General
3771 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
3772 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3772)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
3773 Counties, A-Z (Table G3773)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
3774 Cities, towns, and townships, etc., A-Z (Table G3774)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

3780-3784 Connecticut
3780 General
3781 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
3782 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3782)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
3783 Counties, A-Z (Table G3783)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
3784 Cities, towns, and townships, etc., A-Z (Table G3784)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
United States
Eastern United States, 1870 and later
Northeastern States
Northeast Atlantic States -- Continued
3790-3792 Middle Atlantic States. Middle States
Often including Virginia and West Virginia, sometimes also Ohio and Kentucky
3790 General
3791 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
3792 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3792)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
3800-3804 New York
3800 General
3801 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
3802 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3802)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
3803 Counties, A-Z (Table G3803)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
3804 Cities, towns, and urban townships, etc., A-Z (Table G3804)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
3810-3814 New Jersey
3810 General
3811 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
3812 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3812)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
3813 Counties, A-Z (Table G3813)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
3814 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G3814)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
3820-3824 Pennsylvania
3820 General
3821 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
United States
Eastern United States, 1870 and later
Northeastern States
Northeast Atlantic States
Middle Atlantic States. Middle States
Pennsylvania -- Continued

3822 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3822)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

3823 Counties, A-Z (Table G3823)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

3824 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G3824)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

3830-3834 Delaware
3830 General
3831 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history

3832 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3832)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

3833 Counties, A-Z (Table G3833)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

3834 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G3834)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

3840-3844 Maryland
3840 General
3841 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history

3842 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3842)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

3843 Counties, A-Z (Table G3843)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

3844 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G3844)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

3850-3852 District of Columbia. Washington, D.C.
3850 General

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
United States
Eastern United States, 1870 and later
Northeastern States
Northeast Atlantic States
Middle Atlantic States. Middle States
District of Columbia.
Washington, D.C. -- Continued
3851 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
3852 Buildings, sections, former towns, streets, etc., A-Z (Table G3852)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
3860-3862 Southern States. Confederate States of America
Including Gulf States
3860 General
3861 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
3862 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3862)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
3865-3867 Southeastern States
3865 General
3866 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
3867 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3867)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
3870-3872 South Atlantic States. Southeast Atlantic States
3870 General
3871 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
3872 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3872)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
3880-3884 Virginia
3880 General
3881 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
3882 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3882)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
United States
Eastern United States, 1870 and later
Southern States. Confederate States of America
Southeastern States
South Atlantic States.
Southeast Atlantic States
Virginia -- Continued

3883 Counties, A-Z (Table G3883)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

3884 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G3884)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

3890-3894 West Virginia
3890 General
3891 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
3892 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3892)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
3893 Counties, A-Z (Table G3893)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
3894 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G3894)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

3900-3904 North Carolina
3900 General
3901 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for subject
3902 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3902)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for subject
3903 Counties, A-Z (Table G3903)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for subject
3904 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G3904)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for subject

3910-3914 South Carolina
3910 General
3911 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
United States
Eastern United States, 1870 and later
Southern States. Confederate States of America
Southeastern States
South Atlantic States.
Southeast Atlantic States
South Carolina -- Continued
3912 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3912)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
3913 Counties, A-Z (Table G3913)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
3914 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G3914)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
3920-3924 Georgia
3920 General
3921 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
3922 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3922)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
3923 Counties, A-Z (Table G3923)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
3924 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G3924)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
3930-3934 Florida
3930 General
3931 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
3932 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3932)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
3933 Counties, A-Z (Table G3933)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
3934 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G3934)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
3935-3937 South Central States

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
United States
Eastern United States, 1870 and later
Southern States. Confederate States of America
Southeastern States
South Central States -- Continued

3935	General
3936	By subject (Table G1) Apply Table G3701.S for history
3937	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3937) Apply Table G1 for subject Apply Table G3701.S for history
3940-3942	East South Central States
3940	General
3941	By subject (Table G1) Apply Table G3701.S for history
3942	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3942) Apply Table G1 for subject Apply Table G3701.S for history
3950-3954	Kentucky
3950	General
3951	By subject (Table G1) Apply Table G3701.S for history
3952	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3952) Apply Table G1 for subject Apply Table G3701.S for history
3953	Counties, A-Z (Table G3953) Apply Table G1 for subject Apply Table G3701.S for history
3954	Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G3954) Apply Table G1 for subject Apply Table G3701.S for history
3960-3964	Tennessee
3960	General
3961	By subject (Table G1) Apply Table G3701.S for history
3962	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3962) Apply Table G1 for subject Apply Table G3701.S for history
3963	Counties, A-Z (Table G3963) Apply Table G1 for subject Apply Table G3701.S for history

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
United States
Eastern United States, 1870 and later
Southern States. Confederate States of America
Southeastern States
South Central States
East South Central States
Tennessee -- Continued
3964 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G3964)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
3970-3974 Alabama
3970 General
3971 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
3972 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3972)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
3973 Counties, A-Z (Table G3973)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
3974 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G3974)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
3980-3984 Mississippi
3980 General
3981 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
3982 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G3982)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
3983 Counties, A-Z (Table G3983)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
3984 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G3984)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
3990-3992 West South Central States. Old Southwest
3990 General
3991 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
United States
Eastern United States, 1870 and later
Southern States. Confederate
States of America
Southeastern States
South Central States
West South Central
States. Old
Southwest -- Continued

3992 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z
(Table G3992)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

4000-4004 Arkansas
4000 General
4001 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4002 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z
(Table G4002)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4003 Counties, A-Z (Table G4003)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4004 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z
(Table G4004)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

4010-4014 Louisiana
4010 General
4011 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4012 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z
(Table G4012)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4013 Counties, A-Z (Table G4013)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4014 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z
(Table G4014)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

4020-4024 Oklahoma
4020 General
4021 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
United States
Eastern United States, 1870 and later
Southern States. Confederate States of America
Southeastern States
South Central States
West South Central States. Old Southwest
Oklahoma -- Continued
4022 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4022)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4023 Counties, A-Z (Table G4023)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4024 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4024)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4030-4034 Texas
4030 General
4031 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4032 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4032)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4033 Counties, A-Z (Table G4033)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4034 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4034)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4040-4042 Central States
4040 General
4041 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4042 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4042)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4050-4052 The West
Comprising the area west of the Mississippi River
4050 General
4051 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
United States
The West -- Continued

4052 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z
(Table G4052)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

4060-4062 North Central States
4060 General
4061 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4062 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z
(Table G4062)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

4070-4072 East North Central States. Old Northwest.
Northwest Territory
4070 General
4071 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4072 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z
(Table G4072)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

4080-4084 Ohio
4080 General
4081 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4082 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z
(Table G4082)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4083 Counties, A-Z (Table G4083)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4084 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z
(Table G4084)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

4090-4094 Indiana
4090 General
4091 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4092 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z
(Table G4092)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4093 Counties, A-Z (Table G4093)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
United States
The West
North Central States
East North Central States.
Old Northwest. Northwest Territory
Indiana -- Continued
4094 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4094)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4100-4104 Illinois
4100 General
4101 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4102 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4102)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4103 Counties, A-Z (Table G4103)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4104 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4104)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4110-4114 Michigan
4110 General
4111 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4112 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4112)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4113 Counties, A-Z (Table G4113)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4114 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4114)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4120-4124 Wisconsin
4120 General
4121 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4122 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4122)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
United States
The West
North Central States
East North Central States.
Old Northwest. Northwest Territory
Wisconsin -- Continued
4123 Counties, A-Z (Table G4123)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4124 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4124)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4125-4127 Northwestern States
Comprises the area between the Great Lakes and the Pacific Ocean
4125 General
4126 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4127 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4127)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4130-4132 West North Central States
The area between the Great Lakes and the Rocky Mountains
4130 General
4131 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4132 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4132)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4140-4144 Minnesota
4140 General
4141 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4142 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4142)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4143 Counties, A-Z (Table G4143)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4144 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4144)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4150-4154 Iowa

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
United States
The West
Northwestern States
West North Central States
Iowa -- Continued

4150 General
4151 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4152 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4152)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4153 Counties, A-Z (Table G4153)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4154 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4154)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

4160-4164 Missouri
4160 General
4161 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4162 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4162)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4163 Counties, A-Z (Table G4163)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4164 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4164)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

4170-4174 North Dakota
4170 General
4171 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4172 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4172)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4173 Counties, A-Z (Table G4173)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4174 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4174)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

4180-4184 South Dakota

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
United States
The West
Northwestern States
West North Central States
South Dakota -- Continued

4180 General
4181 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4182 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4182)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4183 Counties, A-Z (Table G4183)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4184 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4184)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

4190-4194 Nebraska
4190 General
4191 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4192 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4192)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4193 Counties, A-Z (Table G4193)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4194 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4194)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

4200-4204 Kansas
4200 General
4201 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4202 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4202)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4203 Counties, A-Z (Table G4203)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4204 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4204)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

4210-4212 Pacific and Mountain States. Far West

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
United States
The West
Pacific and Mountain
States. Far West -- Continued

4210 General
4211 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4212 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z
(Table G4212)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4220-4222 Rocky Mountain States
4220 General
4221 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4222 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z
(Table G4222)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4230-4232 Pacific States
Comprises Alaska, California, Hawaii, Oregon, and Washington
4230 General
4231 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4232 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z
(Table G4232)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4240-4242 Pacific Northwest
The old Oregon country, comprising the present states of Oregon, Washington, and Idaho, parts of Montana and Wyoming, and the province of British Columbia
4240 General
4241 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4242 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z
(Table G4242)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4250-4254 Montana
4250 General
4251 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4252 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z
(Table G4252)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
United States
The West
Pacific and Mountain States. Far West
Pacific Northwest
Montana -- Continued

4253 Counties, A-Z (Table G4253)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

4254 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4254)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

4260-4264 Wyoming
4260 General
4261 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history

4262 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4262)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

4263 Counties, A-Z (Table G4263)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

4264 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4264)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

4270-4274 Idaho
4270 General
4271 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history

4272 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4272)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

4273 Counties, A-Z (Table G4273)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

4274 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4274)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

4280-4284 Washington
4280 General
4281 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history

4282 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4282)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
United States
The West
Pacific and Mountain States. Far West
Pacific Northwest
Washington -- Continued
4283 Counties, A-Z (Table G4283)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4284 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4284)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4290-4294 Oregon
4290 General
4291 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4292 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4292)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4293 Counties, A-Z (Table G4293)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4294 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4294)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4295-4297 Southwestern States
Including West South Central States and New Southwest
4295 General
4296 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4297 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4297)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4300-4302 New Southwest
Roughly corresponds with the old Spanish province of New Mexico
4300 General
4301 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4302 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4302)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4310-4314 Colorado
4310 General

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
United States
The West
Pacific and Mountain States. Far West
Southwestern States
New Southwest
Colorado -- Continued

4311	By subject (Table G1)
	Apply Table G3701.S for history
4312	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4312)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
	Apply Table G3701.S for history
4313	Counties, A-Z (Table G4313)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
	Apply Table G3701.S for history
4314	Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4314)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
	Apply Table G3701.S for history
4320-4324	New Mexico
4320	General
4321	By subject (Table G1)
	Apply Table G3701.S for history
4322	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4322)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
	Apply Table G3701.S for history
4323	Counties, A-Z (Table G4323)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
	Apply Table G3701.S for history
4324	Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4324)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
	Apply Table G3701.S for history
4330-4334	Arizona
4330	General
4331	By subject (Table G1)
	Apply Table G3701.S for history
4332	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4332)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
	Apply Table G3701.S for history
4333	Counties, A-Z (Table G4333)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
	Apply Table G3701.S for history
4334	Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4334)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
	Apply Table G3701.S for history
4340-4344	Utah

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
United States
The West
Pacific and Mountain States. Far West
Southwestern States
New Southwest
Utah -- Continued

4340 General
4341 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4342 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4342)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
Apply table at G3182
4343 Counties, A-Z (Table G4343)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
Apply table at G3182
4344 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4344)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
Apply table at G3182

4350-4354 Nevada
4350 General
4351 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4352 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4352)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4353 Counties, A-Z (Table G4353)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4354 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4354)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

4360-4364 California
4360 General
4361 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4362 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4362)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4363 Counties, A-Z (Table G4363)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4364 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4364)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
United States
The West
Pacific and Mountain
States. Far West -- Continued

4370-4374 Alaska
4370 General
4371 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4372 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4372)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4373 Counties, A-Z (Table G4373)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4374 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4374)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

4380-4384 Hawaii. Sandwich Islands
4380 General
4381 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4382 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4382)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4383 Counties, A-Z (Table G4383)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history
4384 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4384)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G3701.S for history

4390-4392 Caribbean area
4390 General
4391 By subject (Table G1)
4392 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4392)
Apply Table G1 for subject

Latin America, see G3292

4410-4414 Mexico
4410 General
4411 By subject (Table G1)
4412 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4412)
Apply Table G1 for subject
4414 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4414)
Apply Table G1 for subject

4420-4422 Northern States
4420 General
4421 By subject (Table G1)

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
Mexico
Northern States -- Continued

4422	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4422) Apply Table G1 for subject
4430-4433	Tamaulipas
4430	General
4431	By subject (Table G1)
4432	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4432) Apply Table G1 for subject
4440-4443	Nuevo León
4440	General
4441	By subject (Table G1)
4442	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4442) Apply Table G1 for subject
4450-4453	Coahuila
4450	General
4451	By subject (Table G1)
4452	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4452) Apply Table G1 for subject
4460-4463	Chihuahua
4460	General
4461	By subject (Table G1)
4462	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4462) Apply Table G1 for subject
4470-4473	Sonora
4470	General
4471	By subject (Table G1)
4472	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4472)
4475-4477	Baja California (Region)
4475	General
4476	By subject (Table G1)
4477	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4477) Apply Table G1 for subject
4480-4483	Baja California (State). Baja California Norte
4480	General
4481	By subject (Table G1)
4482	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4482) Apply Table G1 for subject
4485-4488	Baja California Sur
4485	General
4486	By subject (Table G1)

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
Mexico
Northern States
Baja California (Region)
Baja California Sur -- Continued
4487 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4487)
Apply Table G1 for subject
4490-4493 Sinaloa
4490 General
4491 By subject (Table G1)
4493 Administrative divisions, A-Z (Table G4493)
Apply Table G1 for subject
4500-4503 Durango
4500 General
4501 By subject (Table G1)
4510-4513 Zacatecas
4510 General
4511 By subject (Table G1)
4520-4523 San Luis Potosí
4520 General
4521 By subject (Table G1)
4530-4532 Central States
4530 General
4531 By subject (Table G1)
4532 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4532)
Apply Table G1 for subject
4540-4543 Veracruz
4540 General
4541 By subject (Table G1)
4542 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4542)
Apply Table G1 for subject
4550-4553 Puebla
4550 General
4551 By subject (Table G1)
4552 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4552)
Apply Table G1 for subject
4560-4563 Tlaxcala
4560 General
4561 By subject (Table G1)
4570-4573 Hidalgo
4570 General
4571 By subject (Table G1)
4580-4583 Mexico (State)
4580 General
4581 By subject (Table G1)

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
Mexico
Central States
Mexico (State) -- Continued
4582 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4582)
Apply Table G1 for subject
4590-4593 Mexico (Federal District)
4590 General
4591 By subject (Table G1)
4592 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4592)
Apply Table G1 for subject
4600-4603 Morelos
4600 General
4601 By subject (Table G1)
4610-4613 Michpacán de Ocampo
4610 General
4611 By subject (Table G1)
4612 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4612)
Apply Table G1 for subject
4620-4623 Querétaro
4620 General
4621 By subject (Table G1)
4622 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4622)
Apply Table G1 for subject
4630-4633 Guanajuato
4630 General
4631 By subject (Table G1)
4640-4643 Jalisco
4640 General
4641 By subject (Table G1)
4650-4653 Aguascalientes
4650 General
4651 By subject (Table G1)
4660-4663 Nayarit
4660 General
4661 By subject (Table G1)
4670-4673 Colima
4670 General
4671 By subject (Table G1)
4672 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4672)
Apply Table G1 for subject
4680-4682 Southern States
4680 General
4681 By subject (Table G1)

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
Mexico
Southern States -- Continued

4682	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4682) Apply Table G1 for subject
4690-4693	Guerrero
4690	General
4691	By subject (Table G1)
4692	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4692) Apply Table G1 for subject
4700-4703	Oaxaca
4700	General
4701	By subject (Table G1)
4702	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4702) Apply Table G1 for subject
4720-4723	Chiapas
4720	General
4721	By subject (Table G1)
4730-4733	Tabasco
4730	General
4731	By subject (Table G1)
4740-4743	Campeche
4740	General
4741	By subject (Table G1)
4742	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4742) Apply Table G1 for subject
4750-4753	Yucatán
4750	General
4751	By subject (Table G1)
4752	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4752) Apply Table G1 for subject
4760-4763	Quintana Roo
4760	General
4761	By subject (Table G1)
4762	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4762) Apply Table G1 for subject
4800-4802	Central America
4800	General
4801	By subject (Table G1)
4802	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4802) Apply Table G1 for subject
4810-4814	Guatemala
4810	General
4811	By subject (Table G1)

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
Central America
Guatemala -- Continued

4812 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4812)
Apply Table G1 for subject
4813 Departments, A-Z (Table G4813)
Apply Table G1 for subject
4814 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4814)
Apply Table G1 for subject
4820-4824 Belize. British Honduras
4820 General
4821 By subject (Table G1)
4822 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4822)
Apply Table G1 for subject
4823 Districts, A-Z (Table G4823)
Apply Table G1 for subject
4824 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4824)
Apply Table G1 for subject
4830-4834 Honduras
4830 General
4831 By subject (Table G1)
4832 Regions, natural features, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G4832)
Apply Table G1 for subject
4833 Departments, A-Z (Table G4833)
Apply Table G1 for subject
4834 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4834)
Apply Table G1 for subject
4840-4844 El Salvador
4840 General
4841 By subject (Table G1)
4842 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4842)
Apply Table G1 for subject
4843 Departments, A-Z (Table G4843)
Apply Table G1 for subject
4844 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4844)
Apply Table G1 for subject
4850-4854 Nicaragua
4850 General
4851 By subject (Table G1)
4852 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4852)
Apply Table G1 for subject
4853 Departments, A-Z (Table G4853)
Apply Table G1 for subject
4854 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4854)
Apply Table G1 for subject
4860-4864 Costa Rica

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
Central America
Costa Rica -- Continued

4860	General
4861	By subject (Table G1)
4862	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4862) Apply Table G1 for subject
4863	Provinces, etc., A-Z (Table G4863) Apply Table G1 for subject
4864	Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4864) Apply Table G1 for subject
4870-4874	Panama
4870	General
4871	By subject (Table G1)
4872	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4872) Apply Table G1 for subject
4873	Provinces, etc., A-Z (Table G4873) Apply Table G1 for subject
4874	Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4874) Apply Table G1 for subject
4900-4902	West Indies
4900	General
4901	By subject (Table G1)
4902	Regions, natural features, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G4902) Class here maps of West Indian islands and archipelagoes not classed in or associated with G4910-G5184 Apply Table G1 for subject
4910-4912	Greater Antilles
4910	General
4911	By subject (Table G1)
4912	Regions, natural features, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G4912) Apply Table G1 for subject
4920-4924	Cuba
4920	General
4921	By subject (Table G1)
4922	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4922) Apply Table G1 for subject
4923	Provinces, A-Z (Table G4923) Apply Table G1 for subject
4924	Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4924) Apply Table G1 for subject
4930-4932	Hispaniola
4930	General
4931	By subject (Table G1)

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
West Indies
Greater Antilles
Hispaniola -- Continued

4932 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4932)
Apply Table G1 for subject

4940-4944 Haiti
4940 General
4941 By subject (Table G1)
4942 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4942)
Apply Table G1 for subject
4943 Departments, A-Z (Table G4943)
Apply Table G1 for subject
4944 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4944)
Apply Table G1 for subject

4950-4954 Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo
4950 General
4951 By subject (Table G1)
4952 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4952)
Apply Table G1 for subject
4953 Provinces, A-Z (Table G4953)
Apply Table G1 for subject
4954 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4954)
Apply Table G1 for subject

4960-4964 Jamaica
4960 General
4961 By subject (Table G1)
4962 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4962)
Apply Table G1 for subject
4963 Parishes, A-Z (Table G4963)
Apply Table G1 for subject
4964 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4964)
Apply Table G1 for subject

4965-4969 Cayman Islands
4965 General
4966 By subject (Table G1)
4967 Regions, natural features, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G4967)
Apply Table G1 for subject
4969 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4969)
Apply Table G1 for subject

4970-4974 Puerto Rico
4970 General
4971 By subject (Table G1)
4972 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G4972)
Apply Table G1 for subject

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
West Indies
Greater Antilles
Puerto Rico -- Continued
4974 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4974)
Apply Table G1 for subject
4980-4984 Bahamas. Lucayos
4980 General
4981 By subject (Table G1)
4982 Regions, natural features, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G4982)
Apply Table G1 for subject
4984 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4984)
Apply Table G1 for subject
4985-4989 Turks and Caicos Islands
4985 General
4986 By subject (Table G1)
4987 Regions, natural features, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G4987)
Apply Table G1 for subject
4989 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G4989)
Apply Table G1 for subject
5000-5002 Lesser Antilles. Caribbees
5000 General
5001 By subject (Table G1)
5005-5006 Virgin Islands (General)
5005 General
5006 By subject (Table G1)
5010-5014 Virgin Islands of the United States
5010 General
5011 By subject (Table G1)
5012 Regions, natural features, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G5012)
Apply Table G1 for subject
5014 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G5014)
Apply Table G1 for subject
5020-5024 British Virgin Islands
5020 General
5021 By subject (Table G1)
5022 Regions, natural features, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G5022)
Apply Table G1 for subject
5024 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G5024)
Apply Table G1 for subject
5030-5032 Leeward Islands
5030 General
5031 By subject (Table G1)
5032 Regions, natural features, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G5032)
Apply Table G1 for subject
5040-5044 Saint Kitts and Nevis

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
West Indies
Lesser Antilles. Caribbees
Leeward Islands
Saint Kitts and Nevis -- Continued
5040 General
5041 By subject (Table G1)
5042 Regions, natural features, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G5042)
Apply Table G1 for subject
5044 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G5044)
Apply Table G1 for subject
5045-5049 Anguilla
5045 General
5046 By subject (Table G1)
5050-5054 Antigua and Barbuda
5050 General
5051 By subject (Table G1)
5052 Regions, natural features, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G5052)
Apply Table G1 for subject
5053 Parishes, A-Z (Table G5053)
Apply Table G1 for subject
5054 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G5054)
Apply Table G1 for subject
5055-5059 Montserrat
5055 General
5056 By subject (Table G1)
5059 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G5059)
Apply Table G1 for subject
5060-5061 French West Indies
5060 General
5061 By subject (Table G1)
5070-5074 Guadeloupe
5070 General
5071 By subject (Table G1)
5072 Regions, natural features, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G5072)
Apply Table G1 for subject
5074 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G5074)
Apply Table G1 for subject
5080-5084 Martinique
5080 General
5081 By subject (Table G1)
5082 Regions, natural features, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G5082)
Apply Table G1 for subject
5084 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G5084)
Apply Table G1 for subject
5090-5091 Windward Islands
5090 General

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
West Indies
Windward Islands -- Continued

5091	By subject (Table G1)
5100-5104	Dominica
5100	General
5101	By subject (Table G1)
5102	Regions, natural features, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G5102)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
5104	Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G5104)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
5110-5114	Saint Lucia
5110	General
5111	By subject (Table G1)
5112	Regions, natural features, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G5112)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
5114	Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G5114)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
5120-5124	Saint Vincent (Island and independent State)
5120	General
5121	By subject (Table G1)
5122	Regions, natural features, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G5122)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
5124	Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G5124)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
5130-5134	Grenada (Island and independent State)
5130	General
5131	By subject (Table G1)
5132	Regions, natural features, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G5132)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
5133	Administrative divisions, A-Z (Table G5133)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
5134	Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G5134)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
5140-5144	Barbados
5140	General
5141	By subject (Table G1)
5144	Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G5144)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
5145-5149	Trinidad and Tobago
5145	General
5146	By subject (Table G1)
5147	Regions, natural features, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G5147)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
5148	Counties, wards, A-Z (Table G5148)
	Apply Table G1 for subject

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
North America
West Indies
Windward Islands
Trinidad and Tobago -- Continued
5149 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G5149)
Apply Table G1 for subject
5150-5152 Trinidad
5150 General
5151 By subject (Table G1)
5152 Regions, natural features, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G5152)
Apply Table G1 for subject
5160-5162 Tobago
5160 General
5161 By subject (Table G1)
5162 Regions, natural features, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G5162)
Apply Table G1 for subject
5165-5167 Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
5165 General
5166 By subject (Table G1)
5167 Regions, natural features, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G5167)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Saba Island, see G5032
Saint Eustatius Island, see G5032
Saint Martin Island (Southern), see G5072
5170-5174 Aruba
5170 General
5171 By subject (Table G1)
5172 Regions, natural features, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G5172)
5174 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G5174)
5175-5179 Bonaire
5175 General
5176 By subject (Table G1)
5180-5184 Curaçao
5180 General
5181 By subject (Table G1)
5182 Regions, natural features, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G5182)
Apply Table G1 for subject
5184 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G5184)
Apply Table G1 for subject
5200-5202 South America
5200 General
5201 By subject (Table G1)
5220-5221 Atlantic coast and continental shelf
5220 General
5221 By subject (Table G1)
5230-5231 Pacific coast and continental shelf

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
South America
Pacific coast and
continental shelf -- Continued

5230 General
5231 By subject (Table G1)
5240-5242 Guianas
5240 General
5241 By subject (Table G1)
5242 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G5242)
Apply Table G1 for subject
5250-5254 Guyana. British Guiana
5250 General
5251 By subject (Table G1)
5252 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G5252)
Apply Table G1 for subject
5253 Administrative districts, etc., A-Z (Table G5253)
Apply Table G1 for subject
5254 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G5254)
Apply Table G1 for subject
5260-5264 Suriname. Dutch Guiana
5260 General
5261 By subject (Table G1)
5262 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G5262)
Apply Table G1 for subject
5263 Administrative districts, etc., A-Z (Table G5263)
Apply Table G1 for subject
5264 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G5264)
Apply Table G1 for subject
5270-5274 French Guiana
5270 General
5271 By subject (Table G1)
5272 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G5272)
Apply Table G1 for subject
5273 Administrative divisions, A-Z (Table G5273)
Apply Table G1 for subject
5274 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G5274)
Apply Table G1 for subject
5280-5284 Venezuela
5280 General
5281 By subject (Table G1)
5282 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G5282)
Apply Table G1 for subject
5283 States, territories, A-Z (Table G5283)
Apply Table G1 for subject

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
South America
Venezuela -- Continued

5284 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G5284)
Apply Table G1 for subject

5290-5294 Colombia
5290 General
5291 By subject (Table G1)
5292 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G5292)
Apply Table G1 for subject
5293 Administrative divisions, A-Z (Table G5293)
Apply Table G1 for subject
5294 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G5294)
Apply Table G1 for subject

5300-5304 Ecuador
5300 General
5301 By subject (Table G1)
5302 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G5302)
Apply Table G1 for subject
5303 Provinces, etc., A-Z (Table G5303)
Apply Table G1 for subject
5304 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G5304)
Apply Table G1 for subject

5310-5314 Peru
5310 General
5311 By subject (Table G1)
5312 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G5312)
Apply Table G1 for subject
5313 Departments, A-Z (Table G5313)
Apply Table G1 for subject
5314 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G5314)
Apply Table G1 for subject

5320-5324 Bolivia
5320 General
5321 By subject (Table G1)
5322 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G5322)
Apply Table G1 for subject
5323 Departments, etc., A-Z (Table G5323)
Apply Table G1 for subject
5324 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G5324)
Apply Table G1 for subject

5330-5334 Chile
5330 General
5331 By subject (Table G1)
5332 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G5332)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Easter Islands, see G9665+

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
South America
Chile -- Continued

5333	Administrative regions, etc., A-Z (Table G5333) Apply Table G1 for subject
5334	Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G5334) Apply Table G1 for subject
5350-5354	Argentina
5350	General
5351	By subject (Table G1)
5352	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G5352) Apply Table G1 for subject Islas Malvinas, see G9175+
5353	Provinces, A-Z (Table G5353) Apply Table G1 for subject
5354	Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G5354) Apply Table G1 for subject
5370-5374	Uruguay
5370	General
5371	By subject (Table G1)
5372	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G5372) Apply Table G1 for subject
5373	Departments, etc., A-Z (Table G5373) Apply Table G1 for subject
5374	Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G5374) Apply Table G1 for subject
5380-5384	Paraguay
5380	General
5381	By subject (Table G1)
5382	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G5382) Apply Table G1 for subject
5383	Departments, etc., A-Z (Table G5383) Apply Table G1 for subject
5384	Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G5384) Apply Table G1 for subject
5400-5404	Brazil
5400	General
5401	By subject (Table G1)
5402	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G5402) Apply Table G1 for subject
5404	Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G5404) Apply Table G1 for subject
5410-5412	North Brazil. Amazon Brazil
5410	General
5411	By subject (Table G1)
5412	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G5412)
5420-5423	Rondônia. Guaporé

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
South America
Brazil
North Brazil. Amazon Brazil
Rondônia. Guaporé -- Continued

5420	General
5421	By subject (Table G1)
5430-5433	Acre
5430	General
5431	By subject (Table G1)
5440-5443	Amazonas
5440	General
5441	By subject (Table G1)
5460-5463	Roraima. Rio Branco
5460	General
5461	By subject (Table G1)
5470-5473	Pará
5470	General
5471	By subject (Table G1)
5472	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G5472) Apply Table G1 for subject
5490-5493	Amapá
5490	General
5491	By subject (Table G1)
5500-5502	Northeast Brazil
5500	General
5501	By subject (Table G1)
5505-5508	Maranhão
5505	General
5506	By subject (Table G1)
5507	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G5507) Apply Table G1 for subject
5510-5513	Piauí (Piauhy)
5510	General
5511	By subject (Table G1)
5512	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G5512) Apply Table G1 for subject
5515-5518	Ceará
5515	General
5516	By subject (Table G1)
5517	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G5517) Apply Table G1 for subject
5520-5523	Rio Grande do Norte
5520	General
5521	By subject (Table G1)
5525-5528	Paraíba
5525	General
5526	By subject (Table G1)

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
South America
Brazil
Northeast Brazil -- Continued

5530-5533	Pernambuco
5530	General
5531	By subject (Table G1)
5540-5543	Alagôas
5540	General
5541	By subject (Table G1)
5545-5548	Fernando de Noronha
5545	General
5546	By subject (Table G1)
5550-5552	East Brazil. Southeastern States
5550	General
5551	By subject (Table G1)
5552	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G5552) Apply Table G1 for subject
5555-5558	Sergipe
5555	General
5556	By subject (Table G1)
5560-5563	Bahia
5560	General
5561	By subject (Table G1)
5562	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G5562) Apply Table G1 for subject
5570-5573	Minas Gerais
5570	General
5571	By subject (Table G1)
5572	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G5572) Apply Table G1 for subject
5573	Administrative divisions, A-Z (Table G5573) Apply Table G1 for subject
5580-5583	Espírito Santo
5580	General
5581	By subject (Table G1)
5582	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G5582) Apply Table G1 for subject
5590-5593	Rio de Janeiro (State)
5590	General
5591	By subject (Table G1)
5592	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G5592) Apply Table G1 for subject
5595-5598	Guanabara Until April 1960 known as Distrito Federal
5595	General
5596	By subject (Table G1)

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
South America
Brazil -- Continued

5600-5602	South Brazil
5600	General
5601	By subject (Table G1)
5602	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G5602)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
5605-5608	São Paulo
5605	General
5606	By subject (Table G1)
5607	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G5607)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
5610-5613	Paraná
5610	General
5611	By subject (Table G1)
5612	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G5612)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
5615-5618	Santa Catarina
5615	General
5616	By subject (Table G1)
5617	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G5617)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
5618	Administrative divisions, A-Z (Table G5618)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
5620-5623	Rio Grande do Sul
5620	General
5621	By subject (Table G1)
5622	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G5622)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
5630-5632	Central West Brazil
5630	General
5631	By subject (Table G1)
5640-5643	Mato Grosso
5640	General
5641	By subject (Table G1)
5642	By region (Table G5642)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
5643	Administrative divisions, A-Z (Table G5643)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
5645-5648	Mato Grosso do Sul (1977-)
5645	General
5646	By subject (Table G1)
5655-5658	Tocantins (1988-)
5655	General
5656	By subject (Table G1)
5660-5663	Goías

By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere
South America
Brazil
Central West Brazil
Goías -- Continued
5660 General
5661 By subject (Table G1)
5665-5668 Distrito Federal (1960-)
5665 General
5666 By subject (Table G1)
5667 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G5667)
Apply Table G1 for subject
5670-5672 Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
For maps of the known world prior to 1500, which are confined to the Eastern Hemisphere, see G3200+
5670 General
5671 By subject (Table G1)
5672 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G5672)
Apply Table G1 for subject
5680-5682 Islamic Empire. Islamic countries
Including maps of Arab countries together, Islamic Empire, etc.
5680 General
5681 By subject (Table G1)
5685-5687 Asia and Africa
5685 General
5686 By subject (Table G1)
5687 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G5687)
Apply Table G1 for subject
5690-5692 Eurasia
5690 General
5691 By subject (Table G1)
5692 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G5692)
Apply Table G1 for subject
5695-5697 Europe and Africa
5695 General
5696 By subject (Table G1)
5700-5702 Europe
5700 General
5701 By subject (Table G1)
5702 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G5702)
Apply Table G1 for subject
5720-5722 Western Europe
5720 General
5721 By subject (Table G1)
5722 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G5722)
Apply Table G1 for subject

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Europe
Western Europe -- Continued

5730-5731 British Empire. Commonwealth of Nations
Including maps of British colonies, dependencies, etc. (Collectively)
Class individual colonies, dependencies, etc. according to location, e.g., G9120+, Bermuda
5730 General
5731 By subject (Table G1)
5740-5742 British Isles. Great Britain
5740 General
5741 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G5741.S for history
5742 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G5742)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G5741.S for history
5750-5754 England
Including maps of England and Wales depicted together
5750 General
5751 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G5741.S for history
5752 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G5752)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G5741.S for history
5753 Counties, etc., A-Z (Table G5753)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G5741.S for history
5754 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G5754)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G5741.S for history
5760-5764 Wales
5760 General
5761 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G5741.S for history
5762 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G5762)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G5741.S for history
5763 Counties, A-Z (Table G5763)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G5741.S for history
5764 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G5764)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G5741.S for history
5770-5774 Scotland
5770 General
5771 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G5771.S for history

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Europe
Western Europe
British Isles. Great Britain
Scotland -- Continued

5772	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G5772) Apply Table G1 for subject Apply Table G5771.S for history
5773	Administrative regions, island areas, A-Z (Table G5773) Apply Table G1 for subject Apply Table G5771.S for history
5774	Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G5774) Apply Table G1 for subject Apply Table G5771.S for history
5780-5784	Eire. Irish Free State Including maps of the island of Ireland treated as a whole
5780	General
5781	By subject (Table G1)
5782	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G5782) Apply Table G1 for subject
5783	Counties, A-Z (Table G5783) Apply Table G1 for subject
5784	Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G5784) Apply Table G1 for subject
5790-5794	Northern Ireland
5790	General
5791	By subject (Table G1)
5792	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G5792) Apply Table G1 for subject
5793	Counties, etc., A-Z (Table G5793) Apply Table G1 for subject
5794	Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G5794) Apply Table G1 for subject
5800-5804	Isle of Man
5800	General
5801	By subject (Table G1)
5802	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G5802) Apply Table G1 for subject
5804	Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G5804) Apply Table G1 for subject
5810-5814	Channel Islands
5810	General
5811	By subject (Table G1)
5812	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G5812) Apply Table G1 for subject

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Europe
Western Europe
British Isles. Great Britain
Channel Islands -- Continued
5814 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G5814)
Apply Table G1 for subject
5820-5821 French Empire. French Union
Including maps of French colonies, dependencies, etc. (Collectively)
Class individual colonies, dependencies, etc. according to location, e.g., G8680+, French Equatorial Africa
5820 General
5821 By subject (Table G1)
5830-5834 France
5830 General
5831 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G5831.S for history
5832 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G5832)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G5831.S for history
5833 Provinces, departments, etc., A-Z (Table G5833)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G5831.S for history
5834 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G5834)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G5831.S for history
5970-5973 Corsica
5970 General
5971 By subject (Table G1)
5972 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G5972)
Apply Table G1 for subject
5980-5984 Monaco
5980 General
5981 By subject (Table G1)
5982 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G5982)
Apply Table G1 for subject
5984 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G5984)
Apply Table G1 for subject
5990-5992 Benelux countries. Low countries
5990 General
5991 By subject (Table G1)

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Europe
Western Europe
Benelux countries.
Low countries -- Continued
5995-5996 Netherlands Union
Including maps of Dutch colonies, dependencies, et. (Collectively)
Class individual colonies, dependencies, etc. according to location, e.g., G5165+, Netherlands Antilles
5995 General
5996 By subject (Table G1)
6000-6004 Netherlands
6000 General
6001 By subject (Table G1)
6002 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6002)
Apply Table G1 for subject
6003 Provinces, A-Z (Table G6003)
Apply Table G1 for subject
6004 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G6004)
Apply Table G1 for subject
6010-6014 Belgium
6010 General
6011 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G6011.S1 for history
6012 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6012)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6011.S1 for history
6013 Provinces, A-Z (Table G6013)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6011.S1 for history
6014 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G6014)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6011.S1 for history
6020-6024 Luxembourg
6020 General
6021 By subject (Table G1)
6022 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6022)
Apply Table G1 for subject
6023 Districts, A-Z (Table G6023)
Apply Table G1 for subject
6024 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G6024)
Apply Table G1 for subject
6030-6032 Central Europe
6030 General
6031 By subject (Table G1)

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Europe
Central Europe -- Continued

6032 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6032)
Apply Table G1 for subject

6035-6036 Alps
Class here maps of the Alps as a whole
For regions and natural features within the Alps see the country or region in which they are located

6035 General
6036 By subject (Table G1)

6040-6044 Switzerland
6040 General
6041 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G6041.S for history
6042 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6042)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6041.S for history
6043 Cantons, A-Z (Table G6043)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6041.S for history
6044 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G6044)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6041.S for history

6050-6054 Liechtenstein
6050 General
6051 By subject (Table G1)
6052 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6052)
Apply Table G1 for subject
6053 Communes (Gemeindes), A-Z (Table G6053)
Apply Table G1 for subject
6054 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G6054)
Apply Table G1 for subject

6070-6071 German Empire
Including maps of German colonies, dependencies, etc. (Collectively)
Class individual colonies according to location, e.g., G8620+, Southwest Africa. German Southwest Africa
6070 General
6071 By subject (Table G1)

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Europe
Central Europe -- Continued
6080-6082 Germany
Including maps of the former East and West Germany together, Prussia as a whole, and the Holy Roman Empire
For West Prussia, see G6522
For East Prussia, see G6523.O5, G7063.K2
For Pomerania, see G6195+, G6522.P58
For Posen, see G6523
For Silesia, see G6523
For West Prussia, see G6522
6081 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G6081.S for history
6082 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z
Administrative districts (Länder, Regierungsbezirke, Bezirke, Landkreise, etc.)
see G6150-G6428
6090-6091 East Germany (German Democratic Republic)
6090 General
6091 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G6081.S for history
(6092) Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z
see G6082
(6093) Administrative districts (Länder, Regierungsbezirke, Bezirke, Landkreise, etc.)
see G6150-G6293
(6094) Cities and towns, A-Z
see G6299
(6105-6108) Cottbus
see G6150-G6153
(6115-6118) Dresden
see G6240-G6243
East Berlin (Bezirk), see G6299
(6125-6128) Erfurt
see G6290-G6293
(6135-6138) Frankfurt
see G6150-G6153
(6145-6148) Gera
see G6290-G6293
6150-6153 Brandenburg
6150 General
6151 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G6081.S for history
6152 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6152)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6081.S for history

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Europe
Central Europe
Germany
East Germany (German Democratic Republic)
Brandenburg -- Continued
6153 Administrative districts (Regierungsbezirke, Landkreise, etc.), A-Z (Table G6153)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6081.S for history
(6155-6158) Halle
see G6230-G6233
(6165-6168) Karl-Marx-Stadt (Bezirk). Chemnitz
see G6240-G6243
(6175-6178) Leipzig
see G6240-G6243
(6185-6188) Magdeburg
see G6230-G6233
6195-6198 Meckenburg-Vorpommern. Mecklenburg
Including Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-Strelitz
6195 General
6196 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G6081.S for history
6197 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6197)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6081.S for history
6198 Administrative districts (Regierungsbezirke, Landkreis, etc.), A-Z (Table G6198)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6081.S for history
(6205-6208) Neubrandenburg
see G6195-G6198
(6215-6218) Potsdam
see G6150-G6153
(6225-6228) Rostock
see G6195-G6198
6230-6233 Saxony-Anhalt
Including Anhalt and Saxony (Prussian province)
6230 General
6231 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G6081.S for history
6232 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6232)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6081.S for history

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Europe
Central Europe
Germany
East Germany (German Democratic Republic)
Saxony-Anhalt -- Continued
6233 Administrative districts (Regierungsbezirke, Landkreis, etc.), A-Z (Table G6233)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6081.S for history
6240-6243 Saxony
6240 General
6241 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G6081.S for history
6242 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6242)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6081.S for history
6243 Administrative districts (Regierungsbezirke, Landkreis, etc.), A-Z (Table G6243)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6081.S for history
(6260-6265) Schwerin
see G6195-G6198
(6280-6283) Suhl
see G6290-G6293
6290-6293 Thuringia
6290 General
6291 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G6081.S for history
6292 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6292)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6081.S for history
6293 Administrative districts (Regierungsbezirke, Landkreis, etc.), A-Z (Table G6293)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6081.S for history
Cities and towns, see G6299
6295-6299 West Germany (Federal Republic of Germany)
6295 General
6296 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G6081.S for history
(6297) Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z
see G6082
(6298) Administrative districts (Länder, Regierungsbezirke, Bezirke, Landkreise, etc.)
see G6310-G6428

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Europe
Central Europe
Germany
West Germany (Federal Republic of Germany) -- Continued

6299 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G6299)
Including East German cities and towns
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6081.S for history

6310-6313 Schleswig-Holstein
6310 General
6311 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G6081.S for history
6312 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6312)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6081.S for history
6313 Administrative districts (Regierungsbezirke, Landkreis, etc.), A-Z (Table G6313)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6081.S for history

6314-6315 Hamburg (Land)

6320-6323 Lower Saxony (Niedersachsen). Hanover
6320 General
6321 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G6081.S for history
6322 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6322)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6081.S for history
6323 Administrative districts (Regierungsbezirke, Landkreis, etc.), A-Z (Table G6323)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6081.S for history

6360-6363 North Rhine-Westphalia. Westphalia
6360 General
6361 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G6081.S for history
6362 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6362)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6081.S for history
6363 Administrative districts (Regierungsbezirke, Landkreise, etc.), A-Z (Table G6363)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6081.S for history

6370-6373 Hesse
Including Hesse-Darmstadt and Hesse-Nassau

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Europe
Central Europe
Germany
West Germany (Federal Republic of Germany)
Hesse -- Continued

6370	General
6371	By subject (Table G1) Apply Table G6081.S for history
6372	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6372) Apply Table G1 for subject Apply Table G6081.S for history
6373	Administrative districts (Regierungsbezirke, Landkreise, etc.), A-Z (Table G6373) Apply Table G1 for subject Apply Table G6081.S for history
6390-6393	Rhineland-Palatinate. Rhine Province
6390	General
6391	By subject (Table G1) Apply Table G6081.S for history
6392	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6392) Apply Table G1 for subject Apply Table G6081.S for history
6393	Administrative districts (Regierungsbezirke, Landkreise, etc.), A-Z (Table G6393) Apply Table G1 for subject Apply Table G6081.S for history
6395-6398	Saarland (Saar)
6395	General
6396	By subject (Table G1) Apply Table G6081.S for history
6398	Administrative districts (Regierungsbezirke, Landkreise, etc.), A-Z (Table G6398) Apply Table G1 for subject Apply Table G6081.S for history
6420-6423	Bavaria
6420	General
6421	By subject (Table G1) Apply Table G6081.S for history
6422	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6422) Apply Table G1 for subject Apply Table G6081.S for history

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Europe
Central Europe
Germany
West Germany (Federal Republic of Germany)
Bavaria -- Continued
6423 Administrative districts (Regierungsbezirk, Landkreise, etc.), A-Z (Table G6423)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6081.S for history
6425-6428 Baden-Württemberg
Including Baden, Württemberg-Baden, Württemberg-Hohenzollern, Hohenzollern, Württemberg
6425 General
6426 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G6081.S for history
6427 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6427)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6081.S for history
6428 Administrative districts (Regierungsbezirke, Landkreise, etc.), A-Z (Table G6428)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6081.S for history
6480-6482 Austria-Hungary
6480 General
6481 By subject (Table G1)
6490-6494 Austria
6490 General
6491 By subject (Table G1)
6492 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6492)
Apply Table G1 for subject
6493 Bundesländer, etc., A-Z (Table G6493)
Apply Table G1 for subject
6494 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G6494)
Apply Table G1 for subject
6500-6504 Hungary
6500 General
6501 By subject (Table G1)
6502 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6502)
Apply Table G1 for subject
6503 Counties (Megyék), A-Z (Table G6503)
Apply Table G1 for subject
6504 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G6504)
Apply Table G1 for subject
6510-6514 Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
6510 General

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Europe
Central Europe
Austria-Hungary
Czechoslovakia.
Czech Republic -- Continued
6511 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G6511.S for history
6512 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6512)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6511.S for history
6513 Provinces, A-Z (Table G6513)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6511.S for history
6514 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G6514)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6511.S for history
6515-6519 Slovakia
6515 General
6516 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G6516.S for history
6517 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6517)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6516.S for history
6518 Provinces, A-Z (Table G6518)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6516.S for history
6519 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G6519)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6516.S for history
6520-6524 Poland
6520 General
6521 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G6521.S for history
6522 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6522)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6521.S for history
6523 Voivodeships, etc., A-Z (Table G6523)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6521.S for history
6524 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G6524)
Apply Table G1 for subjects
Apply Table G6521.S for history
6530-6532 Southern Europe
Cf. G5672, Mediterranean region
6530 General
6531 By subject (Table G1)

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Europe
Southern Europe -- Continued

6532 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6532)
Apply Table G1 for subject

6540-6541 Iberian Peninsula
6540 General
6541 By subject (Table G1)

6550-6551 Spanish Empire
Including maps of Spanish colonies, etc. (Collectively)
Class individual colonies, etc., according to location, e.g., G8232, Spanish Morocco
6550 General
6551 By subject (Table G1)

6560-6564 Spain
6560 General
6561 By subject (Table G1)
6562 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6562)
Apply Table G1 for subject
6563 Administrative regions, provinces, kingdoms, etc., A-Z (Table G6563)
Apply Table G1 for subject
6564 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G6564)
Apply Table G1 for subject

6660-6664 Andorra
6660 General
6661 By subject (Table G1)
6662 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6662)
Apply Table G1 for subject

6670-6672 Gibraltar
6670 General
6671 By subject (Table G1)

6680-6681 Portuguese Empire
Including maps of Portuguese colonies, etc. (Collectively)
Class individual colonies, etc., according to location, e.g., G8640+, Angola
6680 General
6681 By subject (Table G1)

6690-6694 Portugal. Lusitania
6690 General
6691 By subject (Table G1)
6692 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6692)
Apply Table G1 for subject
6693 Provinces, districts, etc., A-Z (Table G6693)
Apply Table G1 for subject

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Europe
Southern Europe
Iberian Peninsula
Portugal. Lusitania -- Continued
6694 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G6694)
Apply Table G1 for subject
6700-6701 Roman Empire
6700 General
6701 By subject (Table G1)
6705-6706 Italian Empire
Including maps of Italian colonies, etc. (Collectively)
Class individual colonies, etc., according to location, e.g., G8352, Italian Somaliland
6705 General
6706 By subject (Table G1)
6710-6714 Italy
6710 General
6711 By subject (Table G1)
6712 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6712)
Apply Table G1 for subject
6713 Regioni, etc., A-Z (Table G6713)
Apply Table G1 for subject
6714 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G6714)
Apply Table G1 for subject
6760-6763 Sicily
6760 General
6761 By subject (Table G1)
6762 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6762)
Apply Table G1 for subject
6763 Provinces, etc., A-Z (Table G6763)
Apply Table G1 for subject
6770-6773 Sardinia
6770 General
6771 By subject (Table G1)
6772 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6772)
Apply Table G1 for subject
6773 Provinces, etc., A-Z (Table G6773)
Apply Table G1 for subject
6780-6784 San Marino
6780 General
6781 By subject (Table G1)
6782 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6782)
Apply Table G1 for subject
6784 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G6784)
Apply Table G1 for subject
6790-6794 Malta

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Europe
Southern Europe
Malta -- Continued

6790	General
6791	By subject (Table G1)
6792	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6792) Apply Table G1 for subject
6794	Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G6794) Apply Table G1 for subject
6800-6802	Balkan Peninsula. Southeastern Europe
6800	General
6801	By subject (Table G1)
6802	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6802) Apply Table G1 for subject
6810-6814	Greece
6810	General
6811	By subject (Table G1)
6812	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6812) Apply Table G1 for subject
6813	Provinces (Nomoi), etc., A-Z (Table G6813) Apply Table G1 for subject
6814	Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G6814) Apply Table G1 for subject
6830-6834	Albania
6830	General
6831	By subject (Table G1)
6832	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6832) Apply Table G1 for subject
6834	Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G6834) Apply Table G1 for subject
6840-6842	Former Yugloslav republics. Yugoslavia
6840	General
6841	By subject (Table G1) Apply Table G6841.S for history
6842	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6842) Apply Table G1 for subject Apply Table G6841.S for history
6845-6849	Macedonia (Republic)
6845	General
6846	By subject (Table G1) Apply Table G6841.S for history
6847	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6847) Apply Table G1 for subject Apply Table G6841.S for history

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Europe
Balkan Peninsula. Southeastern Europe
Macedonia (Republic) -- Continued
6849 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G6849)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6841.S for history
6850-6854 Serbia
6850 General
6851 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G6841.S for history
6852 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6852)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6841.S for history
6853 Administrative areas, provinces, etc., A-Z (Table G6853)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6841.S for history
6854 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G6854)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6841.S for history
6855-6858 Montenegro (Crna Gora)
6855 General
6856 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G6841.S for history
6857 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6857)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6841.S for history
6859 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G6859)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6841.S for history
6860-6864 Bosnia and Hercegovina
6860 General
6861 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G6841.S for history
6862 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6862)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6841.S for history
6864 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G6864)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6841.S for history
6870-6874 Croatia (Hrvatska)
6870 General
6871 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G6841.S for history
6872 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6872)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6841.S for history

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Europe
Balkan Peninsula. Southeastern Europe
Croatia (Hrvatska) -- Continued
6873 Administrative divisions, etc., A-Z (Table G6873)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6841.S for history
6874 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G6874)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6841.S for history
6875-6879 Slovenia
6875 General
6876 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G6841.S for history
6877 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6877)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6841.S for history
6878 Administrative divisions, etc., A-Z (Table G6878)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6841.S for history
6879 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G6879)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G6841.S for history
6880-6884 Romania
6880 General
6881 By subject (Table G1)
6882 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6882)
Apply Table G1 for subject
6883 Provinces, etc., A-Z (Table G6883)
Apply Table G1 for subject
6884 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G6884)
Apply Table G1 for subject
6890-6894 Bulgaria
6890 General
6891 By subject (Table G1)
6892 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6892)
Apply Table G1 for subject
6893 Provinces, etc., A-Z (Table G6893)
Apply Table G1 for subject
6894 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G6894)
Apply Table G1 for subject
6910-6912 Scandinavia. Northern Europe
6910 General
6911 By subject (Table G1)
6912 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6912)
Apply Table G1 for subject

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Europe
Scandinavia. Northern Europe -- Continued

6915-6916 Denmark and colonies
Including maps of Danish colonies, etc. (Collectively)
Class individual colonies, etc., according to location, e.g., G3380+, Greenland
6915 General
6916 By subject (Table G1)
6920-6924 Denmark
6920 General
6921 By subject (Table G1)
6922 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6922)
Apply Table G1 for subject
6923 Provinces (Amter), etc., A-Z (Table G6923)
Apply Table G1 for subject
6924 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G6924)
Apply Table G1 for subject
6925-6929 Faeroe Islands
6925 General
6926 By subject (Table G1)
6927 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6927)
Apply Table G1 for subject
6929 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G6929)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Greenland, see G3380+
6930-6934 Iceland
6930 General
6931 By subject (Table G1)
6932 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6932)
Apply Table G1 for subject
6933 Provinces (Sýsler), kjördæmi, etc., A-Z (Table G6933)
Apply Table G1 for subject
6934 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G6934)
Apply Table G1 for subject
6940-6944 Norway
6940 General
6941 By subject (Table G1)
6942 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6942)
Apply Table G1 for subject
6943 Counties (Fylker), etc., A-Z (Table G6943)
Apply Table G1 for subject
6944 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G6944)
Apply Table G1 for subject
6950-6954 Sweden
6950 General

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Europe
Scandinavia. Northern Europe
Sweden -- Continued
6951 By subject (Table G1)
6952 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6952)
Apply Table G1 for subject
6953 Provinces (Länni), etc., A-Z (Table G6953)
Apply Table G1 for subject
6954 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G6954)
Apply Table G1 for subject
6960-6964 Finland. Suomi
6960 General
6961 By subject (Table G1)
6962 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6962)
Apply Table G1 for subject
6963 Departments, etc., A-Z (Table G6963)
Apply Table G1 for subject
6964 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G6964)
Apply Table G1 for subject
6965-6967 Eastern Europe
Including Poland, Finland, Baltic States, European Russia, Romania, Bulgaria, Soviet zone of influence, 1946-1991
6965 General
6966 By subject (Table G1)
6967 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G6967)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Baltic States, see G7020+
Estonia, see G7030+
Latvia, see G7040+
Lithuania, see G7050+
Finland, see G6960+
Poland, see G6520+
7000-7002 Former Soviet republics. Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (U.S.S.R.). Russia (Empire)
7000 General
7001 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G7001.S for history
7002 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7002)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
(7004) Cities and towns
see G7064, and other former Soviet republics
7010-7012 Former Soviet republics (Europe). European U.S.S.R. European Russia (Empire)
7010 General

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Europe
Former Soviet republics (Europe).
European U.S.S.R. European
Russia (Empire) -- Continued

7011 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G7001.S for history

7012 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7012)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history

7020-7022 Baltic States

7020 General

7021 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G7001.S for history

7022 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7022)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history

7030-7034 Estonia

7030 General

7031 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G7001.S for history

7032 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7032)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history

7033 Administrative divisions, A-Z (Table G7033)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history

7034 Cities and towns, A-Z (Table G7034)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history

7040-7044 Latvia

7040 General

7041 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G7001.S for history

7042 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7042)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history

7043 Administrative divisions, A-Z (Table G7043)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history

7044 Cities and towns, A-Z (Table G7044)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history

7050-7054 Lithuania

7050 General

7051 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G7001.S for history

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Europe
Baltic States
Lithuania -- Continued
7052 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7052)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
7053 Administrative divisions, A-Z (Table G7053)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
7054 Cities and towns, A-Z (Table G7054)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
7060-7064 Russia (Federation). Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic (R.S.F.S.R.)
Asian provinces, districts, etc. see G7270-G7342
7060 General
7061 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G7001.S for history
7062 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7062)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
7063 European administrative divisions, A-Z (Table G7063)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
7064 Cities and towns, A-Z (Table G7064)
Including those in Siberia, Buriatia, Yakutia, Russian Far East, and Sakhalin
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
7090-7094 Belarus. Belorussia. White Russia
7090 General
7091 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G7001.S for history
7092 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7092)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
7093 Administrative divisions, A-Z (Table G7093)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
7094 Cities and towns, A-Z (Table G7094)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
7100-7104 Ukraine
7100 General
7101 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G7001.S for history

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Europe
Ukraine -- Continued

7102 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7102)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history

7103 Administrative divisions, A-Z (Table G7103)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history

7104 Cities and towns, A-Z (Table G7104)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history

7110-7114 Moldova. Moldavian S.S.R.

7110 General

7111 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G7001.S for history

7112 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7112)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history

7113 Administrative divisions, A-Z (Table G7113)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history

7114 Cities and towns, A-Z (Table G7114)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history

7115-7117 Former Soviet republics in Asia. U.S.S.R. in Asia. Russia (Empire) in Asia

7115 General

7116 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G7001.S for history

7120-7122 Transcaucasia

7120 General

7121 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G7001.S for history

7122 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7122)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history

7130-7134 Georgia (Republic)

7130 General

7131 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G7001.S for history

7132 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7132)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history

7133 Administrative divisions, A-Z (Table G7133)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Europe
Former Soviet republics in
Asia. U.S.S.R. in Asia. Russia (Empire)
Transcaucasia
Georgia (Republic) -- Continued
7134 Cities and towns, A-Z (Table G7134)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
7140-7144 Azerbaijan
7140 General
7141 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G7001.S for history
7142 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7142)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
7143 Administrative divisions, A-Z (Table G7143)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
7144 Cities and towns, A-Z (Table G7144)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
7150-7154 Armenia (Republic)
7150 General
7151 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G7001.S for history
7154 Cities and towns, A-Z (Table G7154)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
7210-7212 Former Soviet Central Asia. Russian Central Asia. West Turkestan
Cf. G7405+, Central Asia
7210 General
7211 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G7001.S for history
7212 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7212)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
7220-7224 Kazakhstan
7220 General
7221 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G7001.S for history
7222 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7222)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
7223 Administrative divisions, A-Z (Table G7223)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Europe
Former Soviet republics in
Asia. U.S.S.R. in Asia.
Russia (Empire) in Asia
Former Soviet Central Asia.
Russian Central Asia. West Turkestan
Kazakhstan -- Continued
7224 Cities and towns, A-Z (Table G7224)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
7230-7234 Uzbekistan
7231 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G7001.S for history
7232 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7232)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
7233 Administrative divisions, A-Z (Table G7233)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
7234 Cities and towns, A-Z (Table G7234)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
7240-7244 Turkmenistan
7240 General
7241 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G7001.S for history
7242 Region, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7242)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
7243 Administrative divisions, A-Z (Table G7243)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
7244 Cities and towns, A-Z (Table G7244)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
7250-7254 Kyrgyzstan. Kirgiz S.S.R.
7250 General
7251 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G7001.S for history
7252 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7252)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
7253 Administrative divisions, A-Z (Table G7253)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
7254 Cities and towns, A-Z (Table G7254)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Europe
Former Soviet republics in
Asia. U.S.S.R. in Asia.
Russia (Empire) in Asia
Former Soviet Central Asia.
Russian Central Asia.
West Turkestan -- Continued

7260-7264 Tajikistan. Tadzhik S.S.R.
7261 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G7001.S for history
7262 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7262)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
7263 Administrative divisions, A-Z (Table G7263)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
7264 Cities and towns, A-Z (Table G7264)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history

7270-7273 Siberia. Northern Asia
7270 General
7271 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G7001.S for history
7272 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7272)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
7273 Administrative divisions, A-Z (Table G7273)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history

7300-7303 Buriatiia. Buryat-Mongol A.S.S.R.
7300 General
7301 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G7001.S for history
7302 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7302)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history

7310-7313 Yakutia
7310 General
7311 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G7001.S for history
7312 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7312)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history

7320-7323 Russian Far East. Far Eastern Republic. Dal'nevostochnii krai
7320 General

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Europe
Former Soviet republics in
Asia. U.S.S.R. in Asia.
Russia (Empire) in Asia
Russian Far East. Far
Eastern Republic. Dal'nevostochnii
krai -- Continued
7321 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G7001.S for history
7322 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z
(Table G7322)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
7323 Provinces, districts, etc., A-Z (Table G7323)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7001.S for history
7330-7333 Sakhalin
7330 General
7331 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G7001.S for history
7340-7342 Kuril Islands (Chishima Retto)
7340 General
7341 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G7001.S for history
7342 By regions (Table G7342)
Apply Table G7001.S for history
Apply table at G3182
7400-7402 Asia
7400 General
7401 By subject (Table G1)
7402 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7402)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Northern Asia, see G7270+
7405-7406 Central Asia. Inner Asia. Turkestan
Including Sinkiang and Soviet Central Asia
together, and often including Mongolia, Tibet,
Jammu and Kashmir, and Northern Afghanistan
Cf. G7210+, Former Soviet Central Asia
7405 General
7406 By subject (Table G1)
7420-7422 Middle East. Near East. Levant. Western Asia.
Southwestern Asia
Often including Egypt and Sudan, and sometimes
Libya, Ethiopia, Afghanistan, and Pakistan
7420 General
7421 By subject (Table G1)
7422 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z
(Table G7422)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Islamic Empire. Islamic countries, see G5680+

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Asia
Middle East. Near East.
Levant. Western Asia.
Southwestern Asia -- Continued

7430-7434 Turkey. Ottoman Empire. Asia Minor
Including Turkey in Europe (Eastern Thrace)
7430 General
7431 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G7431.S for history
7432 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7432)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7431.S for history
7433 Provinces (Ili), A-Z (Table G7433)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7431.S for history
7434 Cities, towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7434)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7431.S for history

7450-7454 Cyprus
7450 General
7451 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G7451.S for history
7452 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7452)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7451.S for history
7453 Districts, A-Z (Table G7453)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7451.S for history
7454 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7454)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7451.S for history

7460-7464 Syria
7460 General
7461 By subject (Table G1)
7462 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7462)
Apply Table G1 for subject
7463 Provinces, etc., A-Z (Table G7463)
Apply Table G1 for subject
7464 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7464)
Apply Table G1 for subject

7470-7474 Lebanon
7470 General
7471 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G7471.S for history
7472 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7472)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7471.S for history

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Asia
Middle East. Near East.
Levant. Western Asia. Southwestern Asia
Lebanon -- Continued
7474 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7474)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7471.S for history
7480-7481 Bible lands
7480 General
7481 By subject (Table G1)
7481.2 Old Testament
Including maps of special aspects of the Old Testament, e.g., Exodus, the Kingdom of David and Solomon, etc.
7481.3 New Testament
Including maps of special aspects of the New Testament, e.g., the life of Jesus, Paul's journeys, etc.
7500-7504 Israel. Palestine
7501 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G7501.S for history
7502 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7502)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7501.S for history
7503 Districts, A-Z (Table G7503)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7501.S for history
7504 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7504)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7501.S for history
7510-7514 Jordan
7510 General
7511 By subject (Table G1)
7512 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7512)
Apply Table G1 for subject
7513 Governorates, A-Z (Table G7513)
Apply Table G1 for subject
7514 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7514)
Apply Table G1 for subject
7520-7522 Arabian Peninsula. Arabia
7520 General
7521 By subject (Table G1)
7530-7534 Saudi Arabia
7530 General
7531 By subject (Table G1)
7532 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7532)
Apply Table G1 for subject

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. • Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Asia
Middle East. Near East.
Levant. Western Asia. Southwestern Asia
Arabian Peninsula. Arabia
Saudi Arabia -- Continued
7533 Emirates, etc., A-Z (Table G7533)
Apply Table G1 for subject
7534 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7534)
Apply Table G1 for subject
7540-7544 Yemen (Yemen Arab Republic)
7540 General
7541 By subject (Table G1)
7542 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7542)
Apply Table G1 for subject
7543 Governorates (Muhafazahs), etc., A-Z (Table G7543)
Apply Table G1 for subject
7544 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7544)
Apply Table G1 for subject
7550-7554 Yemen (People's Democratic Republic). Southern Yemen. Aden
7550 General
7551 By subject (Table G1)
7554 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7554)
Apply Table G1 for subject
7560-7564 Oman. Muscat and Oman
7560 General
7561 By subject (Table G1)
7562 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7562)
Apply Table G1 for subject
7564 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7564)
Apply Table G1 for subject
7570-7574 United Arab Emirates. Trucial States
7570 General
7571 By subject (Table G1)
7572 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7572)
Apply Table G1 for subject
7573 Sheikdoms, etc., A-Z (Table G7573)
Apply Table G1 for subject
7574 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7574)
Apply Table G1 for subject
7580-7584 Qatar
7580 General
7581 By subject (Table G1)
7582 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7582)
Apply Table G1 for subject

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Asia
Middle East. Near East.
Levant. Western Asia. Southwestern Asia
Arabian Peninsula. Arabia
Qatar -- Continued
7584 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7584)
Apply Table G1 for subject
7590-7594 Bahrein
7590 General
7591 By subject (Table G1)
7592 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7592)
Apply Table G1 for subject
7594 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7594)
Apply Table G1 for subject
7600-7604 Kuwait
7600 General
7601 By subject (Table G1)
7602 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7602)
Apply Table G1 for subject
7603 Governorates (Muhafa-ah), A-Z (Table G7603)
Apply Table G1 for subject
7604 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7604)
Apply Table G1 for subject
7610-7614 Iraq. Mesopotamia
7610 General
7611 By subject (Table G1)
7612 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7612)
Apply Table G1 for subject
7614 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7614)
Apply Table G1 for subject
7620-7624 Iran. Persia
7620 General
7621 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G7621.S for history
7622 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7622)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7621.S for history
7623 Provinces, governorships, etc., A-Z (Table G7623)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7621.S for history
7624 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7624)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7621.S for history
7625-7627 South Asia
7625 General
7626 By subject (Table G1)

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Asia
South Asia -- Continued

7627	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7627)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
7630-7634	Afghanistan
7630	General
7631	By subject (Table G1)
7632	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7632)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
7633	Administrative divisions, A-Z (Table G7633)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
7634	Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7634)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
7640-7644	Pakistan
	Including maps of West and East Pakistan together
7640	General
7641	By subject (Table G1)
7642	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7642)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
7643	Administrative divisions, A-Z (Table G7643)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
7644	Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7644)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
7645-7649	Bangladesh. East Pakistan
7645	General
7646	By subject (Table G1)
7647	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7647)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
7648	Provinces, etc., A-Z (Table G7648)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
7649	Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7649)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
7650-7654	India
7650	General
7651	By subject (Table G1)
7652	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7652)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
7653	States, territories, etc., A-Z (Table G7653)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
7654	Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7654)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
7720-7724	Burma
7720	General
7721	By subject (Table G1)

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Asia
South Asia
Burma -- Continued

7722 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7722)
Apply Table G1 for subject

7723 Divisions, states, A-Z (Table G7723)
Apply Table G1 for subject

7724 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7724)
Apply Table G1 for subject

7750-7754 Sri Lanka. Ceylon
7750 General
7751 By subject (Table G1)
7752 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7752)
Apply Table G1 for subject

7753 Provinces, districts, A-Z (Table G7753)
Apply Table G1 for subject

7754 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7754)
Apply Table G1 for subject

7760-7764 Nepal
7760 General
7761 By subject (Table G1)
7762 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7762)
Apply Table G1 for subject

7763 Zones, districts, etc., A-Z (Table G7763)
Apply Table G1 for subject

7764 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7764)
Apply Table G1 for subject

7780-7784 Bhutan
7780 General
7781 By subject (Table G1)
7783 Zones, districts, etc., A-Z (Table G7783)
Apply Table G1 for subject

7784 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7784)
Apply Table G1 for subject

7800-7802 Far East
7800 General
7801 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G7801.S for history

7802 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7802)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G7801.S for history

7810-7812 Chinese Empire
Including maps of Chinese dependencies, etc. (Collectively)
Class individual dependencies, etc. according to location, e.g., G7830+, Manchuria

7810 General

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. •Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Asia
Far East
Chinese Empire -- Continued
7811 By subject (Table G1)
7820-7824 China. People's Republic of China
7820 General
7821 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G7821.S for history
7822 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7822)
Apply Table G1 for subjects
Apply Table G7821.S for history
7823 Provinces (Sheng), etc., A-Z (Table G7823)
Apply Table G1 for subjects
Apply Table G7821.S for history
7824 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7824)
Apply Table G1 for subjects
Apply Table G7821.S for history
(7830-7831) Manchuria
see G7822
(7850-7852) Inner Mongolia (Autonomous region)
see G7823
Guangxi Zhuangzu Zizhiqu. Kwangsi (Autonomous region)
see G7823
Ningxia Huizu Zizhiqu. Nianghsia (Autonomous region)
see G7823
Tuva. Tannu Tuva
see G7273
(7880-7882) Sinkiang (Autonomous region). Chinese Turkestan. East Turkestan
see G7823
(7890-7892) Tibet (Autonomous region)
see G7823
7895-7899 Mongolia (Mongolian People's Republic). Outer Mongolia
Including maps of Inner and Outer Mongolia together
7895 General
7896 By subject (Table G1)
7897 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7897)
Apply Table G1 for subject
7898 Aymags, A-Z (Table G7898)
Apply Table G1 for subject
7899 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7899)
Apply Table G1 for subject
7900-7904 South Korea (People's Republic of Korea). Chosen
Including maps of Korea as a whole

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Asia
Far East
South Korea (People's Republic of Korea). Chosen -- Continued

7900	General
7901	By subject (Table G1)
7902	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7902) Apply Table G1 for subject
7903	Administrative divisions, A-Z (Table G7903) Apply Table G1 for subject
7904	Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7904) Apply Table G1 for subject
7905-7909	North Korea (Democratic People's Republic)
7905	General
7906	By subject (Table G1)
7908	Administrative divisions, A-Z (Table G7908) Apply Table G1 for subject
7909	Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7909) Apply Table G1 for subject
7910-7914	Taiwan. Formosa
7910	General
7911	By subject (Table G1)
7912	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7912) Apply Table G1 for subject
7913	Provinces, municipalities, A-Z (Table G7913) Apply Table G1 for subject
7914	Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7914) Apply Table G1 for subject
(7940-7944)	Hong Kong see G7823
(7942)	Regions, natural features, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G7942) Apply Table G1 for subject
(7944)	Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7944) Apply Table G1 for subject
(7945-7947)	Macau see G7823
7947	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G7947) Apply Table G1 for subject
(7950-7951)	Japanese Empire Including maps of Japanese colonies, dependencies, etc. (Collectively) Class individual colonies, dependencies, etc. according to location, e.g. G7335+, Karafuto see G7960+
7960-7964	Japan
7960	General
7961	By subject (Table G1)

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Asia
Far East
Japan -- Continued
7962 Regions, natural features, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G7962)
Apply Table G1 for subject
7963 Prefectures (Ken), etc., A-Z (Table G7963)
Apply Table G1 for subject
7964 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G7964)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8000-8002 Southeast Asia. Indochina
Sometimes including Burma
8000 General
8001 By subject (Table G1)
8002 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8002)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Burma, see G7720+
8005-8006 French Indochina
8005 General
8006 By subject (Table G1)
8010-8014 Cambodia. Khmer Republic
8010 General
8011 By subject (Table G1)
8012 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8012)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8013 Provinces (Khets), etc., A-Z (Table G8013)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8014 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8014)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8015-8019 Laos
8015 General
8016 By subject (Table G1)
8017 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8017)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8018 Provinces, etc., A-Z (Table G8018)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8019 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8019)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8020-8024 Vietnam
Including maps of Vietnam as a whole, as well as maps of North or South Vietnam separately
8020 General
8021 By subject (Table G1)
8022 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8022)
Apply Table G1 for subject

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Asia
Southeast Asia. Indochina
Vietnam -- Continued

8023 Provinces, former states, etc., A-Z (Table G8023)
Apply Table G1 for subject

8024 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8024)
Apply Table G1 for subject

8025-8029 Thailand. Siam

8025 General

8026 By subject (Table G1)

8027 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8027)
Apply Table G1 for subject

8028 Provinces (Changwats), A-Z (Table G8028)
Apply Table G1 for subject

8029 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8029)
Apply Table G1 for subject

8030-8034 Malaysia. Malaya
Including maps of the Malay Peninsula

8030 General

8031 By subject (Table G1)

8032 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8032)
Apply Table G1 for subject

8033 States, A-Z (Table 8033)
Apply Table G1 for subject

8034 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8034)
Apply Table G1 for subject

8040-8044 Singapore (Republic, Colony, and Island).
Straits Settlements, 1826-1946

8040 General

8041 By subject (Table G1)

8042 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8042)
Apply Table G1 for subject

8044 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8044)
Apply Table G1 for subject

8050-8052 Malay Archipelago

8050 General

8051 By subject (Table G1)

8060-8064 Philippines

8060 General

8061 By subject (Table G1)

8062 Islands. archipelagos, regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8062)
Apply Table G1 for subject

8063 Provinces, A-Z (Table G8063)
Apply Table G1 for subject

8064 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8064)
Apply Table G1 for subject

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere., Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Asia
Southeast Asia. Indochina -- Continued

8070-8074 Indonesia. United States of Indonesia. Netherlands Indies. East Indies
8070 General
8071 By subject (Table G1)
8072 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8072)
Apply Table G1 for subject
For individual islands and archipelagoes
8073 Provinces, etc., A-Z (Table G8073)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8074 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8074)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8080-8082 Sumatra
8080 General
8081 By subject (Table G1)
8082 Regions, natural features, adjacent islands, etc., A-Z (Table G8082)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8090-8092 Java. Djawa
8090 General
8091 By subject (Table G1)
8092 Regions, natural features, adjacent islands, etc., A-Z (Table G8092)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8100-8102 Borneo. Kalimantan
For British North Borneo, North Borneo, Sarawak, see G8033
For Brunei, see G8198.5+
8100 General
8101 By subject (Table G1)
8102 Regions, natural features, adjacent islands, etc., A-Z (Table G8102)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8110-8112 Celebes. Sulawesi
8110 General
8111 By subject (Table G1)
8115-8117 Lesser Sunda Islands
8115 General
8116 By subject (Table G1)
8117 Regions, natural features, adjacent islands, etc., A-Z (Table G8117)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8130-8132 Moluccas. Spice Islands
8130 General
8131 By subject (Table G1)
8132 Regions, natural features, adjacent islands, etc., A-Z (Table G8132)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8140-8142 New Guinea

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Asia
Southeast Asia. Indochina
New Guinea -- Continued

8140 General
8141 By subject (Table G1)
8142 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8142)
Class here regions and natural features located within Irian Barat or common to Irian Barat and Papua New Guinea
Apply Table G1 for subject

Irian Jaya. Irian Barat. Netherlands New Guinea
see G8073

8160-8164 Papua New Guinea
Including maps of Territory of Papua (formerly British New Guinea) and Trust Territory of New Guinea (formerly German New Guinea)
8160 General
8161 By subject (Table G1)

8180-8182 Bismarck Archipelago
8180 General
8181 By subject (Table G1)
8182 Islands, archipelagoes, regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8182)
Apply Table G1 for subject

8185-8187 Louisiade Archipelago
8185 General
8186 By subject (Table G1)
8187 Islands, archipelagoes, regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8187)
Apply Table G1 for subject

8190-8192 D'Entrecasteaux Islands
8190 General
8191 By subject (Table G1)
8192 Islands, archipelagoes, regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8192)
Apply Table G1 for subject

8195-8197 Timor
8195 General
8196 By subject (Table G1)
8196.3-3 Western Timur
see G8073

(8198.2-24) Timor Timur. East Timor. Portuguese Timor
see G8073

8198.5-54 Brunei
8198.5 General
8198.51 By subject (Table G1)
8198.53 Districts, A-Z (Table G8198.53)
Apply Table G1 for subject

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Asia
Southeast Asia. Indochina
Brunei -- Continued
8198.54 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8198.54)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8200-8202 Africa
Including Sub-Saharan Africa
8200 General
8201 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G8201.S for history
8202 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8202)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G8201.S for history
8220-8222 North Africa
Including the Barbary States and Northeast Africa
8220 General
8221 By subject (Table G1)
8222 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8222)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8230-8234 Morocco
Including French Morocco
For maps of Spanish Morocco, see G8232
8230 General
8231 By subject (Table G1)
8232 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8232)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8233 Provinces, A-Z (Table G8233)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8234 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8234)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8240-8244 Algeria
8240 General
8241 By subject (Table G1)
8242 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8242)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8243 Provinces, A-Z (Table G8243)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8244 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8244)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8250-8254 Tunisia. Tunis
8250 General
8251 By subject (Table G1)
8252 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8252)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8253 Governorates, A-Z (Table G8253)
Apply Table G1 for subject

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Africa
North Africa
Tunisia. Tunis -- Continued
8254 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8254)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8260-8264 Libya
8260 General
8261 By subject (Table G1)
8262 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8262)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8263 Municipalities, A-Z (Table G8263)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8264 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8264)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8300-8304 Egypt. United Arab Republic
8300 General
8301 By subject (Table G1)
8302 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8302)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8303 Governorates, etc., A-Z (Table G8303)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8304 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8304)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8310-8314 Sudan. Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
8310 General
8311 By subject (Table G1)
8312 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8312)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8313 Provinces, A-Z (Table G8313)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8314 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8314)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8320-8322 Eastern Africa
8320 General
8321 By subject (Table G1)
8322 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8322)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8330-8334 Ethiopia. Abyssinia
8330 General
8331 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G8331.S for history
8332 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8332)
Apply Table G1 for subjects
Apply Table G8331.S for history

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere., Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Africa
Eastern Africa
Ethiopia. Abyssinia -- Continued
8333 Provinces, A-Z (Table G8333)
Apply Table G1 for subjects
Apply Table G8331.S for history
8334 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8334)
Apply Table G1 for subjects
Apply Table G8331.S for history
8340-8344 Eritrea
8340 General
8341 By subject (Table G1)
8342 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8342)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8343 Provinces, A-Z (Table G8343)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8344 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8344)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8350-8354 Somalia. Somaliland
For maps of British Somaliland and Italian Somaliland, see G8352
8350 General
8351 By subject (Table G1)
8352 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8352)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8353 Administrative regions, A-Z (Table G8353)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8354 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8354)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8360-8364 Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Issas. French Somaliland
8360 General
8361 By subject (Table G1)
8362 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8362)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8364 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8364)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8400-8402 Southeast Africa. British East Africa
8400 General
8401 By subject (Table G1)
8402 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8402)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8410-8414 Kenya. East African Protectorate
8410 General
8411 By subject (Table G1)
8412 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8412)

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Africa
Eastern Africa
Southeast Africa. British East Africa
Kenya. East African
Protectorate -- Continued

8413	Provinces, A-Z (Table G8413)
8414	Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8414)
8420-8424	Uganda
8420	General
8421	By subject (Table G1)
8422	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8422) Apply Table G1 for subject
8423	Districts, A-Z (Table G8423) Apply Table G1 for subject
8424	Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8424) Apply Table G1 for subject
8425-8426	Ruanda-Urundi. Belgian East Africa
8425	General
8426	By subject (Table G1)
8430-8434	Rwanda
8430	General
8431	By subject (Table G1)
8433	Prefectures, etc., A-Z (Table G8433) Apply Table G1 for subject
8434	Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8434) Apply Table G1 for subject
8435-8439	Burundi
8435	General
8436	By subject (Table G1)
8438	Provinces, A-Z (Table G8438)
8439	Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8439)
8440-8444	Tanzania. Tanganyika. German East Africa
8440	General
8441	By subject (Table G1)
8442	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8442) Apply table at G3182
8443	Administrative divisions, A-Z (Table G8443) Apply table at G3182
8444	Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8444) Apply table at G3182
8450-8454	Mozambique. Portuguese East Africa
8450	General
8451	By subject (Table G1)
8452	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8452) Apply Table G1 for subject
8453	Provinces, A-Z (Table G8453) Apply Table G1 for subject

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Africa
Eastern Africa
Southeast Africa. British East Africa
Mozambique. Portuguese
East Africa -- Continued
8454 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8454)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8460-8464 Madagascar. Malagasy Republic
8460 General
8461 By subject (Table G1)
8462 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z
(Table G8462)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8463 Provinces, A-Z (Table G8463)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8464 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8464)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8480-8482 Southern Africa. British South Africa
8480 General
8481 By subject (Table G1)
8482 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z
(Table G8482)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8500-8504 Republic of South Africa. Union of South Africa
8500 General
8501 By subject (Table G1)
8502 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z
(Table G8502)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8503 Provinces, former homelands, etc., A-Z
(Table G8503)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8504 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8504)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8550-8551 Rhodesia
Including the Federation of Rhodesia and
Nyasaland
For maps limited to Nyasaland, see G8610+
8550 General
8551 By subject (Table G1)
8560-8564 Zimbabwe. Southern Rhodesia
8560 General
8561 By subject (Table G1)
8562 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z
(Table G8562)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8564 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8564)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8570-8574 Zambia. Northern Rhodesia
8570 General
8571 By subject (Table G1)

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Africa
Southern Africa. British South Africa
Rhodesia
Zambia. Northern Rhodesia -- Continued
8572 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8572)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8573 Provinces, A-Z (Table G8573)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8574 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8574)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8580-8584 Lesotho. Basutoland
8580 General
8581 By subject (Table G1)
8582 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8582)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8583 Districts, etc., A-Z (Table G8583)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8584 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8584)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8590-8594 Swaziland
8590 General
8591 By subject
Apply table at G3182
8592 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8592)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8593 Districts, etc., A-Z (Table G8593)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8594 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8594)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8600-8604 Botswana. Bechuanaland
8600 General
8601 By subject (Table G1)
8602 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8602)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8604 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8604)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8610-8614 Malawi. Nyasaland. Central Africa Protectorate
For maps of the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, see G8550+
8611 By subject (Table G1)
8612 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8612)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8613 Districts, A-Z (Table G8613)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8614 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8614)
Apply Table G1 for subject

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Africa
Southern Africa.
British South Africa -- Continued

8620-8624 Namibia. Southwest Africa. German Southwest Africa
8620 General
8621 By subject (Table G1)
8622 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8622)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8623 Districts, etc., A-Z (Table G8623)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8624 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8624)
Apply Table G1 for subject

8630-8632 Central Africa. Equatorial Africa
8630 General
8631 By subject (Table G1)
8632 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8632)
Apply Table G1 for subject

8640-8644 Angola. Portuguese West Africa
8640 General
8641 By subject (Table G1)
8642 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8642)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8643 Provinces, A-Z (Table G8643)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8644 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8644)
Apply Table G1 for subject

8650-8654 Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaire. Belgian Congo
8650 General
8651 By subject (Table G1)
8652 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8652)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8653 Provinces, A-Z (Table G8653)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8654 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8654)
Apply Table G1 for subject

8660-8664 Equatorial Guinea. Spanish Guinea
8660 General
8661 By subject (Table G1)
8662 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8662)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8663 Provinces, A-Z (Table G8663)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8664 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8664)
Apply Table G1 for subject

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Africa
Central Africa. Equatorial Africa -- Continued

8675-8679	São Tomé e Príncipe
8675	General
8676	By subject (Table G1)
8677	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8677) Apply Table G1 for subject
8679	Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8679) Apply Table G1 for subject
8680-8682	French Equatorial Africa. French Congo
8680	General
8681	By subject (Table G1)
8690-8694	Gabon
8690	General
8691	By subject (Table G1)
8692	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8692) Apply Table G1 for subject
8693	Provinces, A-Z (Table G8693) Apply Table G1 for subject
8694	Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8694) Apply Table G1 for subject
	Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo
8700	General
8701	By subject (Table G1)
8702	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8702) Apply Table G1 for subject
8703	Administrative regions, A-Z (Table G8703) Apply Table G1 for subject
8704	Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8704) Apply Table G1 for subject
8710-8714	Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari
8710	General
8711	By subject (Table G1)
8712	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8712) Apply Table G1 for subject
8713	Administrative divisions, A-Z (Table G8713) Apply Table G1 for subject
8714	Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8714) Apply Table G1 for subject
8720-8724	Chad (Tchad)
8720	General
8721	By subject (Table G1)
8722	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8722) Apply Table G1 for subject
8723	Prefectures, A-Z (Table G8723) Apply Table G1 for subject

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Africa
Central Africa. Equatorial Africa
French Equatorial Africa. French Congo
Chad (Tchad) -- Continued
8724 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8724)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8730-8734 Cameroon. French Cameroons. German Cameroons (Kamerun)
For maps of British Cameroons, see G8842
8730 General
8731 By subject (Table G1)
8732 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8732)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8733 Provinces, A-Z (Table G8733)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8734 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8734)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8735-8737 West Africa
Including the West Coast and Northwest Africa
8735 General
8736 By subject (Table G1)
8737 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8737)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8740-8742 French West Africa
8740 General
8741 By subject (Table G1)
8742 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8742)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8750-8754 Benin. Dahomey
8750 General
8751 By subject (Table G1)
8752 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8752)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8753 Administrative divisions, A-Z (Table G8753)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8754 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8754)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8760-8764 Togo. French Togoland. Togoland
For maps of British Togoland (Trans-Volta Togoland), see G8853
8760 General
8761 By subject (Table G1)
8762 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8762)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8763 Circonscriptions, A-Z (Table G8763)
Apply Table G1 for subject

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Africa
West Africa
French West Africa
Togo. French
Togoland. Togoland -- Continued

8764	Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8764)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
8770-8774	Niger
8770	General
8771	By subject (Table G1)
8772	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8772)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
8773	Departments, A-Z (Table G8773)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
8774	Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8774)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
8780-8784	Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast
8780	General
8781	By subject (Table G1)
8782	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8782)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
8783	Departments, A-Z (Table G8783)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
8784	Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8784)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
8790-8794	Guinea. French Guinea
8790	General
8791	By subject (Table G1)
8792	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8792)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
8793	Administrative regions, A-Z (Table G8793)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
8794	Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8794)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
8800-8804	Mali. French Sudan
8800	General
8801	By subject (Table G1)
8802	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8802)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
8803	Administrative regions, A-Z (Table G8803)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
8804	Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8804)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
8805-8809	Burkina Faso. Upper Volta
8805	General
8806	By subject (Table G1)

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Africa
West Africa
French West Africa
Burkina Faso. Upper Volta -- Continued

8807	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8807)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
8809	Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8809)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
8810-8814	Senegal
8810	General
8811	By subject (Table G1)
8812	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8812)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
8813	Administrative regions, A-Z (Table G8813)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
8814	Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8814)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
8820-8824	Mauritania
8820	General
8821	By subject (Table G1)
8822	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8822)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
8824	Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8824)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
8830-8832	British West Africa
8830	General
8831	By subject (Table G1)
8840-8844	Nigeria
8840	General
8841	By subject (Table G1)
8842	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8842)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
8843	States, administrative regions, A-Z (Table G8843)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
8844	Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8844)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
8850-8854	Ghana. Gold Coast
8850	General
8851	By subject (Table G1)
8852	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8852)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
8853	Administrative regions, A-Z (Table G8853)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
8854	Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8854)
	Apply Table G1 for subject

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Africa
West Africa
British West Africa -- Continued

8860-8864 Sierra Leone
8860 General
8861 By subject (Table G1)
8862 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8862)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8863 Provinces, A-Z (Table G8863)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8864 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8864)
Apply Table G1 for subject

8870-8874 Gambia
8870 General
8871 By subject (Table G1)
8872 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8872)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8873 Administrative divisions, A-Z (Table G8873)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8874 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8874)
Apply Table G1 for subject

8880-8884 Liberia
8880 General
8881 By subject (Table G1)
8882 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8882)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8883 Counties, A-Z (Table G8883)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8884 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8884)
Apply Table G1 for subject

8890-8894 Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea
8890 General
8891 By subject (Table G1)
8892 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8892)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8893 Administrative regions, A-Z (Table G8893)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8894 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8894)
Apply Table G1 for subject

8900-8904 Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara
Including Spanish West Africa as a whole
For maps limited to Ifni, see G8232
For Zona Sur del Protectorado de Marruecos (Southern Protectorate of Morocco), see G8233
8900 General
8901 By subject (Table G1)

By region or country
Eastern Hemisphere. Eurasia, Africa, etc.
Africa
West Africa
Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara -- Continued
8902 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8902)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8903 Administrative areas, A-Z (Table G8903)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8904 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G8904)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8950-8952 Australasia
Cf. G9250+, South Pacific
8950 General
8951 By subject (Table G1)
8952 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8952)
Apply Table G1 for subject
8960-8964 Australia
8960 General
8961 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G8961.S for history
8962 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8962)
Apply Table G1 for subjects
Apply Table G8961.S for history
8964 Cities and towns, A-Z (Table G8964)
Apply Table G1 for subjects
Apply Table G8961.S for history
8970-8973 New South Wales
8970 General
8971 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G8961.S for history
8972 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8972)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G8961.S for subject
8973 Shires, etc., A-Z (Table G8973)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G8961.S for history
8980-8983 Australian Capital Territory
For Canberra, see G8964
8980 General
8981 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G8961.S for history
8982 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8982)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G8961.S for history
8990-8993 Victoria
8990 General
8991 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G8961.S for history

By region or country
Australasia
Australia
Victoria -- Continued

8992	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G8992)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
	Apply Table G8961.S for history
8993	Shires, etc., A-Z (Table G8993)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
	Apply Table G8961.S for history
9000-9003	Queensland
9000	General
9001	By subject (Table G1)
	Apply Table G8961.S for history
9002	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G9002)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
	Apply Table G8961.S for history
9003	Shires, etc., A-Z (Table G9003)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
	Apply Table G8961.S for history
9010-9013	South Australia
9010	General
9011	By subject (Table G1)
	Apply Table G8961.S for history
9012	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G9012)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
	Apply Table G8961.S for history
9013	Counties, etc., A-Z (Table G9013)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
	Apply Table G8961.S for history
9020-9023	Western Australia
9020	General
9021	By subject (Table G1)
	Apply Table G8961.S for history
9022	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G9022)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
	Apply Table G8961.S for history
9023	Shires, etc., A-Z (Table G9023)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
	Apply Table G8961.S for history
9040-9043	Northern Territory
9040	General
9041	By subject (Table G1)
	Apply Table G8961.S for history
9042	Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G9042)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
	Apply Table G8961.S for history
9060-9063	Tasmania

By region or country
Australasia
Australia
Tasmania -- Continued
9060 General
9061 By subject (Table G1)
Apply Table G8961.S for history
9062 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G9062)
Apply Table G1 for subject
Apply Table G8961.S for history
9080-9084 New Zealand
9080 General
9081 By subject (Table G1)
9082 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G9082)
Apply Table G1 for subject
9083 Counties, A-Z (Table G9083)
Apply Table G1 for subject
9084 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G9084)
Apply Table G1 for subject
9095-9096 Oceans (General)
Class an island or group of islands not provided with classification numbers and situated close to a continent, larger island, or group of islands with the neighboring land area
9095 General
9096 By subject (Table G1)
9100-9102 Atlantic Ocean
9100 General
9101 By subject (Table G1)
9102 Regions, natural features, etc., A-Z (Table G9102)
Apply Table G1 for subject
9110-9112 North Atlantic
9110 General
9111 By subject (Table G1)
9112 Regions, bays, etc., A-Z (Table G9112)
Apply Table G1 for subject
For maps of Gulf of Mexico coast or continental shelf, see G3330+
9120-9124 Bermuda
9120 General
9121 By subject (Table G1)
9122 Regions, natural features, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G9122)
Apply Table G1 for subject
9123 Counties, A-Z (Table G9123)
Apply Table G1 for subject
9124 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G9124)
Apply Table G1 for subject
9130-9134 Azores
9130 General
9131 By subject (Table G1)

By region or country
Oceans (General)
Atlantic Ocean
North Atlantic
Azores -- Continued
9132 Regions, natural features, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G9132)
Apply Table G1 for subject
9133 Districts, etc., A-Z (Table G9133)
Apply Table G1 for subject
9134 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G9134)
Apply Table G1 for subject
9140-9144 Madiera Islands. Funchal (District of Portugal)
9140 General
9141 By subject (Table G1)
9142 Regions, natural features, archipelagoes, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G9142)
Apply Table G1 for subject
9144 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G9144)
Apply Table G1 for subject
9150-9154 Canary Islands
Including two provinces of Spain: Las Palmas (Las Palmas de Gran Canaria) and Santa Cruz de Tenerife
9150 General
9151 By subject (Table G1)
9152 Regions, natural features, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G9152)
Apply Table G1 for subject
9153 Provinces, etc., A-Z (Table G9153)
Apply Table G1 for subject
9154 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G9154)
Apply Table G1 for subject
9160-9164 Cape Verde Islands
9160 General
9161 By subject (Table G1)
9162 Regions, natural features, archipelagoes, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G9162)
Apply Table G1 for subject
9164 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G9164)
Apply Table G1 for subject
9165-9167 South Atlantic
9165 General
9166 By subject (Table G1)
9167 Regions, natural features, archipelagoes, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G9167)
Class here maps of South Atlantic islands and archipelagoes not classed in or associated with G9170-G9179
Apply Table G1 for subject
9170-9174 Saint Helena (Colony)
9170 General
9171 By subject (Table G1)

By region or country
Oceans (General)
Atlantic Ocean
South Atlantic
Saint Helena (Colony) -- Continued
9172 Regions, natural features, archipelagoes, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G9172)
Apply Table G1 for subject
9175-9179 Falkland Islands
9175 General
9176 By subject (Table G1)
9177 Regions, natural features, archipelagoes, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G9177)
Apply Table G1 for subject
9179 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G9179)
Apply Table G1 for subject
9180-9182 Indian Ocean
9180 General
9181 By subject (Table G1)
9182 Regions, natural features, archipelagoes, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G9182)
Class here maps of Indian Ocean islands and archipelagoes not classed in or associated with G9185-G9219
Apply Table G1 for subject
9185-9189 Mauritius
Cf. G9182, Mascarene Islands
9185 General
9186 By subject (Table G1)
9187 Regions, natural features, archipelagoes, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G9187)
Apply Table G1 for subject
9189 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G9189)
Apply Table G1 for subject
9190-9194 Réunion. Isle de Bourbon
Cf. G9182, Mascarene Islands
9190 General
9191 By subject (Table G1)
9192 Regions, natural features, archipelagoes, islands, dependencies, etc., A-Z (Table G9192)
Apply Table G1 for subject
9194 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G9194)
Apply Table G1 for subject
9195-9199 British Indian Ocean Territory
9195 General
9196 By subject (Table G1)
9197 Regions, natural features, archipelagoes, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G9197)
Apply Table G1 for subject
9200-9204 Seychelles
9200 General
9201 By subject (Table G1)

By region or country
Oceans (General)
Indian Ocean
Seychelles -- Continued

9202	Regions, natural features, archipelagoes, islands, dependencies, etc., A-Z (Table G9202) Apply Table G1 for subject
9204	Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G9204) Apply Table G1 for subject
9205-9209	Cocos Islands. Keeling Islands
9205	General
9206	By subject (Table G1)
9207	Regions, natural features, archipelagoes, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G9207) Apply Table G1 for subject
9210-9214	Comoro Islands
9210	General
9211	By subject (Table G1)
9212	Regions, natural features, archipelagoes, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G9212) Apply Table G1 for subject
9215-9219	Maldives
9215	General
9216	By subject (Table G1)
9217	Regions, atolls, archipelagoes, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G9217) Apply Table G1 for subject
9218	Administrative divisions, A-Z (Table G9218) Apply Table G1 for subject
9219	Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G9219) Apply Table G1 for subject
9230-9232	Pacific Ocean
9230	General
9231	By subject (Table G1)
9232	Regions, natural features, archipelagoes, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G9232) Apply Table G1 for subject
9235-9237	North Pacific
9235	General
9236	By subject (Table G1)
9237	Regions, atolls, archipelagoes, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G9237) Apply Table G1 for subject
9250-9251	South Pacific. Oceania Cf. G8950+, Australasia
9250	General
9251	By subject (Table G1)
9252	Regions, natural features, archipelagoes, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G9252) Apply Table G1 for subject
9260-9262	Melanesia
9260	General
9261	By subject (Table G1)

By region or country
Oceans (General)
Pacific Ocean
South Pacific. Oceania
Melanesia -- Continued

9262 Regions, natural features, archipelagoes, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G9262)
Class here maps of Melanesian islands and archipelagoes not classed in or associated with G9275-G9384
Apply Table G1 for subject

9275-9277 British Solomon Islands Protectorate
9275 General
9276 By subject (Table G1)
9280-9284 Solomon Islands
9280 General
9281 By subject (Table G1)
9282 Regions, natural features, archipelagoes, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G9282)
Apply Table G1 for subject

9290-9294 Santa Cruz Islands. Queen Charlotte Islands
9290 General
9291 By subject (Table G1)
9292 Regions, natural features, archipelagoes, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G9292)
Apply Table G1 for subject

9295-9297 New Hebrides. Anglo-French Condominium of the New Hebrides
9295 General
9296 By subject (Table G1)
9300-9304 New Hebrides Islands
9300 General
9301 By subject (Table G1)
9302 Regions, natural features, archipelagoes, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G9302)
Apply Table G1 for subject
9304 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G9304)
Apply Table G1 for subject

9310-9314 Banks Islands
9310 General
9311 By subject (Table G1)

9340-9344 New Caledonia (Island or territory)
9340 General
9341 By subject (Table G1)
9342 Regions, natural features, archipelagoes, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G9342)
Apply Table G1 for subject
9344 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G9344)
Apply Table G1 for subject

9350-9354 Loyalty Islands
9350 General
9351 By subject (Table G1)

9370-9374 Chesterfield Archipelago

By region or country
Oceans (General)
Pacific Ocean
South Pacific. Oceania
Melanesia
New Caledonia (Island or territory)
Chesterfield Archipelago -- Continued
9370 General
9371 By subject (Table G1)
Futuna Islands, see G9525+
Wallis Islands, see G9520+
9380-9384 Fiji
9380 General
9381 By subject (Table G1)
9382 Regions, natural features, archipelagoes, islands, dependencies, etc., A-Z (Table G9382)
Apply Table G1 for subject
9384 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G9384)
Apply Table G1 for subject
9400-9402 Micronesia
9400 General
9401 By subject (Table G1)
9402 Regions, natural features, archipelagoes, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G9402)
Class here maps of Micronesian islands or archipelagoes not classed in or associated with G9405-G9486
Apply Table G1 for subject
9405-9406 Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands
Including the Caroline, Marshall, and Mariana Islands, except Guam
Class here maps of the Trust Territory as a whole
9405 General
9406 By subject (Table G1)
9410-9414 Mariana Islands. Ladrone Islands
9410 General
9411 By subject (Table G1)
9412 Regions, natural features, archipelagoes, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G9412)
Apply Table G1 for subject
9414 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G9414)
Apply Table G1 for subject
9415-9419 Guam
9415 General
9416 By subject (Table G1)
9417 Regions, natural features, archipelagoes, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G9417)
Apply Table G1 for subject

By region or country
Oceans (General)
Pacific Ocean
South Pacific. Oceania
Micronesia
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands
Mariana Islands. Ladrone Islands
Guam -- Continued
9419 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G9419)
Apply Table G1 for subject
9420-9424 Caroline Islands
9420 General
9421 By subject (Table G1)
9422 Regions, natural features, atolls, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G9422)
Class here maps of the islands or atolls in the Carolines not classed in or associated with G9425-G9452
Apply Table G1 for subject
9425-9427 Palau Islands. Pelew Islands
9425 General
9426 By subject (Table G1)
9427 Regions, natural features, archipelagoes, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G9427)
Apply Table G1 for subject
9430-9432 Yap
9430 General
9431 By subject (Table G1)
9432 Regions, natural features, archipelagoes, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G9432)
Apply Table G1 for subject
9435-9437 Hall Islands. Horu Shoto
9435 General
9436 By subject (Table G1)
9440-9442 Truk Islands. Hogoleu Islands. Mototokko Shoto
9440 General
9441 By subject (Table G1)
9442 Regions, atolls, archipelagoes, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G9442)
Apply Table G1 for subject
9445-9447 Losap Atoll
9445 General
9446 By subject (Table G1)
9450-9452 Mortlock Islands. Nomoi Islands
9450 General
9451 By subject (Table G1)
9460-9464 Marshall Islands
9460 General
9461 By subject (Table G1)

By region or country
Oceans (General)
Pacific Ocean
South Pacific. Oceania
Micronesia
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands
Marshall Islands -- Continued

9462 Regions, atolls, archipelagoes, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G9462)
Apply Table G1 for subject

9465-9467 Ralik Chain
9465 General
9466 By subject (Table G1)
9467 Regions, atolls, archipelagoes, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G9467)
Apply Table G1 for subject

9470-9472 Ratak Chain
9470 General
9471 By subject (Table G1)
9472 Regions, atolls, archipelagoes, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G9472)
Apply Table G1 for subject

9475-9476 Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony
Including the Gilbert Islands, Ellice Islands, Ocean Island, and islands claimed by the United Kingdom in the Phoenix and Line Islands
Class here maps of the entire colony
For maps of component islands, regions, etc., see G9480-G9489, G9510-G9514, G9530-G9544

9475 General
9476 By subject (Table G1)

9480-9484 Kiribati. Gilbert Islands. Kingsmill Islands
9480 General
9481 By subject (Table G1)
9482 Regions, atolls, archipelagoes, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G9482)
Apply table at G3182

9485-9489 Ocean Island. Banaba
Administered by Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony
For maps of the colony as a whole, see G9475+

9485 General
9486 By subject (Table G1)

9500-9502 Polynesia. Western Polynesia
9500 General
9501 By subject (Table G1)

By region or country
Oceans (General)
Pacific Ocean
South Pacific. Oceania
Polynesia. Western Polynesia -- Continued

9502 Regions, atolls, archipelagoes, islands, etc., A-Z
Class here maps of Western Polynesia islands not classed in or associated with G9510-G9604

9510-9514 Tuvalu. Ellice Islands. Lagoon Islands
Administered by Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony
For maps of the colony as a whole, see G9475+

9510 General
9511 By subject (Table G1)
9512 Regions, atolls, archipelagoes, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G9512)
Apply Table G1 for subject

9515-9517 Territory of Wallis and Futuna
9515 General
9516 By subject (Table G1)
9520-9524 Wallis Islands
9520 General
9521 By subject (Table G1)
9525-9529 Futuna Islands. Hoorn Islands
9525 General
9526 By subject (Table G1)

9530-9534 Line Islands. Equatorial Islands
Christmas, Fanning, Washington, Caroline, Flint, Malden, and Vostock Islands are administered by Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony
For maps of the colony as a whole, see G9475+

9530 General
9531 By subject (Table G1)

9540-9544 Phoenix Islands
Birnie, Gardner, Hull, McKean, Phoenix, and Sydney Islands are administered by Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony
For maps of the colony as a whole, see G9475+

9540 General
9541 By subject (Table G1)

9550-9554 Tokelau Islands. Union Islands
9550 General
9551 By subject (Table G1)
9552 Regions, atolls, archipelagoes, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G9552)
Apply Table G1 for subject

9555-9557 Samoa Islands. Navigators Islands

By region or country
Oceans (General)
Pacific Ocean
South Pacific. Oceania
Polynesia. Western Polynesia
Samoa Islands.
Navigators Islands -- Continued

9555	General
9556	By subject (Table G1)
9560-9564	American Samoa
9560	General
9561	By subject (Table G1)
9562	Regions, atolls, archipelagoes, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G9562)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
9564	Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G9564)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
9565-9569	Western Samoa
9565	General
9566	By subject (Table G1)
9567	Regions, atolls, archipelagoes, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G9567)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
9569	Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G9569)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
9570-9574	Tonga. Friendly Islands
9570	General
9571	By subject (Table G1)
9572	Regions, natural features, archipelagoes, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G9572)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
9574	Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G9574)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
9580-9584	Niue. Savage Island
9580	General
9581	By subject (Table G1)
9590-9594	Kermadec Islands
9590	General
9591	By subject (Table G1)
9592	Regions, natural features, archipelagoes, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G9592)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
9600-9604	Cook Islands
9600	General
9601	By subject (Table G1)
9602	Regions, atolls, archipelagoes, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G9602)
	Apply Table G1 for subject
9610-9612	French Oceania (Territory of French Polynesia)
9610	General
9611	By subject (Table G1)

By region or country
Oceans (General)
Pacific Ocean
South Pacific. Oceania
Polynesia. Western Polynesia
French Oceania (Territory of French Polynesia) -- Continued

9612 Regions, atolls, archipelagoes, islands, etc., A-Z
Class here maps of miscellaneous French Polynesia islands not classed in or associated with G9620-G9654
Clipperton, see G9762

9620-9624 Marquesas Islands
9620 General
9621 By subject (Table G1)
9622 Regions, natural features, archipelagoes, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G9622)
Apply Table G1 for subject

9630-9634 Tuamoto Archipelago (Íles Tuamoto et Gambier. Paumotu Islands). Low Archipelago
9630 General
9631 By subject (Table G1)
9632 Regions, atolls, archipelagoes, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G9632)
Apply Table G1 for subject

9640-9644 Society Islands
9640 General
9641 By subject (Table G1)
9642 Regions, atolls, archipelagoes, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G9642)
Apply Table G1 for subject
9644 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G9644)
Apply Table G1 for subject

9650-9654 Tubuai Islands. Austral Islands
9650 General
9651 By subject (Table G1)
9652 Regions, natural features, archipelagoes, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G9652)
Apply Table G1 for subject

9660-9664 Pitcairn (Island and colony)
9660 General
9661 By subject (Table G1)
9662 Regions, atolls, archipelagoes, etc., A-Z (Table G9662)
Apply Table G1 for subject

9665-9669 Easter Island
9665 General
9666 By subject (Table G1)
9667 Regions, natural features, archipelagoes, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G9667)
Apply Table G1 for subject

By region or country
Oceans (General)
Pacific Ocean
South Pacific. Oceania -- Continued
Hawaiian Islands, see G4380+
9760-9762 East Pacific
Class maps of islands relatively close to the American continents with the country or subdivision of the country to which they belong
9760 General
9761 By subject (Table G1)
9762 Regions, archipelagoes, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G9762)
Apply Table G1 for subject
9780-9782 Arctic Ocean
9780 General
9781 By subject (Table G1)
9782 Regions, natural features, archipelagoes, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G9782)
Class here maps of Arctic islands and archipelagoes not classed in or associated with G9785-G9794
Apply Table G1 for subject
9785-9789 Franz Josef Land. Fridtjof Nansen Land
9785 General
9790-9794 Svalbard. Spitsbergen
9790 General
9791 By subject (Table G1)
9792 Regions, natural features, archipelagoes, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G9792)
Apply Table G1 for subject
9800-9804 Antarctica
9800 General
9801 By subject (Table G1)
9802 Regions, natural features, archipelagoes, islands, etc., A-Z (Table G9802)
Apply Table G1 for subject
9803 Territories, administrative districts, etc., A-Z (Table G9803)
Apply Table G1 for subject
9804 Cities and towns, etc., A-Z (Table G9804)
Apply Table G1 for subject
9880 Collections of geographically dispersed material

Unlocalized maps

9900 Theoretical maps

Class here maps whose primary intent is the illustration or definition of terms and concepts and maps designed to illustrate methods of map making. Class maps of a determinable geographic area with the area

9930 Maps of imaginary places

9980 Maps of unidentified places

Mathematical geography. Cartography
Cf. QB275+, Geodesy
Cf. QB630+, Astronomical geography
Mathematical geography
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Collected works (nonserial)
2 Several authors
2.5 Individual authors
Study and teaching. Research
2.7 General works
By region or country
2.8 United States
2.9.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
3 History
Cf. GA201+, Cartography
Cf. GA260+, Globes
4 Handbooks, tables, etc.
General works, treatises, and textbooks
5 Early through 1500
6 16th century. Cosmographies
7 17th-18th centuries
1801-1974
9 Comprehensive works
12 Compends
Cf. GA260+, History, description and construction of globes
13 1975-
23 General special (Special aspects of the subject as a whole)
Including calculation of geographical areas
Surveys (General)
Cf. QB301+, Geodetic surveys
Cf. QE61, Geological surveys
Cf. TA590, Topographical surveying (Engineering)
Cf. VK588+, Hydrographic surveys
History, organization, methods, etc.
51 General works
Individual regions or countries
see GA55+
53 General special
55 International surveys
56 Several countries (not limited to one continent)
America
57 General works
United States
59 General works
61.A-W By state, A-W
63.A-Z Other American countries, A-Z
Europe
65 General works
66.A-Z By country, A-Z
Asia

Mathematical geography
Surveys (General)
Asia -- Continued
70 General works
71.A-Z By country, A-Z
Africa
75 General works
76.A-Z By country, A-Z
Australia and Pacific islands
80 General works
Australia
85 General works
86.A-Z By state or territory, A-Z
86.5 New Zealand
87.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
Cartography
Class here works on map making and works about maps (General)
Cf. GN476.5, Primitive cartography
For maps themselves, see G3172+
For works on the construction, use, and reading of maps in a special field, see the subject, e.g. QC878, Construction of weather maps; UG470, Military mapping; S494.5.C3, Agricultural cartography; etc.
101 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
101.2 Congresses
Collected works (nonserial)
101.5 Several authors
101.7 Individual authors
102 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
102.2 Terminology. Abbreviations. Notation
Cf. GA155, Map symbols
102.25 Directories
Philosophy. Relation to other topics. Methodology
102.3 General works
102.4.A-Z Special methods, A-Z
102.4.E4 Electronic data processing
102.4.R44 Remote sensing
Study and teaching. Research
102.5 General works
By region or country
102.6 United States
102.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
General works, treatises, and advanced textbooks
Including thematic cartography (General)
103 Early through 1800
105 1801-1974
105.3 1975-
Elementary textbooks, see GA130
105.5 Popular works
105.6 Juvenile works
108 Addresses, essays, lectures

Cartography -- Continued
108.5 Handbooks, tables, etc.
108.7 General special (Special aspects of the subject as a whole)
109 Aerial cartography
Cf. TA592+, Aerial surveying
Cf. TL587, Aeronautical charts
109.5 Cadastral mapping
109.8 Statistical mapping
Projection
110 General works
115 Special types (not A-Z)
Including orthomorphic, equal area, perspective, as well as individual methods, e. g. Mercator's, Lambert's, etc.
116 Grids
Latitude and longitude, see QB224.5+
118 Map scales
125 Topographic drawing
Cf. TA616, Surveying
130 Elementary map drawing and reading
Including juvenile textbooks
135 Maps for the visually handicapped
138 Block diagrams
139 Digital mapping
139.5 Multimedia cartography
140 Relief maps
145 Modeling
Map printing, engraving, etc.
150 General works
150.5 Equipment, machinery, supplies
150.7 Reproduction, photocopying,etc.
151 Map reading (General)
Cf. G107.8+, Geographic terms
Cf. GA102.2, Cartographic terms
Cf. GA130, Elementary map drawing and reading
For military map reading, see UG470+
155 Conventional signs and symbols
190 Museums. Exhibitions
Arrange by author
Collections of maps, globes, etc. Map libraries
Cf. GA361, Collections of marine charts
Cf. Z692.M3, Handling of maps in libraries
Cf. Z695.6, Cataloging of maps
192 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
193.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Biography
194 Collective
194.2.A-Z Individual, A-Z
195.A-Z Individual public collections. By place, A-Z
e.g.
195.W64 Wolfenbüttel. Herzog-August-Bibliothek
197.A-Z Individual private collections. By collector, A-Z

Cartography
Collections of maps,
globes, etc. Map libraries -- Continued
197.3 Collector's manuals. History of collecting
Cartographers
197.5 Cartography as a profession
198 Biography (General)
Including biography (General) of globe makers
For biography of globe makers by country, see GA281+
For biography of cartographers by country, see GA407, GA473, GA483, etc.
History
201 General
203 General special
Including cartographical sources, value of maps in boundary disputes, popes as geographers
By period
Ancient
Cf. G83+, History of geography
205 General
Special
207 Chinese
209 Egyptian
211 Indian
213 Greek and Roman
221 Medieval
231 16th century (1450-1600)
236 17th-18th centuries
241 19th century
246 20th century
By country, see GA401+
Globe making. Globes
Cf. GA192+, Collections of globes
Cf. GA198, Biography of globe makers
For globes themselves, see G3160+
260 General works
263 General special
265 Manuals for the use of globes
By period
267 Before 16th century
271 16th century
273 17th century
275 18th century
277 19th century
278 20th century
By country
281 United States
282 Canada
283.A-Z Other American countries, A-Z

Cartography
Globe making. Globes
By country -- Continued
284.A-Z Europe, A-Z
e.g.
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-Z Individual biography, A-Z
.x3 Special globes. By date or approximate date
Subarrange by globe maker and author
Italy
284.I7 General works
284.I8A-Z Individual biography, A-Z
284.I9 Special globes. By date and then by maker
285.A-Z Asia, A-Z
Apply table at GA284.A-Z
286.A-Z Africa, A-Z
287 Australia
287.5 New Zealand
288.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
World maps, general atlases, etc.
Class here works on the history and description of atlases and maps
For the atlases and maps themselves, see G1001+
300 General works
Early Oriental
301 Identified. By date
Subarrange: (1) by cartographer or title, (2) by author or editor
302 Not identified
Date and cartographer unknown
Subarrange by author of history or description
Ancient and medieval to 1400
303 By date
Subarrange: (1) by cartographer or title, (2) by author or editor
Undated
304.A1-Z4 By cartographer or title of map
Subarrange by author or editor
304.Z5-Z99 Anonymous maps arranged by approximate date
Subarrange by author or editor
304.Z5 Before 1000
304.Z6 11th century
304.Z7 12th century
304.Z8 13th century
304.Z9 14th century
15th century
307 By date
Subarrange: (1) by cartography or title, (2) by author or editor
Undated

Cartography
World maps, general atlases, etc.
15th century
Undated -- Continued
308.A1-Z4 By cartographer or title of map
Subarrange by author or editor
Anonymous maps arranged by approximate date
Subarrange by author or editor
308.Z5 Before 1425
308.Z6 1425-1450
308.Z7 1450-1475
308.Z8 1475-1500
16th century
311 By date
Subarrange: (1) by cartographer or title, (2) by author or editor
312 Undated
Divide like GA308
17th century
315 By date
Subarrange: (1) by cartographer or title, (2) by author or editor
316 Undated
Divide like GA308
18th century
317 By date
Subarrange: (1) by cartographer or title, (2) by author or editor
318 Undated
Divide like GA308
19th century
319 By date
Subarrange: (1) by cartographer or title, (2) by author or editor
320 Undated
Divide like GA308
320.5.A-Z Series of maps by special publishers, A-Z
e.g.
320.5.S7 Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge
20th century
321 By date
Subarrange: (1) by cartographer or title, (2) by author or editor
322 Undated
Divide like GA308
323 International Map Committee
325.A-Z Series of maps by special publishers, A-Z
Maps. By region or country
Class here works on the history of map production in particular regions or countries and works on the history and description of maps of special regions or countries
341 Eastern Hemisphere

Cartography
Maps. By region or country -- Continued
Western Hemisphere, see GA401+
345 Northern Hemisphere
347 Southern Hemisphere
Polar regions
351 General works
355 Arctic regions
357 Antarctic regions. Antarctica
Oceans. Seas. Marine cartography
359 General works
361 Collections of nautical charts
For collections issued by individual countries, see GA401+
Arctic Ocean
364 General works
365.A-Z Special parts, A-Z
Atlantic Ocean
368 General works
North Atlantic
369 General works
370 North Sea
371 Baltic Sea
372 English Channel. Saint George's Channel
373 Biscay, Bay of
374 Gibraltar, Strait of
Mediterranean Sea
375 General works
376.A-Z Special parts, A-Z
378 Black Sea
380 South Atlantic
381 Caribbean Sea and Gulf of Mexico
Pacific Ocean
383 General works
North Pacific
384 General works
385 Bering Sea. Sea of Okhotsk
386 Japan Sea
387 Yellow Sea
388 China Sea
390 South Pacific
Indian Ocean
392 General works
394 Red Sea
395 Persian Gulf
396 Arabian Sea
397 Bengal, Bay of
America. Western Hemisphere
Including North and South America together or North America alone
401 General works

Cartography
Maps. By region or country
America. Western Hemisphere -- Continued
402 Individual maps. By date or approximate date
Subarrange: (1) by cartographer or title, (2) by author or editor
United States
405 General works. General history of cartography in the United States
405.5 General special
406 Official works. Documents
Biography of cartographers
Cf. GA281, Biography of globe makers
407.A1 Collective
407.A2-Z Individual, A-Z
408 Individual maps. By date or approximate date
Subarrange: (1) by cartographer or title, (2) by author or editor
By region or state
408.5.A-Z Individual regions, A-Z
Individual states
409 Alabama
410 Alaska
411 Arizona
412 Arkansas
413 California
414 Colorado
415 Connecticut
416 Delaware
417 District of Columbia
418 Florida
419 Georgia
419.5 Hawaii
420 Idaho
421 Illinois
422 Indian Territory
423 Indiana
424 Iowa
425 Kansas
426 Kentucky
427 Louisiana
428 Maine
429 Maryland
430 Massachusetts
431 Michigan
432 Minnesota
433 Mississippi
434 Missouri
435 Montana
436 Nebraska
437 Nevada
438 New Hampshire
439 New Jersey

Cartography
Maps. By region or country
United States
By region or state
Individual states -- Continued

440	New Mexico
441	New York
442	North Carolina
443	North Dakota
444	Ohio
445	Oklahoma
446	Oregon
447	Pennsylvania
448	Rhode Island
449	South Carolina
450	South Dakota
451	Tennessee
452	Texas
453	Utah
454	Vermont
455	Virginia
456	Washington
457	West Virginia
458	Wisconsin
459	Wyoming
460.A-Z	Individual cities and towns, A-Z

Other regions or countries

471-475	Canada. British North America (Table G7)
481-485	Mexico (Table G7)
	Central America
491	General works
501-505	Belize. British Honduras (Table G7)
511-515	Costa Rica (Table G7)
521-525	Guatemala (Table G7)
531-535	Honduras (Table G7)
541-545	Nicaragua (Table G7)
546-550	Panama (Table G7)
551-555	El Salvador (Table G7)
	West Indies
561	General works
571-575	Bahamas (Table G7)
581-585	Cuba (Table G7)
591-595	Haiti (Table G7)
601-605	Jamaica (Table G7)
611-615	Puerto Rico (Table G7)
621.A-Z	Other islands, A-Z
631-635	Bermudas (Table G7)
	South America
641	General works
651-655	Argentina (Table G7)
661-665	Bolivia (Table G7)
671-675	Brazil (Table G7)
681-685	Chile (Table G7)

Cartography
Maps. By region or country
Other regions or countries
South America -- Continued

691-695	Colombia (Table G7)
701-705	Ecuador (Table G7)
	Guianas
711	General works
716-720	Guyana (Table G7)
721-725	Surinam (Table G7)
726-730	French Guiana (Table G7)
741-745	Paraguay (Table G7)
751-755	Peru (Table G7)
761-765	Uruguay (Table G7)
771-775	Venezuela (Table G7)
	Europe
781	General works
787	Alps
	Not confined to one country
	Great Britain. England (General)
791-794	General works (Table G7)
795.A-Z	England (Local), A-Z
801-805	Northern Ireland (Table G7)
811-815	Scotland (Table G7)
821-825	Wales (Table G7)
826-829	Ireland (Table G7)
831-835	Austria (Table G7)
	Including Austria-Hungary
841-845	Czechoslovakia (Table G7)
851-855	Hungary (Table G7)
861-865	France (Table G7)
871-875	Germany (Table G7)
	Including West Germany
876-880	East Germany (Table G7)
881-885	Greece (Table G7)
891-895	Italy (Table G7)
	Low Countries. Benelux
901	General works
911-915	Belgium (Table G7)
921-925	Netherlands (Holland) (Table G7)
931-935	Russia (Table G7)
941-945	Poland (Table G7)
	Scandinavia
	For Finland, see GA1077.F5
951	General works
961-965	Denmark (Table G7)
971-975	Iceland (Table G7)
981-985	Norway (Table G7)
991-995	Sweden (Table G7)
	Spain and Portugal. Spain (General)
1001-1004	General works (Table G7)
1005.A-Z	Spain (Local), A-Z
1011-1015	Portugal (Table G7)

Cartography
Maps. By region or country
Other regions or countries
Europe -- Continued

1021-1025	Switzerland (Table G7)
	Balkan States
1031	General works
1036-1040	Albania (Table G7)
1041-1045	Bulgaria (Table G7)
1061-1065	Romania (Table G7)
1071-1075	Yugoslavia (Table G7)
1077.A-Z	Other European regions or countries, A-Z
	e. g.
1077.C87	Croatia
1077.F5	Finland
1077.L35	Latvia
1077.L5	Lithuania
1077.L9	Luxembourg
1077.M43	Malta
	Asia
1081	General works
1091-1095	Afghanistan (Table G7)
1101-1105	Arabia (Table G7)
1121-1125	China (Table G7)
1131-1135	India (Table G7)
1136-1140	Pakistan (Table G7)
	Indochina
1141	General works
1151-1155	Vietnam. Annam (Table G7)
1161-1165	Cambodia (Table G7)
1191-1195	Thailand. Siam (Table G7)
1201-1205	Malaysia (Table G7)
1211	East Indies
1221-1225	Indonesia (Table G7)
1231-1235	Philippines (Table G7)
1241-1245	Japan (Table G7)
1251-1255	Korea (Table G7)
1261-1265	Iran. Persia (Table G7)
	Russia in Asia
1271	General works
1281-1285	Central Asia (Table G7)
1291-1295	Siberia (Table G7)
1301-1305	Turkey (Table G7)
	Armenia
	see GA935.A7
1321-1325	Israel. Palestine (Table G7)
1331-1335	Syria (Table G7)
1340.A-Z	Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z
	Africa
1341	General works
	North Africa
	Including Northeast Africa
1346	General works

Cartography
Maps. By region or country
Other regions or countries
Africa
North Africa -- Continued

1348-1352	Morocco (Table G7)
1358-1362	Algeria (Table G7)
1368-1372	Tunisia (Table G7)
1378-1382	Libya (Table G7)
1388-1392	Egypt (Table G7)
1398-1402	Sudan (Table G7)
1408-1412	Canary Islands (Table G7)
1414.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
1418	Sudan region and the Sahara
	East Africa
1428	General works
1434-1438	Ethiopia (Table G7)
1439-1443	Afars and Issas (Table G7)
1444-1448	Somalia (Table G7)
1454-1458	Kenya (Table G7)
1464-1468	Uganda (Table G7)
1474-1478	Rwanda (Table G7)
1484-1488	Burundi (Table G7)
1494-1498	Tanzania (Table G7)
1499.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
	Central Africa
1500	General works
1508-1512	Central African Republic (Table G7)
1518-1522	Gabon (Table G7)
1528-1532	Congo (Brazzaville) (Table G7)
1538-1542	Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic) (Table G7)
1543.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
	West Africa
1550	General works
1558-1562	Mauritania (Table G7)
1568-1572	Senegal (Table G7)
1578-1582	Liberia (Table G7)
1588-1592	Nigeria (Table G7)
1598-1602	Cameroon (Table G7)
1603.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
	Southern Africa
1604	General works
1608-1612	Zambia (Table G7)
1618-1622	Malawi (Table G7)
1628-1632	Mozambique (Table G7)
1638-1642	Namibia. South-West Africa (Table G7)
1648-1652	Zimbabwe. Rhodesia (Table G7)
1658-1662	South Africa (Table G7)
1668-1672	Madagascar (Table G7)
1673.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
1681-1685	Australia (Table G7)
1765-1769	New Zealand (Table G7)

Cartography
Maps. By region or country
Other regions or countries -- Continued
Pacific islands
1771 General works
1776 Marshall Islands

	Physical geography
	Cf. GC1+, Oceanography
	Cf. QC851+, Meteorology. Climatology
	Cf. QE1+, Geology
	Cf. QH1+, Natural history
	Cf. QK1+, Botany
	Cf. QL1+, Zoology
	Cf. S590+, Soils
	Periodicals, see G1
	Societies, see G2+
3	Congresses
	Collected works (nonserial)
5	Several authors
9	Individual authors
10	Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
11	History
	Philosophy. Relation to other topics. Methodology
21	General works
21.5.A-Z	Special methods, A-Z
21.5.E44	Electronic data processing
21.5.M33	Mathematics
21.5.R43	Remote sensing
21.5.S55	Simulation methods
21.5.S7	Statistical methods
	Study and teaching. Research
23	General works
24	Problems, exercises, examinations
25	Fieldwork
25.5	Laboratory manuals
	By region or country
26	United States
26.2.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
27	Museums. Exhibitions
	Arrange by author
	General works, treatises, and advanced textbooks
51	Early through 1800
53	1801-1974
54.5	1975-
55	Elementary textbooks
55.5	Outlines, syllabi
55.6	Pictorial works
58	Juvenile works
59	Popular works
59.5	Addresses, essays, lectures
59.6	Handbooks, tables, etc.
60	General special (Special aspects of the subject as a whole)
	By region or country
	America
111	General works
	North America
115	General works
	United States

By region or country
America
North America
United States -- Continued
121 General works
124.A-Z By region, A-Z
e.g.
124.N4 New England
126.A-W By state, A-W
Canada
131 General works
132.A-Z By region, island, province, or state, A-Z
Mexico
133 General works
134.A-Z By region, island, province, or state, A-Z
Central America
136 General works
139.A-Z By country, A-Z
West Indies. Caribbean Area
142 General works
143.A-Z By island or country, A-Z
South America
144 General works
151 Argentina
153 Bolivia
155 Brazil
156 Chile
157 Colombia
158 Ecuador
Guianas
159 General works
160 Guyana (British Guiana)
161 Surinam (Dutch Guiana)
162 French Guiana
163 Paraguay
165 Peru
167 Uruguay
169 Venezuela
South Atlantic islands
170 General works
170.2.A-Z By region, island, province, or state, A-Z
Europe
171 General works
174 Northern Europe
178 Mediterranean Basin
Great Britain. England
181 General works
184.A-Z England. By region or county, A-Z
Northern Ireland
186 General works
189.A-Z By region, island, province, or state, A-Z
Scotland
191 General works

By region or country
Europe
Great Britain. England
Scotland -- Continued
194.A-Z By region, island, province, or state, A-Z
Wales
196 General works
199.A-Z By region, island, province, or state, A-Z
Ireland (Eire)
200 General works
200.2.A-Z By region, island, province, or state, A-Z
Austria
201 General works
204.A-Z By region, island, province, or state, A-Z
Bulgaria
205 General works
205.2.A-Z By region, island, province, or state, A-Z
Czechoslovakia
205.4 General works
205.5.A-Z By region, island, province, or state, A-Z
Finland
205.7 General works
205.8.A-Z By region, island, province, or state, A-Z
France
206 General works
209.A-Z By region, island, province, or state, A-Z
Germany
Including West Germany
211 General works
214.A-Z By region, island, province, or state, A-Z
East Germany
215 General works
215.2.A-Z By region, island, province, or state, A-Z
Greece
216 General works
219.A-Z By region, island, province, or state, A-Z
Hungary
220 General works
220.2.A-Z By region, island, province, or state, A-Z
Italy
221 General works
224.A-Z By region, island, province, or state, A-Z
Low countries
225 General works
Belgium
226 General works
229.A-Z By region, island, province, or state, A-Z
Netherlands
231 General works
234.A-Z By region, island, province, or state, A-Z
235 Luxemburg
Poland
235.4 General works

By region or country
Europe
Poland -- Continued
235.5.A-Z By region, island, province, or state, A-Z
Romania
235.7 General works
235.8.A-Z By region, island, province, or state, A-Z
Russia
236 General works
239.A-Z By region, island, province, or state, A-Z
Scandinavia
240 General works
Denmark
241 General works
244.A-Z By region, island, province, or state, A-Z
Norway
246 General works
249.A-Z By region, island, province, or state, A-Z
Sweden
251 General works
254.A-Z By region, island, province, or state, A-Z
Spain
256 General works
259.A-Z By region, island, province, or state, A-Z
Portugal
261 General works
264.A-Z By region, island, province, or state, A-Z
Switzerland
266 General works
269.A-Z By region, island, province, or state, A-Z
Yugoslavia
275 General works
275.2.A-Z By region, island, province, or state, A-Z
276.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
e.g.
276.A35 Alps
Asia
280 General works
Near East. Middle East
281 General works
283 Syria
284 Israel
285 Saudi Arabia. Arabian Peninsula
286 Iraq
287 Jordan
288 Iran
289 Lebanon
289.2 Turkey
289.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
290 Central Asia
293 Himalaya Mountains
Southern Asia. Southeastern Asia
295 General works

By region or country
Asia
Southern Asia. Southeastern Asia -- Continued
297 Afghanistan
299 Pakistan
India
301 General works
302.A-Z By region, island, province, or state, A-Z
303 Sri Lanka
304 Burma
305 Vietnam
306 Thailand
Malaysia
308 General works
309.A-Z By region, island, province, or state, A-Z
Indonesia
311 General works
312.A-Z By region, island, province, or state, A-Z
313 Philippines
314.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Eastern Asia. Far East
315 General works
China
316 General works
317 Tibet
For Himalaya Mountains, see GB293
318.A-Z Other regions or provinces, A-Z
e.g.
318.S5 Sinkiang. East Turkestan
318.3 Mongolia
318.5 Taiwan
319 Korea
Including South Korea
319.5 North Korea
322 Japan
Northern Asia. Siberia. Russia in Asia
325 General works
326 Soviet Central Asia
327.A-Z Other regions or republics, A-Z
328.A-Z Islands of the Pacific, A-Z
Africa
330 General works
331 North Africa
331.5 Algeria
332 Egypt
334 Libya
336 Morocco
337 Tunisia
338 Sahara
349 Sub-Saharan Africa
Central Africa
350 General works
351 Congo (Brazzaville)

By region or country
Africa
Central Africa -- Continued
352 Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic)
West Africa
355 General works
356 Nigeria
359.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
e.g.
359.A5 Angola
359.L5 Liberia
359.S6 Spanish Sahara. Rio de Oro
Southern Africa
360 General works
362 Mozambique
363 South Africa
365.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
e.g.
365.S55 Southern Rhodesia. Zimbabwe
365.S6 South-West Africa. Namibia
365.Z3 Zambia
Eastern Africa. East Africa
370 General works
375.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
e.g.
375.E8 Ethiopia
375.K4 Kenya
375.T3 Tanzania
375.U3 Uganda
378.A-Z Islands, A-Z
e.g.
378.C3 Canary Islands
378.M3 Madagascar
Australia
381 General works
384.A-Z By region, island, province, or state, A-Z
New Zealand
385 General works
386.A-Z By region, island, province, or state, A-Z
Pacific islands
391 General works
394.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
395 Arctic regions
397 Antarctica
398 Arid regions
Cf. GB611+, Geomorphology
Cf. GB841, Hydrology
398.5 Cold regions
Cf. GB641+, Geomorphology
Cf. GB2401+, Ice, glaciers, ice sheets, sea ice
398.7 Tropics
Cf. GB446, Geomorphology

Geomorphology. Landforms. Terrain
Cf. QE500+, Dynamic and structural geology

400 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
400.2 Congresses
400.3 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Methodology
400.4 General works
400.42.A-Z Special methods, A-Z
400.42.A35 Aerial photography in geomorphology
400.42.A8 Astronautics in geomorphology
400.42.E4 Electronic data processing
400.42.M3 Mapping
400.42.M33 Mathematical models
400.42.M34 Mathematics
400.42.R4 Remote sensing
400.42.S7 Statistical methods
400.42.T73 Tracers
Study and teaching. Research
400.5 General works
By region or country
400.6 United States
400.65.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
400.7 History
General works, treatises, and advanced textbooks
401 1801-1974
401.5 1975-
402 Elementary textbooks
403 Pictorial works
405 Addresses, essays, lectures
406 General special
By region or country
America
425 General works
North America
427 General works
United States
427.5 General works
428.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
428.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Central America
429 General works
430.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
South America
431 General works
432.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
434.A-Z South Atlantic islands, A-Z
Europe
435 General works
436.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Asia
437 General works
438.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Africa

Geomorphology. Landforms. Terrain
By region or country
Africa -- Continued
439 General works
440.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
441 Australia
442 New Zealand
444 Arctic regions
445 Antarctica
446 Tropics
447 Climatic geomorphology
448 Slopes
Coasts
Including beaches, coast changes, and shorelines
Cf. GC1+, Oceanography
Cf. QE39, Submarine geology
Cf. TC330+, Shore protection
Cf. D-F, History and description of individual countries
450 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
450.2 Congresses
450.4 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
450.6 Terminology. Abbreviations. Notations
450.8 Instruments and apparatus
General works, treatises, and textbooks
451 1801-1974
451.2 1975-
452 Pictorial works
452.2 Handbooks, tables, etc.
453 Juvenile works
454.A-Z By special coastal landform, A-Z
For landforms of special regions, see GB455+
454.B3 Beach cusps
454.F5 Fjords
454.I54 Inlets
454.R5 Ripple marks
454.S3 Sand
454.S66 Spits
454.W3 Washover fans
By region
Cf. GB460.A1+, Coasts, shorelines, etc. By continent or country
Arctic Ocean
455 General works
455.2 Alaska
455.3 Canada
455.4 Greenland
455.6 Norway
455.7 Finland
455.8 Russia. Siberia
456 Antarctica
Atlantic Ocean
457 General works

Geomorphology. Landforms. Terrain
Coasts
By region
Atlantic Ocean -- Continued
Western Atlantic, see GB459+
Northeastern Atlantic Ocean
457.115 General works
457.12 Iceland. Faroe Islands
North Sea. Skagerrak
457.2 General works
British Isles. England
Including coasts on the Atlantic Ocean and Irish Sea
457.21 General works
457.22 Scotland
457.24 Hebrides
457.25 Wales
457.26 Isle of Man
457.27 Northern Ireland
457.28 Channel Islands
457.285 Ireland (Éire)
457.3 Norway
457.4 Denmark
457.5 Germany
457.53 Netherlands
457.54 Belgium
Baltic Sea. Cattegat
457.545 General works
457.55 Denmark
457.56 Bornholm
457.57.A-Z Other islands of the Baltic, A-Z
457.58 Germany
457.59 Poland
457.6 Russia. Baltic States
457.62 Finland
457.63 Sweden
457.64 English Channel
For Channel Islands, see GB457.28
457.66 France
457.68 Biscay, Bay of
457.69 Spain
457.695 Portugal
Mediterranean Sea
457.71 General works
457.72 Spain
457.73 France
457.74 Italy
457.75 Balkan Peninsula
457.755 Black Sea. Azov, Sea of
457.76 Turkey. Near East
457.78 North Africa
457.79.A-Z Islands of the Mediterranean, A-Z
457.8 African coast

Geomorphology. Landforms. Terrain
Coasts
By region
Atlantic Ocean -- Continued

457.82.A-Z	Eastern Atlantic Islands, A-Z
	e.g.
457.82.C3	Cape Verde Islands
457.82.M3	Madeira Islands
457.822	Caspian Sea
	Indian Ocean
457.825	General works
457.83	African coast
457.84.A-Z	Islands, A-Z
457.85	Red Sea. Gulf of Aden
457.86	Persian Gulf. Gulf Of Oman
457.87	Arabian Sea
457.88	Bengal, Bay of
	Pacific Ocean
458	General works
	Northwestern Pacific Ocean
458.1	General works
458.15	Gulf of Siam
458.2	China Sea
458.25	Yellow Sea
458.3	Japan Sea
458.33	Okhotsk, Sea of. Western Bering Sea
458.35.A-Z	North Pacific islands, A-Z
	South Pacific
458.4	General works
458.5	Australia
458.55	New Zealand
	South Pacific islands
458.6	General works
458.62.A-Z	By island or group of islands, A-Z
	Eastern Pacific Ocean
458.67	General works
458.7	Alaska. Eastern Bering Sea
	British Columbia
458.73	General works
458.75	Vancouver Island
458.8	United States
458.85	Mexico
458.87	Central America
458.9	South America
	Western Atlantic Ocean
459	General works
459.15	South America
459.17	Caribbean Sea
459.2.A-Z	West Indies, A-Z
	Gulf of Mexico
459.25	General works
459.3	Florida Keys
	United States

Geomorphology. Landforms. Terrain
Coasts
By region
Western Atlantic Ocean
United States -- Continued
459.4 General works
459.5.A-Z Inland waters, A-Z
459.6 Nova Scotia. New Brunswick. Quebec
459.7 Newfoundland and Labrador
By continent or country
Class here only works dealing with the coast or coasts of a continent or country that borders more than one of the water areas in GB455-GB459.7
For works dealing with a coast bordering on only one of these water areas, see GB455+
America
460.A1 General works
North America
460.A2 General works
460.A25 Central America
460.A3 South America
460.A4 Europe
460.A5 Asia
460.A6 Africa
Australia, see GB458.5
Antarctica, see GB456
460.A7-Z By country, A-Z
Reefs
Cf. QE565+, Geology
461 General works
America
463 General works
United States
464 General works
465.A-W By state, A-W
466.A-Z By reef. A-Z
468.112-995 Other countries (Table G2b)
Add country number in table to GV468
Islands
Cf. G500, Voyages and travels
471 General works
America
473 General works
United States
474 General works
475.A-W By state, A-W
476.A-Z By island, A-Z
478.112-995 Other countries (Table G2b)
Add country number in table to GB478
Earth movements, subsidences, etc , see QE598+
Hypsometry. Tables of heights, see QC895
Leveling, see TA606+

Geomorphology. Landforms. Terrain -- Continued
Mountains. Orography
Cf. GV199.8+, Mountaineering
Cf. QE521.5+, Volcanoes
Cf. QE621+, Mountain building
500 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
500.5 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
General works
500.9 Early through 1800
501 1801-1974
501.2 1975-
511 Popular works
512 Juvenile works
515 Mountain passes
By region or country
America
521 General works
United States
525 General works
525.5.A-Z By region, state, or mountain range, A-Z
530.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
531.A-Z By region or mountain range, A-Z (except United States)
Europe
541 General works
542.A-Z By country, A-Z
543.A-Z By region or mountain range, A-Z
e.g.
Alps
543.A4 General works
543.A5A-Z Special, A-Z
e.g.
543.A5J8 Jungfrau
Asia
544 General works
545.A-Z By country, A-Z
546.A-Z By region or mountain range, A-Z
e.g.
Himalaya
546.H5 General works
546.H6A-Z Special, A-Z
e.g.
546.H6E84 Everest
Africa
547 General works
548.A-Z By country, A-Z
549.A-Z By region or mountain range, A-Z
551 Australia
552 New Zealand
553 Pacific islands
554 Arctic regions
555 Antarctica
Other natural landforms

Geomorphology. Landforms. Terrain
Other natural landforms -- Continued
Floodplains, river channels, valleys, watersheds
Including arroyos, canyons, and wadis

561	General works
562	General special
563	America
	United States
564	General works
565.A-W	By state, A-W
566.A-Z	Special, A-Z
568.112-995	Other countries (Table G2b)
	Add country number in table to GB568

Peneplains, piedmonts, plains, plateaus, steppes, tundras
Including cuestas, grasslands, llanos, prairies, and savannas

571	General works
572	General special
573	America
	United States
574	General works
575.A-W	By state, A-W
576.A-Z	Special, A-Z
578.112-995	Other countries (Table G2b)
	Add country number in table to GB578

Glacial landforms
Including drumlins

581	General works
582	General special
583	America
	United States
584	General works
585.A-W	By state, A-W
586.A-Z	Special, A-Z
588.112-995	Other countries (Table G2b)
	Add country number in table to GB588

Alluvial fans, deltas, terraces

591	General works
592	General special
593	America
	United States
594	General works
595.A-W	By state, A-W
596.A-Z	Special, A-Z
598.112-995	Other countries (Table G2b)
	Add country number in table to GB598

Karst landforms

599	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
599.2	Congresses
600	General works
	By region or country
	United States

Geomorphology. Landforms. Terrain
Other natural landforms
Karst landforms
By region or country
United States -- Continued
600.2 General works
600.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
600.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
600.5 Juvenile works
600.6 Addresses, essays, lectures
Caves. Speleology
Cf. GN783+, Prehistoric archaeology
Cf. GV200.6+, Caves and caving
601.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
601.A2 Congresses
601.A4 History
601.A6-Z General works
601.2 Juvenile works
601.3 Popular works
601.4 Pictorial works
Methodology
601.5 General works
601.52.A-Z Special methods, A-Z
601.52.M34 Mapping
601.52.S95 Surveying
Biography
601.58 Collective
601.6.A-Z Individual, A-Z
601.8 Marine caves
Cave exploration (Recreation), see GV200.6+
Cave exploration (Technical), see GB601+
By region or country
America
603 General works
United States
604 General works
605.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
606.A-Z By cave, A-Z
608.112-995 Other (Table G2b)
Add country number in table to GB608
609 Polje. Interior valleys
609.2 Sinkholes
609.4 Karren
Deserts. Arid regions
611 General works
612 General special
613 America
United States
614 General works
615.A-W By state, A-W
616.A-Z Special, A-Z
618.112-995 Other countries (Table G2b)
Add country number in table to GB618

Geomorphology. Landforms. Terrain
Other natural landforms -- Continued
Wetlands
Including bogs, heaths, marshes, moors, peatbogs, swamps, etc.
621 General works
622 General special
623 America
United States
624 General works
625.A-W By state, A-W
626.A-Z Special, A-Z
628.112-995 Other countries (Table G2b)
Add country number in table to GB628
Dunes
631 General works
632 General special
633 America
United States
634 General works
635.A-W By state, A-W
636.A-Z Special, A-Z
638.112-995 Other countries (Table G2b)
Add country number in table to GB638
Frozen ground. Cold regions
Including aufeis, frost heaving, ice-wedge polygons, patterned ground, rock glaciers, and thermokarst
641 General works
642 General special
643 America
United States
644 General works
645.A-W By state, A-W
646.A-Z Special, A-Z
648.112-995 Other countries (Table G2b)
Add country number in table to GB648
649.A-Z Other, A-Z
649.D8 Duricrusts
649.E3 Earth pyramids
649.L3 Lava tubes
649.S3 Sand waves
Hydrology. Water
Cf. HD1690+, Water rights
Cf. QC920, Water in meteorology
Cf. QE39.5.P27, Paleohydrology
Cf. QE581, Aqueous erosion
Cf. QH541.15.E19, Ecohydrology
Cf. S494.5.W3, Water in agriculture
Cf. TC1+, Hydraulic engineering
Cf. TD201+, Water supply
651 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
652 Congresses

	Hydrology. Water -- Continued
	Collected works (nonserial)
653	Several authors
653.2	Individual authors
655	Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
655.5	Terminology. Abbreviations. Notation
	Methodology
656	General works
656.2.A-Z	Special methods, A-Z
656.2.A37	Aerial photography in meteorology
656.2.A9	Automation
656.2.C63	Computer programs
656.2.E42	Electromechanical analogies
656.2.E43	Electronic data processing
656.2.H9	Hydrologic models
656.2.M29	Mapping
656.2.M33	Mathematical models
656.2.M34	Mathematics
656.2.R3	Radar in hydrology
656.2.R34	Radioisotopes in hydrology
656.2.R44	Remote sensing
656.2.S7	Statistical methods
	Communication of information
657	General works
657.2	Information services
	Study and teaching. Research
658	General works
658.3	Problems, exercises, examinations
658.35	Activity programs
658.4	Fieldwork
658.5	Laboratory manuals
	By region or country
658.7	United States
658.8.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
659	Instruments and apparatus
	Museums. Exhibitions
659.4	General works
659.5.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Under each country:
	.x *General works*
	.x2A-Z *Special. By city, A-Z*
659.6	History
	Biography
659.7	Collective
659.72.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
	General works, treatises, and advanced textbooks
659.9	Early through 1800
661	1801-1974
661.2	1975-
662	Outlines, syllabi
662.3	Juvenile works
662.4	Addresses, essays, lectures
662.5	Handbooks, tables, etc.

Hydrology. Water -- Continued
665 General special
671 Popular works
By region or country
Class here works on general hydrology
Cf. GC1+, Oceanography
Cf. VK1+, Hydrography and navigation
For groundwater and special types of bodies of water, see GB1001+
North America
700 General works
United States
701 General works
705.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
For Hawaii, see GB832
Canada
707 General works
708.A-Z By region or province, A-Z
Mexico
711 General works
712.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Central America
714 General works
715.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
717 West Indies
South America
718 General works
719.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Europe
720 General works
Great Britain
721 General works
722.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
e.g.
722.S3 Scotland
Austria
725 General works
725.2.A-Z By region, etc., A-Z
Bulgaria
726 General works
726.2.A-Z By region, etc., A-Z
Czechoslovakia
727 General works
727.2.A-Z By region, etc., A-Z
Finland
727.4 General works
727.5.A-Z By region, etc., A-Z
France
728 General works
729.A-Z By region, etc., A-Z
Germany
Including West Germany
731 General works

Hydrology. Water
By region or country
Europe
Germany -- Continued
732.A-Z By region, etc., A-Z
East Germany
733.5 General works
733.6.A-Z By region, etc., A-Z
Greece
734 General works
735.A-Z By region, etc., A-Z
Hungary
736 General works
736.2.A-Z By region, etc., A-Z
Italy
737 General works
738.A-Z By region, etc., A-Z
Low countries
739 General works
Belgium
740 General works
741.A-Z By region, etc., A-Z
Netherlands
743 General works
744.A-Z By region, etc., A-Z
Poland
745 General works
745.2.A-Z By region, etc., A-Z
Romania
745.4 General works
745.5.A-Z By region, etc., A-Z
Russia
746 General works
747.A-Z By region, etc., A-Z
Scandinavia
748.5 General works
Denmark
749 General works
750.A-Z By region, etc., A-Z
Norway
752 General works
753.A-Z By region, etc., A-Z
Sweden
755 General works
756.A-Z By region, etc., A-Z
Spain
758 General works
759.A-Z By region, etc., A-Z
Portugal
761 General works
762.A-Z By region, etc., A-Z
Switzerland
767 General works

Hydrology. Water
By region or country
Europe
Switzerland -- Continued
768.A-Z By region, etc., A-Z
Yugoslavia
771 General works
771.2.A-Z By region, etc., A-Z
772.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
e.g.
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-Z Local, A-Z
772.C7-72 Crete
772.L8-L82 Luxemburg
Asia
773 General works
Eastern Asia. Far East
773.2 General works
773.4 Burma
773.6 Cambodia
773.8 Sri Lanka
China
774 General works
775.A-Z By region, etc., A-Z
776 Taiwan
India
777 General works
778.A-Z By region, etc., A-Z
Indonesia
779 General works
779.2.A-Z By region, etc., A-Z
Japan
781 General works
782.A-Z By region, etc., A-Z
783 Korea
783.5 Laos
784 Malaysia
785 Pakistan
Philippines
786 General works
786.2.A-Z By region, etc., A-Z
Russia in Asia. Siberia
787 General works
788.A-Z By region, etc., A-Z
790 Thailand
790.5 Vietnam
Middle East. Near East
791 General works
791.5 Cyprus
792 Iran
792.5 Iraq
793 Israel. Palestine

Hydrology. Water
By region or country
Asia
Middle East. Near East -- Continued

793.5	Jordan
794	Lebanon
794.5	Syria
794.6	Turkey
	Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf Region
795	General works
795.2	Bahrain
795.3	Kuwait
795.4	Oman
795.5	Qatar
795.6	Saudi Arabia
795.7	United Arab Emirates
795.8	Yemen (Yemen Arab Republic)
795.85	Yemen (People's Democratic Republic). Southern Yemen
796.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
797	Arab countries
	Africa
800	General works
	North Africa
800.2	General works
800.4	Algeria
801	Egypt
801.5	Libya
802	Morocco
802.5	Tunisia
803	Sahara
803.5.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
	Eastern Africa
804	General works
804.5	Ethiopia
805	Kenya
805.5	Somalia
806	Sudan
806.5	Tanzania
807	Uganda
807.5.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
	Central Africa
808	General works
808.5	Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic)
809.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
	West Africa
812	General works
812.5	Ghana
813	Niger
813.5	Nigeria
814	Senegal
814.5	Upper Volta
815.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z

Hydrology. Water
By region or country
Africa -- Continued
Southern Africa
817 General works
817.5 Malawi
818 Mozambique
818.5 South Africa
819 South-West Africa. Namibia
819.5 Zambia
820.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Australia
821 General works
822.A-Z By region, etc., A-Z
823 New Zealand
Pacific islands
831 General works
832 Hawaii
833.A-Z Other islands or groups of islands, A-Z
835 Arctic regions
839 Antarctica
840 Tropics
841 Arid regions
842 Forest hydrology
Cf. SD425, Forests and water supply
For local, see GB700+
843 Karst hydrology
For local, see GB700+
844 Rangeland hydrology
For local, see GB700+
845 Hydrological forecasting
848 Hydrologic cycle
850 Water transport phenomena
Natural water chemistry
Cf. GC100+, Properties of sea water
Cf. GC109+, Chemical oceanography
Cf. QD142, Water analysis
Cf. QH90+, Hydrobiology
855 General works
By region or country
United States
857 General works
857.2.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
857.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Ground and surface waters
Watersheds. Runoff. Drainage
Cf. TD657+, Sanitary engineering
980 General works
By region or country
United States
990 General works
991.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
992.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Hydrology. Water
Ground and surface waters -- Continued
Groundwater. Hydrogeology
Cf. QE640+, Stratigraphy

1001	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1001.2	Congresses
1001.4	Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
1001.5	Terminology. Abbreviations. Notations
	Methodology
1001.7	General works
1001.72.A-Z	Special methods, A-Z
1001.72.A37	Aerial photography
1001.72.A38	Aeronautics
1001.72.A83	Astronautics
1001.72.A9	Automation
1001.72.C55	Classification
1001.72.E42	Electromechanical analogies
1001.72.E45	Electronic data processsing
1001.72.F67	Forecasting
1001.72.G44	Geophysical well logging
1001.72.M32	Mapping
1001.72.M35	Mathematical models
1001.72.M37	Mathematics
1001.72.R32	Radar
1001.72.R34	Radioisotopes
1001.72.R42	Remote sensing
1001.72.S3	Sampling
1001.72.S7	Statistical methods
	Communication of information
1001.8	General works
1001.82	Information services
	Study and teaching. Research
1002	General works
1002.2	Problems, exercises, examinations
1002.25	Activity programs
1002.3	Fieldwork
1002.4	Laboratory manuals
	By region or country
1002.5	United States
1002.6.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
1002.7	Instruments and apparatus
	General works
1002.8	Early through 1800
1003	1801-1974
1003.2	1975-
1003.6	Pictorial works
1003.7	Popular works
1003.8	Juvenile works
1004	Addresses, essays, lectures
1004.2	Handbooks, tables, etc.
1005	General special
	By region or country
1011	America

Hydrology. Water
Ground and surface waters
Groundwater. Hydrogeology
By region or country -- Continued
1012 North America
United States
1015 General works
East. Atlantic coast
1016 General works
1016.3 New England
1016.5 Appalachian region
1016.7 Lake region
1017 Mississippi Valley
1018 South. Gulf States
West
1019 General works
1020 Northwest
1021 Pacific Coast
1022 Southwest
1023 Yellowstone National Park
1025.A-W By state, A-W
1027.A-Z By spring, river, etc., A-Z
1029-1198 Other regions or countries (Table G3 modified)
Add country number in table to GB1000
Antarctic regions
1197 General works
1197.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
1197.6 Groundwater exploration
1197.7 Groundwater flow
Cf. TC176, Underground flow
Saltwater encroachment. Salinity
1197.8 General works
By region or country
United States
1197.82 General works
1197.83.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1197.84.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Springs. Hot springs
Cf. RA794, Health resorts, spas, etc.
Cf. TN923+, Mineral waters
1198 General works
By region or country
United States
1198.2 General works
1198.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1198.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Geysers
1198.5 General works
By region or country
United States
1198.6 General works
1198.7.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1198.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Hydrology. Water
Ground and surface waters
Groundwater. Hydrogeology -- Continued
Aquifers
1199 General works
By region or country
United States
1199.2 General works
1199.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1199.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Geothermal resources
Cf. TK1041+, Production of electric energy from heat
1199.5 General works
By region or country
United States
1199.6 General works
1199.7.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1199.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Rivers. Stream measurements
Including bayous
Cf. GB561+, Floodplains, river channels, valleys, watersheds, etc.
For technique of stream measuring, see TC175+
1201 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1201.2 Congresses
1201.4 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias.
1201.5 Terminology. Abbreviations. Notations
Methodology
1201.7 General works
1201.72.A-Z Special methods, A-Z
1201.72.A37 Aerial photography
1201.72.A38 Aeronautics
1201.72.A83 Astronautics
1201.72.A9 Automation
1201.72.C55 Classification
1201.72.E42 Electromechanical analogies
1201.72.E45 Electronic data processsing
1201.72.F67 Forecasting
1201.72.G44 Geophysical well logging
1201.72.M32 Mapping
1201.72.M35 Mathematical models
1201.72.M37 Mathematics
1201.72.R32 Radar
1201.72.R34 Radioisotopes
1201.72.R42 Remote sensing
1201.72.S3 Sampling
1201.72.S7 Statistical methods
Communication of information
1201.8 General works
1201.82 Information services
Study and teaching. Research
1202 General works

Hydrology. Water
Ground and surface waters
Rivers. Stream measurements
Study and teaching. Research -- Continued
1202.2 Problems, exercises, examinations
1202.25 Activity programs
1202.3 Fieldwork
1202.4 Laboratory manuals
By region or country
1202.5 United States
1202.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
1202.7 Instruments and apparatus
General works
1202.8 Early through 1800
1203 1801-1974
1203.2 1975-
1203.6 Pictorial works
1203.7 Popular works
1203.8 Juvenile works
1204 Addresses, essays, lectures
1204.2 Handbooks, tables, etc.
1205 General special
1207 Streamflow
By region or country
1211 America
1212 North America
United States
1215 General works
East. Atlantic coast
1216 General works
1216.3 New England
1216.5 Appalachian region
1216.7 Lake region
1217 Great Lakes watershed
1218 South. Gulf States
West
1219 General works
1220 Northwest
1221 Pacific Coast
1222 Southwest
1223 Yellowstone National Park
1225.A-W By state, A-W
1227.A-Z By spring, river, etc., A-Z
1229-1398 Other regions or countries (Table G3)
Add country number in table to GB1200
Ice on rivers
1398.2 General works
By region or country
United States
1398.3 General works
1398.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1398.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
River temperatures

Hydrology. Water
Ground and surface waters
Rivers. Stream measurements
River temperatures -- Continued
1398.6 General works
By region or country
United States
1398.7 General works
1398.8.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1398.9.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Floods
Cf. TC530+, Flood control
1399 General works
1399.2 Flood forecasting
By region or country
United States
1399.3 General works
1399.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1399.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
River sediments
1399.6 General works
By region or country
United States
1399.7 General works
1399.8.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1399.9.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Waterfalls
1401 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1401.2 Congresses
1401.4 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias.
1401.5 Terminology. Abbreviations. Notations
Methodology
1401.7 General works
1401.72.A-Z Special methods, A-Z
1401.72.A37 Aerial photography
1401.72.A38 Aeronautics
1401.72.A83 Astronautics
1401.72.A9 Automation
1401.72.C55 Classification
1401.72.E42 Electromechanical analogies
1401.72.E45 Electronic data processsing
1401.72.F67 Forecasting
1401.72.G44 Geophysical well logging
1401.72.M32 Mapping
1401.72.M35 Mathematical models
1401.72.M37 Mathematics
1401.72.R32 Radar
1401.72.R34 Radioisotopes
1401.72.R42 Remote sensing
1401.72.S3 Sampling
1401.72.S7 Statistical methods
Communication of information
1401.8 General works

Hydrology. Water
Ground and surface waters
Rivers. Stream measurements
Waterfalls
Communication of information -- Continued
1401.82 Information services
Study and teaching. Research
1402 General works
1402.2 Problems, exercises, examinations
1402.25 Activity programs
1402.3 Fieldwork
1402.4 Laboratory manuals
By region or country
1402.5 United States
1402.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
1402.7 Instruments and apparatus
General works
1402.8 Early through 1800
1403 1801-1974
1403.2 1975-
1403.6 Pictorial works
1403.7 Popular works
1403.8 Juvenile works
1404 Addresses, essays, lectures
1405 General special
By region or country
1411 America
1412 North America
United States
1415 General works
East. Atlantic coast
1416 General works
1416.3 New England
1416.5 Appalachian region
1416.7 Lake region
1417 Mississippi Valley
1418 South. Gulf States
West
1419 General works
1420 Northwest
1421 Pacific Coast
1422 Southwest
1423 Yellowstone National Park
1425.A-W By state, A-W
1427.A-Z By spring, river, etc., A-Z
1429-1598 Other regions or countries (Table G3)
Add country number in table to GB1400
Lakes. Limnology
Cf. QE39.5.P3, Paleolimnology
For freshwater biology of lakes, see QH98
1601 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1601.2 Congresses
1601.4 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias.

	Hydrology. Water
	Ground and surface waters
	Lakes. Limnology -- Continued
1601.5	Terminology. Abbreviations. Notations
	Methodology
1601.7	General works
1601.72.A-Z	Special methods, A-Z
1601.72.A37	Aerial photography
1601.72.A38	Aeronautics
1601.72.A83	Astronautics
1601.72.A9	Automation
1601.72.C55	Classification
1601.72.E42	Electromechanical analogies
1601.72.E45	Electronic data processsing
1601.72.F67	Forecasting
1601.72.G44	Geophysical well logging
1601.72.M32	Mapping
1601.72.M35	Mathematical models
1601.72.M37	Mathematics
1601.72.R32	Radar
1601.72.R34	Radioisotopes
1601.72.R42	Remote sensing
1601.72.S3	Sampling
1601.72.S7	Statistical methods
	Communication of information
1601.8	General works
1601.82	Information services
	Study and teaching. Research
1602	General works
1602.2	Problems, exercises, examinations
1602.25	Activity programs
1602.3	Fieldwork
1602.4	Laboratory manuals
	By region or country
1602.5	United States
1602.6.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
1602.7	Instruments and apparatus
	General works
1602.8	Early through 1800
1603	1801-1974
1603.2	1975-
1603.6	Pictorial works
1603.7	Popular works
1603.8	Juvenile works
1604	Addresses, essays, lectures
1604.2	Handbooks, tables, etc.
1605	General special
	By region or country
1611	America
1612	North America
	United States
1615	General works
	East. Atlantic coast

Hydrology. Water
Ground and surface waters
Lakes. Limnology
By region or country
United States
East. Atlantic coast -- Continued
1616 General works
1616.3 New England
1616.5 Appalachian region
1616.7 Lake region
1617 Mississippi Valley
1618 South. Gulf States
West
1619 General works
1620 Northwest
1621 Pacific Coast
1622 Southwest
1623 Yellowstone National Park
1625.A-W By state, A-W
1627.A-Z By spring, river, etc., A-Z
Great Lakes
1627.G8 General works
Lake Ontario
1627.G81 General works
1627.G82A-Z By region, A-Z
Lake Erie
1627.G83 General works
1627.G84A-Z By region, A-Z
e.g.
1627.G84S2 Sandusky Bay
Lake Huron
1627.G85 General works
1627.G86A-Z By region, A-Z
Lake Michigan
1627.G87 General works
1627.G88A-Z By region, A-Z
Lake Superior
1627.G89 General works
1627.G895A-Z By region, A-Z
1629-1798 Other regions or countries (Table G3)
Add country number in table to GB1600
Ice on lakes
1798.2 General works
By region or country
United States
1798.3 General works
1798.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1798.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Lake temperatures
1798.6 General works
By region or country
United States
1798.7 General works

	Hydrology. Water
	Ground and surface waters
	Lakes. Limnology
	Lake temperatures
	By region or country
	United States -- Continued
1798.8.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
1798.9.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
	Ponds
	For freshwater biology, see QH98
1801	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1801.2	Congresses
1801.4	Dictionaries. Encyclopedias.
1801.5	Terminology. Abbreviations. Notations
	Methodology
1801.7	General works
1801.72.A-Z	Special methods, A-Z
1801.72.A37	Aerial photography
1801.72.A38	Aeronautics
1801.72.A83	Astronautics
1801.72.A9	Automation
1801.72.C55	Classification
1801.72.E42	Electromechanical analogies
1801.72.E45	Electronic data processsing
1801.72.F67	Forecasting
1801.72.G44	Geophysical well logging
1801.72.M32	Mapping
1801.72.M35	Mathematical models
1801.72.M37	Mathematics
1801.72.R32	Radar
1801.72.R34	Radioisotopes
1801.72.R42	Remote sensing
1801.72.S3	Sampling
1801.72.S7	Statistical methods
	Communication of information
1801.8	General works
1801.82	Information services
	Study and teaching. Research
1802	General works
1802.2	Problems, exercises, examinations
1802.25	Activity programs
1802.3	Fieldwork
1802.4	Laboratory manuals
	By region or country
1802.5	United States
1802.6.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
1802.7	Instruments and apparatus
	General works
1802.8	Early through 1800
1803	1801-1974
1803.2	1975-
1803.6	Pictorial works
1803.7	Popular works

Hydrology. Water
Ground and surface waters
Ponds -- Continued

1803.8	Juvenile works
1804	Addresses, essays, lectures
1804.2	Handbooks, tables, etc.
1805	General special
	By region or country
1811	America
1812	North America
	United States
1815	General works
	East. Atlantic coast
1816	General works
1816.3	New England
1816.5	Appalachian region
1816.7	Lake region
1817	Mississippi Valley
1818	South. Gulf States
	West
1819	General works
1820	Northwest
1821	Pacific Coast
1822	Southwest
1823	Yellowstone National Park
1825.A-W	By state, A-W
1827.A-Z	By spring, river, etc., A-Z
1829-1998	Other regions or countries (Table G3)
	Add country number in table to GB1800
	Lagoons
	For freshwater biology, see QH98
2201	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2201.2	Congresses
2201.4	Dictionaries. Encyclopedias.
2201.5	Terminology. Abbreviations. Notations
	Methodology
2201.7	General works
2201.72.A-Z	Special methods, A-Z
2201.72.A37	Aerial photography
2201.72.A38	Aeronautics
2201.72.A83	Astronautics
2201.72.A9	Automation
2201.72.C55	Classification
2201.72.E42	Electromechanical analogies
2201.72.E45	Electronic data processsing
2201.72.F67	Forecasting
2201.72.G44	Geophysical well logging
2201.72.M32	Mapping
2201.72.M35	Mathematical models
2201.72.M37	Mathematics
2201.72.R32	Radar
2201.72.R34	Radioisotopes
2201.72.R42	Remote sensing

	Hydrology. Water
	Ground and surface waters
	Lagoons
	Methodology
	Special methods, A-Z -- Continued
2201.72.S3	Sampling
2201.72.S7	Statistical methods
	Communication of information
2201.8	General works
2201.82	Information services
	Study and teaching. Research
2202	General works
2202.2	Problems, exercises, examinations
2202.25	Activity programs
2202.3	Fieldwork
2202.4	Laboratory manuals
	By region or country
2202.5	United States
2202.6.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
2202.7	Instruments and apparatus
	General works
2202.8	Early through 1800
2203	1801-1974
2203.2	1975-
2203.6	Pictorial works
2203.7	Popular works
2203.8	Juvenile works
2204	Addresses, essays, lectures
2204.2	Handbooks, tables, etc.
2205	General special
	By region or country
2211	America
2212	North America
	United States
2215	General works
	East. Atlantic coast
2216	General works
2216.3	New England
2216.5	Appalachian region
2216.7	Lake region
2217	Mississippi Valley
2218	South. Gulf States
	West
2219	General works
2220	Northwest
2221	Pacific Coast
2222	Southwest
2223	Yellowstone National Park
2225.A-W	By state, A-W
2227.A-Z	By spring, river, etc., A-Z
2229-2398	Other regions or countries (Table G3)
	Add country number in table to GB2200

Hydrology. Water
Ground and surface waters -- Continued
Ice. Glaciers. Ice sheets. Sea ice
Cf. GB581+, Glacial landforms
Cf. GB1398.2+, Ice on rivers
Cf. GB1798.2+, Ice on lakes
Cf. QC981.8.I23, Climatology
Cf. QE575+, Glacial erosion
Cf. QE697+, Pleistocene. Glacial epoch
Cf. TA714, Avalanche control
Cf. VK1299, Icebergs and navigation

2401	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2401.2	Congresses
2401.4	Dictionaries. Encyclopedias.
2401.5	Terminology. Abbreviations. Notations
	Methodology
2401.7	General works
2401.72.A-Z	Special methods, A-Z
2401.72.A37	Aerial photography
2401.72.A38	Aeronautics
2401.72.A83	Astronautics
2401.72.A9	Automation
2401.72.C55	Classification
2401.72.E42	Electromechanical analogies
2401.72.E45	Electronic data processsing
2401.72.F67	Forecasting
2401.72.G44	Geophysical well logging
2401.72.M32	Mapping
2401.72.M35	Mathematical models
2401.72.M37	Mathematics
2401.72.R32	Radar
2401.72.R34	Radioisotopes
2401.72.R42	Remote sensing
2401.72.S3	Sampling
2401.72.S7	Statistical methods
	Communication of information
2401.8	General works
2401.82	Information services
	Study and teaching. Research
2402	General works
2402.2	Problems, exercises, examinations
2402.25	Activity programs
2402.3	Fieldwork
2402.4	Laboratory manuals
	By region or country
2402.5	United States
2402.6.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
2402.7	Instruments and apparatus
	General works
2402.8	Early through 1800
2403	1801-1974
2403.2	1975-
2403.6	Pictorial works

Hydrology. Water
Ground and surface waters
Ice. Glaciers. Ice sheets. Sea ice -- Continued

2403.7	Popular works
2403.8	Juvenile works
2404	Addresses, essays, lectures
2404.2	Handbooks, tables, etc.
2405	General special
	By region or country
2411	America
2412	North America
	United States
2415	General works
	East. Atlantic coast
2416	General works
2416.3	New England
2416.5	Appalachian region
2416.7	Lake region
2417	Mississippi Valley
2418	South. Gulf States
	West
2419	General works
2420	Northwest
2421	Pacific Coast
2422	Southwest
2423	Yellowstone National Park
2425.A-W	By state, A-W
2427.A-Z	By spring, river, etc., A-Z
2429-2598	Other regions or countries (Table G3)
	Add country number in table to GB2400
	Snow. Snow surveys
	Cf. TA714, Snow mechanics. Avalanche control
2601	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2601.2	Congresses
2601.4	Dictionaries. Encyclopedias.
2601.5	Terminology. Abbreviations. Notations
	Methodology
2601.7	General works
2601.72.A-Z	Special methods, A-Z
2601.72.A37	Aerial photography
2601.72.A38	Aeronautics
2601.72.A83	Astronautics
2601.72.A9	Automation
2601.72.C55	Classification
2601.72.E42	Electromechanical analogies
2601.72.E45	Electronic data processsing
2601.72.F67	Forecasting
2601.72.G44	Geophysical well logging
2601.72.M32	Mapping
2601.72.M35	Mathematical models
2601.72.M37	Mathematics
2601.72.R32	Radar
2601.72.R34	Radioisotopes

Hydrology. Water
Ground and surface waters
Snow. Snow surveys
Methodology
Special methods, A-Z -- Continued
2601.72.R42 Remote sensing
2601.72.S3 Sampling
2601.72.S7 Statistical methods
Communication of information
2601.8 General works
2601.82 Information services
Study and teaching. Research
2602 General works
2602.2 Problems, exercises, examinations
2602.25 Activity programs
2602.3 Fieldwork
2602.4 Laboratory manuals
By region or country
2602.5 United States
2602.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
2602.7 Instruments and apparatus
General works
2602.8 Early through 1800
2603 1801-1974
2603.2 1975-
2603.6 Pictorial works
2603.7 Popular works
2603.8 Juvenile works
2604 Addresses, essays, lectures
2604.2 Handbooks, tables, etc.
2605 General special
By region or country
2611 America
2612 North America
United States
2615 General works
East. Atlantic coast
2616 General works
2616.3 New England
2616.5 Appalachian region
2616.7 Lake region
2617 Mississippi Valley
2618 South. Gulf States
West
2619 General works
2620 Northwest
2621 Pacific Coast
2622 Southwest
2623 Yellowstone National Park
2625.A-W By state, A-W
2627.A-Z By spring, river, etc., A-Z
2629-2798 Other regions or countries (Table G3)
Add country number in table to GB2600

Hydrology. Water
Ground and surface waters -- Continued
Hydrometeorology
Cf. QC851+, Meteorology. Climatology

2801	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2801.2	Congresses
2801.4	Dictionaries. Encyclopedias.
2801.5	Terminology. Abbreviations. Notations
	Methodology
2801.7	General works
2801.72.A-Z	Special methods, A-Z
2801.72.A37	Aerial photography
2801.72.A38	Aeronautics
2801.72.A83	Astronautics
2801.72.A9	Automation
2801.72.C55	Classification
2801.72.E42	Electromechanical analogies
2801.72.E45	Electronic data processsing
2801.72.F67	Forecasting
2801.72.G44	Geophysical well logging
2801.72.M32	Mapping
2801.72.M35	Mathematical models
2801.72.M37	Mathematics
2801.72.R32	Radar
2801.72.R34	Radioisotopes
2801.72.R42	Remote sensing
2801.72.S3	Sampling
2801.72.S7	Statistical methods
	Communication of information
2801.8	General works
2801.82	Information services
	Study and teaching. Research
2802	General works
2802.2	Problems, exercises, examinations
2802.25	Activity programs
2802.3	Fieldwork
2802.4	Laboratory manuals
	By region or country
2802.5	United States
2802.6.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
2802.7	Instruments and apparatus
	General works
2802.8	Early through 1800
2803	1801-1974
2803.2	1975-
2803.6	Pictorial works
2803.7	Popular works
2803.8	Juvenile works
2804	Addresses, essays, lectures
2804.2	Handbooks, tables, etc.
2805	General special
	By region or country
2811	America

Hydrology. Water
Ground and surface waters
Hydrometeorology
By region or country -- Continued
2812 North America
United States
2815 General works
East. Atlantic coast
2816 General works
2816.3 New England
2816.5 Appalachian region
2816.7 Lake region
2817 Mississippi Valley
2818 South. Gulf States
West
2819 General works
2820 Northwest
2821 Pacific Coast
2822 Southwest
2823 Yellowstone National Park
2825.A-W By state, A-W
2827.A-Z By spring, river, etc., A-Z
2829-2998 Other regions or countries (Table G3)
Add country number in table to GB2800
Natural disasters
Cf. GB1399+, Floods
Cf. GC219+, Tidal waves
Cf. GC225+, Storm surges
Cf. GF85, Hazardous environments (Human ecology)
Cf. HV8080.D5, Disaster operations (Police work)
Cf. QC929.A8, Avalanches
Cf. QC940.6+, Storms
Cf. QE521+, Volcanoes and earthquakes
Cf. QE598+, Earth movements
Cf. QH545.N3, Effect on plants and animals
Cf. SD420.5+, Forest fires
Cf. TF539, Damage to railroads
For works that discuss natural disasters in general as historic events, see D24
For specific disasters treated as historic events in individual countries, see the country in D-F
5000 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5001 Congresses
Study and teaching. Research
5005 General works
By region or country
5007 United States
5008.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
By region or country
5010 United States
5011.112-995 Other regions or countries (Table G2b)
Add country number in table to GB5011
5014 General works

Natural disasters -- Continued

5018 Popular works
5019 Juvenile works
5020 Addresses, essays, lectures
5030 Natural disaster warning systems

	Oceanography
	Cf. GB651+, Hydrology
	Cf. QC801+, Geophysics
	Cf. QE39, Submarine geology
	Cf. QE39.5.P25, Paleoceanography
	Cf. QE350.2+, Geology of the Atlantic Ocean
	Cf. QE350.4+, Geology of the Pacific Ocean
	Cf. QH91+, Marine biology
	Cf. QK103, Marine flora
	Cf. QL120+, Marine fauna
1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2	Congresses
	Collected works (nonserial)
6	Several authors
7	Individual authors
9	Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
9.2	Terminology. Abbreviations. Notation
10	Directories
	Philosophy. Relation to other topics. Methodology
10.2	General works
10.4.A-Z	Special methods, A-Z
10.4.A3	Aeronautics
10.4.A8	Astronautics
10.4.E38	Electromechanical analogies
10.4.E4	Electronic data processing
10.4.M33	Mapping
10.4.M36	Mathematical models
10.4.N8	Nuclear energy
10.4.P5	Photography
10.4.R3	Radioactive tracers
10.4.R4	Remote sensing
10.4.S5	Simulation methods
10.4.S7	Statistical methods
	General works, treatises, and advanced textbooks
10.9	Early works through 1800
11	1801-1974
11.2	1975-
16	Elementary textbooks
20	Outlines, syllabi
21	Popular works
21.5	Juvenile works
24	Handbooks, tables, etc.
26	Addresses, essays, lectures
28	General special (Special aspects of the subject as a whole)
	History
29	General works
29.2.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Biography
30.A1	Collective
30.A2-Z	Individual, A-Z
30.5	Oceanography as a profession

	Study and teaching
	For research, see GC57+
31	General works
31.2	Audiovisual aids
31.3	Problems, exercises, examinations
31.35	Activity programs
31.4	Observations
31.5	Laboratory manuals
	By region or country
31.6	United States
31.7.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
	Museums. Exhibitions
35	General works
35.2.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Under each country:
	.x General works
	.x2A-Z Special. By city, A-Z
	Communication of oceanographic information
37	General works
37.5	Information services
38	Exchange of oceanographic information
41	Instruments and apparatus
	For hydrographic instruments and methods of observation in navigation, see VK593.5
	For special instruments, etc., see GC78, GC155, GC177, GC306, etc.
	Oceanographic research
	Cf. VM453, Oceanographic research ships
	For results of oceanographic research, see the topic studied
57	General works
	By region or country
58	United States
59.112-995	Other regions or countries (Table G2b)
	Add country number in table to GC59
	Oceanographic expeditions
63.A1	Collective
63.A2-Z	By name of expedition, or name of ship
64	Oceanography and state. Oceanographic policy
	Underwater exploration
	Cf. CC1+, Archaeology
	Cf. G521+, Buried treasure
	Cf. GV200.63, Cave diving
	Cf. QH91+, Marine biology
	Cf. TR800, Underwater photography
	Cf. VM975+, Diving (Marine engineering)
65	General works
66	Manned underwater stations
67	Oceanographic submersibles
	Deep-sea soundings
	For soundings in special regions, see GC84+
75	General works

	Underwater exploration
	Deep-sea soundings -- Continued
78.A-Z	Special instruments, A-Z
	Cf. VK584.S6, Sounding apparatus in navigation
	Submarine topography
	Cf. QE39, Submarine geology
83	General works
83.2.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Continental margins
84	General works
84.2.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Continental shelves
85	General works
85.2.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Continental slopes
86	General works
86.2.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Ocean bottom. Ocean basin
87	General works
87.2.A-Z	Local, A-Z
87.6.A-Z	Special ocean bottom features, A-Z
87.6.O25	Oceanic plateaus
	Plateaus, see GC87.6.O25
87.6.S4	Seamounts
87.6.S92	Submarine fans
87.6.T76	Troughs
	Sea level
89	General works
90.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Estuarine oceanography
	For oceanography of special estuaries, see GC401+
96	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
96.5	Congresses
97	General works
	Estuarine sediments
97.7	General works
97.8.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Straits
	For oceanography of special straits, see GC401+
98	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
98.5	Congresses
99	General works
	Seawater
	For seawater in special regions, see GC401+
100	Congresses
	General works
100.8	Early through 1800
101	1801-1974
101.2	1975-
103	Addresses, essays, lectures

Chemical oceanography
For chemical oceanography in special regions, see GC401+
109 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
110 Congresses
General works
111 1801-1974
111.2 1975-
113 Addresses, essays, lectures
116 General special
117.A-Z Inorganic substances and their compounds, A-Z
117.C34 Calcium
117.C37 Carbon
117.C47 Chromium
117.I76 Iron
117.N5 Nitrogen
117.S8 Sulphur
117.T7 Trace elements
Salinity
120 Congresses
General works
121 1801-1974
121.2 1975-
122 Methodology
Distribution of salinity
123 General works
125 Surface
127 Deep sea
130.A-Z Local, A-Z
141 Absorbed gases
149 Radioactivity
Physical oceanography
For physical oceanography (General) in special regions, see GC401+
150 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
150.2 Congresses
General works
150.4 1801-1974
150.5 1975-
150.7 Addresses, essays, lectures
Density
151 General works
155 Methodology. Hydrometers
Temperature
160 Congresses
General works
161 1801-1974
161.2 1975-
166 General special
166.5 Charts, diagrams
167.A-Z Local, A-Z
Distribution of temperatures
171 General works

Physical oceanography
Temperature
Distribution of temperatures -- Continued
173 Surface
175 Deep sea
177 Methodology
Optical oceanography
177.6 Congresses
General works
178 1801-1974
178.2 1975-
179 Addresses, essays, lectures
180 General special
181 Underwater light
182 Ocean color
Ocean-atmosphere interaction
General works
190 1801-1974
190.2 1975-
190.3 Addresses, essays, lectures
190.5 Methodology
Dynamics of the ocean
Cf. QA911+, Hydrodynamics
For dynamics of the ocean (General) in special regions, see GC401+
200 Congresses
General works
201 1801-1974
201.2 1975-
202 Addresses, essays, lectures
203 General special
Waves
Cf. QA927, Mathematical theory
Cf. QC157, Mechanics
205 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
206 Congresses
General works
211 1801-1974
211.2 1975-
211.6 Juvenile works
213 Addresses, essays, lectures
Methodology
213.5 General works
213.7.A-Z Special methods, A-Z
213.7.M3 Mathematical models
214.A-Z Local, A-Z
215 Waves in inland waters
Seiches
217 General works
218.A-Z Local, A-Z
Tsunamis. Tidal waves
219 Congresses
220 Study and teaching. Research

	Dynamics of the ocean
	Waves
	Tsunamis. Tidal waves
	Study and teaching. Research -- Continued
	By region or country
220.3	United States
220.4.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
	General works
221	1801-1974
221.2	1975-
221.5	Juvenile works
221.7	Addresses, essays, lectures
221.8	Handbooks, tables, etc.
222.A-Z	Local, A-Z
223	Warning systems
	Storm surges
225	General works
226.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Ocean circulation
228.5	General works
228.6.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Currents
	Cf. G532+, Ocean bottles
229	Congresses
229.2	Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
	General works
229.8	Early through 1800
231	1801-1974
231.2	1975-
232	Juvenile works
233	Addresses, essays, lectures
236	Handbooks, tables, etc.
239	General special
	Methodology
239.2	General works
239.3.A-Z	Special methods, A-Z
239.3.M3	Mathematical models
239.5	Causes of currents
	By region
	Polar
240	General works
	Arctic
	Including Arctic Ocean
241	General works
	Barents Sea
241.2	General works
241.3	White Sea
241.5	Greenland Sea
	Antarctic
	Including Antarctic Ocean
245	General works
245.2	Weddell Sea
245.3	Ross Sea

Dynamics of the ocean
Currents
By region -- Continued
Temperate
251 General works
253 North Temperate
255 South Temperate
261 Tropical. Equatorial
By ocean
Atlantic Ocean
271 General works
272 North Atlantic
Cf. GC241+, Arctic regions
273 South Atlantic
Cf. GC245+, Antarctic region
By sea or other body of water
274 Baltic Sea
274.2 English Channel
274.3 Irish Sea
274.4 Irminger Sea
275 North Sea
Including Skagerrak and Cattegat
275.2 Norwegian Sea
276 Biscay, Bay of
Mediterranean Sea
277 General works
277.2.A-Z Individual parts, A-Z
e.g.
277.2.M4 Messina, Strait of
278 Black Sea
278.5 Caribbean Sea
Coastal waters
279.A-Z Europe and Africa, A-Z
e.g.
279.D8 Dover, Strait of
281.A-Z North America, A-Z
e.g.
281.F9 Fundy, Bay of
281.M5 Miami Beach, Fla.
281.S2 Saint Lawrence, Gulf of
282.A-Z South America, A-Z
Indian Ocean
283 General works
284 Red Sea
285 Persian Gulf
Pacific Ocean
286 General works
287 North Pacific
288 South Pacific
By sea
288.15 Bering Sea
288.2 Coral Sea
288.5 Japan Sea

	Dynamics of the ocean
	Currents
	By ocean
	Pacific Ocean
	By sea -- Continued
288.7	Tasman Sea
	Currents on inland waters
290	General works
	Great Lakes
291	General works
292.A-Z	Individual lakes, A-Z
	e.g.
292.E7	Erie, Lake
293.A-Z	Other lakes, A-Z
	e.g.
293.M4	Mead, Lake
	By individual current
296	Gulf Stream
296.2	Kuroshio
296.8.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	e.g.
296.8.G8	Guinea Current
	Water masses
297	General works
298.A-Z	Local, A-Z
299	Oceanic mixing
	Tides
	Cf. QB414+, Theory of tides
	Cf. VK600+, Tide and current tables
300	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
300.2	Congresses
300.3	Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
	General works
300.8	Early through 1800
301	1801-1974
301.2	1975-
302	Juvenile works
302.2	Addresses, essays, lectures
302.3	Handbooks, tables, etc. Observers' manuals
303	General special
	Methodology
305	General works
305.5.A-Z	Special methods, A-Z
305.5.E4	Electronic data processing
305.5.M3	Mathematical models
306	Instruments and apparatus
	Including tide predictors, gauges
307	Tide stations
	Tidal currents
308	General works
309.A-Z	Local. By region, A-Z
	e.g.
309.B6	Boston Harbor

Dynamics of the ocean
Tides
Tidal currents
Local. By region, A-Z -- Continued
309.C5 Chesapeake Bay
309.M3 Massachusetts
e.g. Narragansett Bay to Nantucket Sound
309.N7 New York Harbor
309.S27 Saint Johns River
By region
311 Arctic
Including Arctic Ocean
313 Antarctic
Including Antarctic Ocean
316 Temperate
321 Tropical. Equatorial
Atlantic Ocean
331 General works
334 North Atlantic
335 South Atlantic
By sea or other body of water
337 Baltic Sea
341 North Sea
Including Skagerrak and Cattegat
343 English Channel
346 Biscay, Bay of
Mediterranean Sea
347 General works
348.A-Z Special parts, A-Z
e.g.
348.I7 Italy
European coast
350 General works
351.A-Z By country, A-Z
African coast
352 General works
353.A-Z By country, A-Z
American coast
United States
356.A1 General works
356.A3-W By state, A-W
357.A-Z By city, A-Z
358.A-Z Other special, A-Z
e.g.
358.C2 Canada. Canadian coast
358.F8 Fundy, Bay of
Indian Ocean
359 General works
361 Red Sea
364 Persian Gulf
Pacific Ocean
367 General works
369 North Pacific

	Dynamics of the ocean
	Tides
	By region
	Pacific Ocean -- Continued
371	South Pacific
	Tides of inland waters
373	General works
374	Tides of the Great Lakes
375.A-Z	Tides on other lakes, A-Z
376	Tidal bores
	Marine sediments
	Cf. GC75+, Deep-sea soundings
	Cf. GC97.7+, Estuarine sediments
	Cf. QE471+, Sedimentary rocks
	Cf. QE471.2, Sediments
	Cf. QE571+, Sedimentation
377	Congresses
	General works
380	1801-1974
380.15	1975-
380.2.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
380.2.A25	Acoustic properties
380.2.G3	Gas content
	Microbiology, see QR106+
380.2.S28	Sampling
380.2.S4	Sediment transport
380.2.T4	Testing
	By region
380.3	Tropical. Equatorial
380.5	Arctic
	Including Arctic Ocean
380.6	Antarctic
	Including Antarctic Ocean
	Atlantic Ocean
381	General works
	North Atlantic
383	General works
383.2	Caribbean Sea
383.5	Gulf of Mexico
385	Baltic Sea
387	North Sea
389	Mediterranean Sea
389.5	Black Sea
	South Atlantic
391	General works
392	Scotia Sea
	Indian Ocean
393	General works
393.5	Arabian Sea
394	Red Sea
395	Persian Gulf
	Pacific Ocean
397	General works

Marine sediments
By region
Pacific Ocean -- Continued
North Pacific
398 General works
398.3 Puget Sound
398.4 Sea of Japan
398.5 Bering Sea
398.6 Okhotsk, Sea of
398.7 Yellow Sea
399 South Pacific
Oceanography. By region
Arctic Ocean
401 General works
Western
411 General works
413 Beaufort Sea
421 Baffin Bay
431 Davis Strait
436 Denmark Strait
439 Greenland Sea
441 Hudson Bay
443 Hudson Strait
Eastern
451 General works
452 Barents Sea
453 Kara Sea
454 East Siberian Sea
455 Chukchi Sea
456 Laptev Sea
Coast of Antarctica. Antarctic Ocean
461 General works
462 Weddell Sea
Atlantic Ocean
481 General works
North Atlantic
491 General works
492 Norwegian Sea
Western Atlantic
501 General works
502 Grand Banks of Newfoundland
503 Labrador Sea
Coast of North America
511 General works
512.A-Z By state or province, A-Z
e.g.
512.M3 Maine
521 Gulf of Mexico
531 Caribbean Sea
535 Sargasso Sea
541 Coast of South America
Eastern Atlantic
551 General works

Oceanography. By region
Atlantic Ocean
Eastern Atlantic -- Continued

561	Scandinavian coasts
571	Baltic Sea. Coast of Finland
581	German coast
591	North Sea
593	Dutch coast
597	Belgian coast
601	British coast
603	Irish Sea
611	English Channel
621	French coast
631	Biscay, Bay of
641	Spanish and Portuguese coasts
645	Gibraltar, Strait of
	Mediterranean Sea
651	General works
661	Adriatic Sea
671	Aegean Sea
681	Black Sea
685.A-Z	Other parts, A-Z
	e.g.
685.A9	Azov, Sea of
685.B58	Bocca Piccola
685.B6	Bosporus
685.M4	Messina, Strait of
685.S8	Suez Canal
685.T3	Taranto, Gulf of
	South Atlantic
691	General works
701	Gulf of Guinea
711	Cape of Good Hope
715	Caspian Sea
	Indian Ocean
721	General works
731	Arabian Sea
741	Red Sea
751	Persian Gulf
761	Bengal, Bay of
765	Australian coast
	Pacific Ocean
771	General works
	North Pacific
781	General works
	Western Pacific
791	General works
801	China Sea
	Including East China Sea, South China Sea
811	Yellow Sea
821	Japan Sea
831	Okhotsk, Sea of
841	Bering Sea

Oceanography. By region
Pacific Ocean
North Pacific
Western Pacific -- Continued
845.A-Z Other, A-Z
e.g.
845.Y6 Yŏsu Bay
Eastern Pacific
851 General works
852 Alaskan coast
854 Canadian coast
856 United States coast
858 Mexican coast
859 Central American coast
860.A-Z Other, A-Z
e.g.
860.C8 Costa Rica
South Pacific
861 General works
862 Coral Sea
865 Tasman Sea
871 South American coast
880 Tropical. Equatorial
881 Temperate
Marine resources. Applied oceanography
Cf. HC92, Economic geography
Cf. SH1+, Fish culture and fisheries
Cf. TC147, Tidal power as a source of energy
Cf. TD478+, Fresh water from seawater
Cf. V396+, Military oceanography
For applied oceanography, see the field of application, e.g. TD898, Radioactive waste disposal in the sea; VK588+, Marine hydrography
1000 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1001 Congresses
Study and teaching. Research
1005 General works
By region or country
1005.2 United States
1005.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
General works
1015 1801-1974
1015.2 1975-
1016 Popular works
1016.5 Juvenile works
1017 General special
1018 Conservation
By region or country
United States
1020 General works
1021.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1023.112-995 Other regions or countries (Table G2b)
Add country number in table to GC1023

Mineral resources, see TN264
Marine pollution. Sea water pollution
Cf. QH91.8.O4, Oil pollution (Marine biology)
Cf. TD195.O25, Environmental effects of ocean mining
1080 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1081 Congresses
1085 General works
By region
Arctic Ocean
1101 General works
Western
1111 General works
1113 Beaufort Sea
1121 Baffin Bay
1131 Davis Strait
1136 Denmark Strait
1139 Greenland Sea
1141 Hudson Bay
1143 Hudson Strait
Eastern
1151 General works
1152 Barents Sea
1153 Kara Sea
1154 East Siberian Sea
1155 Chukchi Sea
Coast of Antarctica. Antarctic Ocean
1161 General works
1162 Weddell Sea
Atlantic Ocean
1181 General works
North Atlantic
1191 General works
1192 Norwegian Sea
Western Atlantic
1201 General works
1202 Grand Banks of Newfoundland
1203 Labrador Sea
Coast of North America
1211 General works
1212.A-Z By state or province, A-Z
e.g.
1212.M3 Maine
1221 Gulf of Mexico
1231 Caribbean Sea
1235 Sargasso Sea
1241 Coast of South America
Eastern Atlantic
1251 General works
1261 Scandinavian coasts
1271 Baltic Sea. Coast of Finland
1281 German coast
1291 North Sea

Marine pollution. Sea water pollution
By region
Atlantic Ocean
Eastern Atlantic -- Continued
1293 Dutch coast
1297 Belgian coast
1301 British coast
1303 Irish Sea
1311 English Channel
1321 French coast
1331 Biscay, Bay of
1341 Spanish and Portuguese coasts
1345 Gibraltar, Strait of
Mediterranean Sea
1351 General works
1361 Adriatic Sea
1371 Aegean Sea
1381 Black Sea
1385.A-Z Other parts, A-Z
e.g.
1385.A9 Azov, Sea of
1385.B58 Bocca Piccola
1385.B6 Bosporus
1385.M4 Messina, Strait of
1385.S8 Suez Canal
1385.T3 Taranto, Gulf of
South Atlantic
1391 General works
1401 Gulf of Guinea
1411 Cape of Good Hope
1415 Caspian Sea
Indian Ocean
1421 General works
1431 Arabian Sea
1441 Red Sea
1451 Persian Gulf
1461 Bengal, Bay of
Pacific Ocean
1471 General works
North Pacific
1481 General works
Western Pacific
1491 General works
1501 China Sea
Including East China Sea, South China Sea
1511 Yellow Sea
1521 Japan Sea
1531 Okhotsk, Sea of
1541 Bering Sea
1545.A-Z Other, A-Z
1545.Y6 Yŏsu Bay
Eastern Pacific
1551 General works

Marine pollution. Sea water pollution
By region
Pacific Ocean
North Pacific
Eastern Pacific -- Continued

1552	Alaskan coast
1554	Canadian coast
1556	United States coast
1558	Mexican coast
1559	Central American coast
1560.A-Z	Other, A-Z

South Pacific

1561	General works
1562	Coral Sea
1565	Tasman Sea
1571	South American coast

1580	Tropical. Equatorial
1581	Temperate

Environmental sciences
Cf. BF353, Environmental psychology
Cf. BH301.E58, Aesthetics
Cf. CC81, Environmental archaeology
Cf. GF1+, Human ecology
Cf. HC1+, Natural resources
Cf. HC79.E5, Environmental policy and economic development
Cf. K3581+, Environmental law
Cf. QE38, Environmental geology
Cf. QH540+, Ecology
Cf. RA565+, Environmental health
Cf. S900+, Conservation of natural resources
Cf. TA170+, Environmental engineering (Civil engineering)
Cf. TD1+, Environmental technology
Cf. TD169+, Environmental protection
Cf. TD172+, Environmental pollution

1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5 Congresses
10 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
15 Terminology. Abbreviations. Notation
20 Directories
Communication in environmental sciences
25 General works
Information services
30.5 General works
30.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
32 Computer networks
Including the Internet
35 Environmental literature
Philosophy. Relation to other topics. Methodology
40 General works
42 Environmental ethics
43 Bioregionalism
45.A-Z Special methods, A-Z
45.D37 Data processing. Computer applications
45.M35 Mapping
45.M37 Mathematical models
45.M38 Mathematics
45.R44 Remote sensing
45.S25 Sampling
45.S73 Statistical methods
50 History
Biography
55 Collective
56.A-Z Individual, A-Z
60 Vocational guidance
Environmental education. Study and teaching. Research
70 General works
75.A-Z8 Audio-visual aids
75.Z9 Catalogs of audiovisual materials
77 Activity programs

	Environmental education.
	Study and teaching. Research -- Continued
	By region or country
	United States
80	General works
85.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
90.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
	Museums. Exhibitions
95	General works
100.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
105	General works
110	Popular works
115	Juvenile works
120	Pictorial works
123	Handbooks, manuals, etc.
125	Public opinion
	Environmental conditions. Environmental quality.
	Environmental indicators. Environmental degradation
140	General works
140.5	Juvenile works
	Environmental risk assessment
145	General works
	By region or country, see GE150+
149	Global environmental change
	Cf. QC903, Global temperature changes
	Cf. QC981.8.G56, Global warming
	By region or country
	United States
150	General works
155.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
160.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
	Environmental policy
	Cf. HC79.E5, Environmental policy and economic development
170	General works
	By region or country
	United States
180	General works
185.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
190.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
	Environmentalism. Green movement
	Cf. JA75.8, Political science
195	General works
195.5	Juvenile works
195.7	Environmental responsibility
	By region or country
	United States
197	General works
198.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
199.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z

Environmental management
Cf. QH75+, Ecosystem management
For environmental management in specific fields, see the field, e.g. HD30.255, Industrial management

300 General works
By region or country
United States
310 General works
315.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
320.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
350 Ecological engineering

	Human ecology. Anthropogeography
	Including human geography
	Cf. HM861, Social ecology
	For conservation of natural resources, see S900+
	For environmental archaeology, see CC81
	For environmental protection and pollution, see TD1+
	For environmental sciences, see GE
1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3	Congresses
4	Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
4.5	Terminology. Notations. Abbreviations
5	Directories
	Collected works (nonserial)
8	Several authors
9.A-Z	Individual authors, A-Z
13	History
13.3.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Biography
15	Collective
16.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
	Philosophy. Relation to other topics. Methodology
	Cf. HX550.E25, Communism and ecology
21	General works
21.5	Relation to archaeology
	Cf. CC81, Environmental archaeology
23.A-Z	Special methods, A-Z
23.C35	Cartography
23.E4	Electronic data processing
23.G7	Graphic methods
(23.I53)	Indexes
	see GE140-GE160
23.M35	Mathematics. Quantitative methods
23.N47	Network analysis
24	Applied human geography
	Study and teaching. Research
26	General works
26.3.A-Z8	Audiovisual aids
26.3.Z9	Catalogs of audiovisual materials
	By region or country
	United States
27	General works
27.5.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
	Under each state:
	.x *General works*
	.x2A-Z *Individual schools or universities. By place, A-Z*
28.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
	Under each country:
	.x *General works*
	.x2A-Z *Individual schools or universities. By place, A-Z*
	General works, treatises, and textbooks
	Early through 1969

General works, treatises, and textbooks
Early through 1969 -- Continued
31 Comprehensive works
33 Elementary textbooks
37 Popular works
1970-
41 Comprehensive works
43 Elementary textbooks
45 Outlines, syllabi
46 Pictorial works
47 Popular works
48 Juvenile works
49 Addresses, essays, lectures
50 General special (Special aspects of the subject as a whole)
50.5 Public opinion
51 Environmental influences on humans
Class here general works only
Cf. BF353, Environmental psychology
Cf. GE1+, Environmental sciences
Cf. GN406.5, Technology, material culture
Cf. HB849.415, Demography
Cf. GN386-GN395, Ethnology
Humans and specific environments
Arctic regions
see GF891
53 Frontiers
54 Jungles
54.5 Forests
Cf. SD416+, Forestry
55 Deserts. Arid regions
Cf. GB611+, Desertification (general and natural aspects)
57 Mountains
58 Volcanoes. Volcanic activity
59 Plains. Grasslands. Steppes
61 Islands
Bodies of water
63 Rivers
65 Oceans
67 Lakes
71 Climatic influences on humans
75 Human influences on the environment
Cf. HB849.415, Population and the environment
77 Organic living
Cf. RA773+, Personal health
Cf. S605.5, Organic farming
Cf. SB453.5+, Organic gardening
Cf. TX369, Natural foods
Cf. TX392+, Vegetarianism
80 Ethical, moral and religious aspects
For works on environmental ethics, see GE42

85	Hazardous aspects of the environment
	Cf. TD172+, Environmental pollution
86	Survival skills
	Cf. HQ2035+, Life skills
	Landscape assessment
90	General works
91.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
95	Spatial studies
98	Chronogeography. Time-geography
	Settlements
	Including limits of land settlement, natural boundaries, etc.
	For demography, theory of population, etc., see HB848+
	For geopolitics, see JC319+
	For human migrations, see GN370
101	General works
	By region or country, see GF500+
125	Cities. Urban geography
	Cf. HT101+, Urban sociology
	For urban geography of individual cities, see D-F
127	Rural settlements. Rural geography
	Cf. HT401+, Rural sociology
	By region or country
	America
500	General works
501	North America
	United States
503	General works
504.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
	Canada
511	General works
512.A-Z	By region or province, A-Z
514	Latin America
	Mexico
516	General works
517.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
	Central America
521	General works
522.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
524	Caribbean Area
	West Indies
526	General works
527.A-Z	By region, country, island, etc., A-Z
	South America
531	General works
532.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Europe
540	General works
541	Mediterranean Region
545	Alps
547	Baltic region
	Great Britain. England (General)
551	General works

By region or country
Europe
Great Britain. England (General) -- Continued
552.A-Z England (Local), A-Z
Scotland
555 General works
556.A-Z By region, county, etc., A-Z
Wales
557 General works
558.A-Z By region, county, etc., A-Z
Northern Ireland
561 General works
562.A-Z By region, county, etc., A-Z
563 Ireland
Austria
565 General works
567.A-Z Local, A-Z
568 Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
568.5 Slovakia
569 Hungary
France
571 General works
574.A-Z By region, state, etc., A-Z
Germany
Including West Germany
576 General works
578.A-Z Local, A-Z
579 East Germany
Greece
581 General works
582.A-Z By region, state, etc., A-Z
Italy
586 General works
587.A-Z By region, state, etc., A-Z
591 Low countries
Netherlands
593 General works
594.A-Z By region, state, etc., A-Z
Belgium
596 General works
597.A-Z By region, state, etc., A-Z
Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
For individual states, see GF602.2-GF602.9, and GF676-GF667.7
601 General works
(602) By region, state, etc., see GF602.2-9, and GF676-GF667.7
Baltic States
602.2 General works
602.3 Estonia
602.4 Latvia
602.5 Lithuania
602.6 Belarus

By region or country
Europe -- Continued

602.7	Russia (Federation)
	For Siberia, see GF676
602.8	Moldova
602.9	Ukraine
604	Finland
611	Scandinavia
	Norway
612	General works
613.A-Z	By region, state, etc., A-Z
	Sweden
614	General works
615.A-Z	By region, state, etc., A-Z
	Denmark
616	General works
617.A-Z	By region, state, etc., A-Z
	Spain
621	General works
622.A-Z	By region, state, etc., A-Z
	Portugal
623	General works
624.A-Z	By region, state, etc., A-Z
	Switzerland
631	General works
632.A-Z	By region, state, etc., A-Z
641	Balkan Peninsula (General)
642.A-Z	Individual Balkan states, A-Z
	Under each:
	.x *General works*
	.x2A-Z *Local, A-Z*
645.A-Z	Other regions or countries of Europe, A-Z
645.A53	Andorra
645.C36	Central Europe
645.E92	Eastern Europe
645.I25	Iceland
645.L9	Luxembourg
645.P7	Poland
651	Asia
	China
656	General works
657.A-Z	By region, state, etc., A-Z
658	Hong Kong
659	Korea
	India
661	General works
662.A-Z	By region, state, etc., A-Z
(664)	Pakistan
	see GF696.P34
	Japan
666	General works
667.A-Z	By region, state, etc., A-Z

By region or country
Asia -- Continued

668	Southeast Asia
	Including Malay Archipelago
669	Malaysia
669.2	Indonesia
669.3	Thailand
669.4	Philippines
669.5	Vietnam
670	Middle East (General)
	Iran
671	General works
672.A-Z	By region, state, etc., A-Z
674	Afghanistan
675	Iraq. Mesopotamia
676	Siberia
	Central Asia
677.2	General works
677.3	Kazakhstan
677.4	Kyrgyzstan
677.5	Tajikistan
677.6	Turkmenistan
677.7	Uzbekistan
	Turkey. Asia Minor
678	General works
679.A-Z	By region, state, etc., A-Z
	Arabian Peninsula
680	General works
	Saudi Arabia
681	General works
682.A-Z	By region, state, etc., A-Z
	Palestine. Israel
685	General works
686.A-Z	By region, state, etc., A-Z
	Syria
687	General works
688.A-Z	By region, state, etc., A-Z
696.A-Z	Other regions or countries of Asia, A-Z
696.B26	Bahrain
696.B3	Bangladesh
696.B67	Borneo
696.H55	Himalaya Mountains Region
	Mesopotamia, see GF675
696.N35	Nepal
696.P34	Pakistan
696.S75	Sri Lanka
696.U5	United Arab Emirates
698	Arab countries
	Africa
701	General works
702	North Africa
703	Morocco
704	Algeria

By region or country
Africa
North Africa -- Continued
706 Libya
Egypt
711 General works
712.A-Z By region, state, etc., A-Z
715 Sahara
Eastern Africa
720 General works
721 Ethiopia
724 Kenya
725 Madagascar
726 Mozambique
726.5 Rwanda
728 Sudan
729 Tanzania
729.5 Uganda
730 Central Africa
West Africa
740 General works
742 Benin
743 Burkina Faso
746 Gabon
746.2 Guinea
746.3 Mali
746.4 Nigeria
746.5 Senegal
746.7 Sierra Leone
747 Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic)
Southern Africa
750 General works
753 Botswana
758 South Africa
Atlantic Ocean islands
765 General works
766 Bermuda
Indian Ocean islands
770 Reunion
Pacific area
Including coastal regions of Asia and America
798 General works
Australia
801 General works
802.A-Z By region, state, etc., A-Z
New Zealand
805 General works
806.A-Z By region, state, etc., A-Z
Pacific islands
851 General works
852.A-Z By region, country, island, etc., A-Z
891 Arctic regions
Cf. G600+, Geography

By region or country -- Continued
895 Tropics
900 Developing countries

	Anthropology
1	Periodicals. Serials
2	Societies
3	Congresses
	Collected works (nonserial)
4	Several authors
6	Individual authors
11	Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
11.5	Directories
12	Terminology. Abbreviations. Notation
	Communication of information
12.8	General works
13	Information services
13.5	Computer network resources. Computer networks Including the Internet
14	Anthropological archives
17	History
17.3.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Biography
20	Collective
21.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
	General works, treatises, and textbooks
23	Early through 1870
24	1871-1974
25	1975-
27	General special (Special aspects of the subject as a whole)
29	Addresses, essays, lectures
	Popular works
30	Early through 1870
31	1871-1974
31.2	1975-
31.5	Juvenile works
32	Pictorial works
	Philosophy. Relation to other topics. Methodology Cf. BD450, Philosophical anthropology
33	General works
33.5	Relation to demography
	Relation to parapsychology, see BF1045.A65
	Relation to psychology, see GN502+
	Relation to theater, see PN2041.A57
33.6	Anthropological ethics
33.8	Feminist anthropology
34	Classification
34.2	Irony in anthropology
34.3.A-Z	Other special methods, A-Z
34.3.A35	Aerial photography
	Artificial intelligence, see GN34.3.I53
34.3.C6	Componential analysis
34.3.D36	Data processing
34.3.F53	Fieldwork
34.3.I53	Information technology Including artificial intelligence

Philosophy. Relation to other topics. Methodology
Other special methods, A-Z -- Continued
34.3.M3 Mathematical anthropology
34.3.P45 Photography
34.3.S7 Statistical methods
Museums. Exhibitions
Class here general collections only. For special collections, see the subject
35 General works
36.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
e.g.
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-Z Special. By city, A-Z
Cuba
36.C9 General works
36.C92H38 Havana. Universidad. Museo anthropológico Montané
41 Private collections
Anthropologists
41.6 General works
41.8 Anthropology as a profession
Biography, see GN20+
Study and teaching. Research
42 General works
42.3.A-Z8 Audiovisual aids
42.3.Z9 Catalogs of audiovisual materials
42.5 Computers. Data processing
By region or country
Class individual institutions by state or country without further subdivision
United States
43 General works
43.2.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
44.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
45.A-Z Europe. By region or country, A-Z
46.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Physical anthropology. Somatology
Cf. GF51, Environmental influences on humans
Cf. QM1+, Human anatomy
Cf. QP34+, Human physiology
49 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
50 Congresses
50.2 Collected works (nonserial)
50.3 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
50.4 History
Biography
50.5 Collective
50.6.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Philosophy. Relation to other topics. Methodology
50.8 General works
Anthropometry
General works

GN

Physical anthropology. Somatology
Philosophy. Relation to other topics. Methodology
Anthropometry
General works -- Continued
51.A2 Early works through 1800
51.A3-Z 1801-
53 Instruments
54 Special methods
56 Compilations of statistical data, tables, etc.
(General)
For compilations of data on special topics, see the topic
Special anthropometric studies
Including results of studies
For studies limited to special topics, without regard to ethnic groups or races, see GN62.9
For works on a specific ethnic group or race, regardless of topic, see GN57.A+
57.A-Z By race, ethnic group, etc., A-Z
e.g.
57.A35 African Americans
57.A9 Australian aborigines
57.B5 Blacks
Cf. GN57.A35, African Americans
Indians, see E98.A55
58.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
59.A-Z By class of persons, A-Z
59.A35 Aged
Athletes, see GV435
Children (Physical anthropology), see GN63
Children (School hygiene), see LB3421+
59.M4 Men
59.S7 Soldiers
Including all military personnel
59.S8 Students
59.W6 Women
59.6 Study and teaching. Research
Museums. Exhibitions
59.8 General works
59.82.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each region or country by author
60 General works
62 General special
Cf. GN269+, Race (General)
Man as an animal, see GN280.7
Human variation
Cf. GN269+, Race (General)
62.8 General works
62.85 Sex differences
Including bio-cultural studies
Human growth
Cf. QP84, Physiology of growth

Physical anthropology. Somatology
Human variation
Human growth -- Continued
62.9 General works
63 Children. Adolescents
Cf. LB1101+, Child development for teachers
Cf. LB3421+, Physical measurements of school children
Cf. RJ1+, Pediatrics
63.6 Twins, triplets, etc.
Cf. BF723.T9, Child psychology
Cf. HQ777.35, Child rearing
For works on human variation in the physiology of multiple births, see GN236.5
Physical form and dimensions
Head. Cephalometry
Cf. GN71+, Craniometry
63.8 General works
64 Face form and profile. Physiognomy
Including shape of special features, e.g. nose, lips, etc.
Cf. BF840+, Physiognomy and phrenology
For works on the shape of the ear, see GN201
Body dimensions and proportions
Cf. NC765, Proportions in art
66 General works
66.5 Somatotypes
67 Climate and body build
67.5 Women
Special variations
Cf. RB140+, Growth disorders
Giants
69 General works
Biography
69.2 Collective
69.22.A-Z Individual, A-Z
69.3 Dwarfs. Midgets
Cf. CT9992, Biography
Cf. RB140.3, Growth disorders
The skeleton. Osteology
Cf. QM101+, Anatomy of the skeleton
For works on the skeletal remains of fossil man, see GN281+
Philosophy. Relations to other topics
69.8 Forensic anthropology
Cf. RA1059, Forensic osteology
70 General works
By continent
America
70.5.A1 General works
70.5.A2-Z Individual countries, A-Z
Europe
70.6.A1 General works

Physical anthropology. Somatology
Human variation
The skeleton. Osteology
By continent
Europe -- Continued
70.6.A2-Z Individual countries, A-Z
Asia
70.7.A1 General works
70.7.A2-Z Individual countries, A-Z
Africa
70.8.A1 General works
70.8.A2-Z Individual countries, A-Z
Australia and Pacific islands
70.9.A1 General works
70.9.A2-Z Individual countries, A-Z
The skull. Craniology. Craniometry
71 General works
72 General special
Including identification of skulls, artificial deformation of skulls, etc.
74 Facial reconstruction
By period
Pleistocene skulls, see GN282+
Ancient skulls
Including post-Pleistocene to medieval periods
84 General works
85.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Medieval and modern skulls
87 General works
Including description of skulls from several parts of the world
By continent
America
90 General works
93.A-Z Individual countries, A-Z
Europe
100 General works
103.A-Z Individual countries, A-Z
Asia
110 General works
113.A-Z Individual countries, A-Z
Africa
120 General works
123.A-Z Individual countries, A-Z
Australia and Pacific islands
125 General works
128.A-Z Individual countries, A-Z
130.A-Z By race, A-Z
e.g.
130.B56 Black
130.M7 Mongolian
Negro, see GN130.B56

Physical anthropology. Somatology
Human variation
The skeleton. Osteology
The skull. Craniology.
Craniometry -- Continued
131 Special details (not A-Z)
e.g. Exotosis, eye sockets, hard palate, prognathism
For teeth, see GN209
141 Vertebra
145 Shoulder girdle, scapula, etc.
151 Pelvis
161 Extremities
Including hand, foot, etc.
171 Muscular system
Nervous system. Brain (Convolutions, etc.)
Cf. QM455, Anatomy of the brain
181 General works
By continent
America
182 General works
183.A-Z Individual countries, A-Z
Europe
184 General works
185.A-Z Individual countries, A-Z
Asia
186 General works
187.A-Z Individual countries, A-Z
Africa
188 General works
189.A-Z Individual countries, A-Z
Australia and Pacific islands
190 General works
190.5.A-Z Individual countries, A-Z
Skin
191 General works
192 Dermatoglyphics. Fingerprints
Including classification, directories, information, use, etc.
Cf. HV6074, Criminal anthropology
193 Hair
197 Color. Pigmentation
Including hair and eyes
199 Albinism
201 Sense organs
Including the shape of the external ear
Cf. QM501+, Anatomy of the sense organs
206 Internal organs
Including individual organs, e.g. heart, lungs, etc.
209 Teeth. Dental anthropology
211 Sex organs

Physical anthropology. Somatology
Human variation -- Continued
Physiological anthropology
Cf. QP1+, Physiology
221 General works
223 Basal metabolism
Physical traits
229 Strength
Posture. Movement
231 General works
232 Sitting position
233 Left- and right-handedness
Including significance, measurement and determination of hand preferences, etc.
Cf. LB1123, Left- and right-handedness in education
Cf. QP385+, Localization of functions (Brain)
Reproduction. Sexual functions
235 General works
Birth
236 General works
236.5 Multiple births (Twins, triplets, etc.)
Cf. RG567, Multiple pregnancy
Cf. RG696+, Obstetrics
For works on the twins, triplets, etc., themselves, see GN63.6
238 Puberty
241 Fertility
Hereditary functions
Cf. GN289, Population genetics
Cf. QH431, Human genetics
247 General works
251 Atavism
252 Inbreeding
Cf. HQ1026, Consanguineous marriages
Cf. HV4981, Social pathology
254 Racial crossing. Miscegenation
Cf. HQ1031, Mixed marriages
256 Degeneration
Cf. HQ750+, Eugenics
Blood
260 General works
263 Blood groups
264 Hemoglobin polymorphisms
265 Immunoglobulin allotypes
Race (General)
For anthropometric works on particular races, see GN57+
For works on particular races, see GN537
269 General works

Physical anthropology. Somatology
Race (General) -- Continued
Race psychology
Cf. BF431+, Racial intelligence
Cf. BF699+, Genetic psychology
Cf. CB195+, Civilization and race
Cf. GN502+, Psychological anthropology
Cf. QP351+, Physiological psychology
270 General works
273 General special
Special senses
275 Hearing
277 Vision
279.A-Z Other senses, A-Z
280.7 Man as an animal. Simian traits versus human traits
Including man's place in nature
Cf. GF1+, Human ecology
Human evolution
Including the origin of man
Cf. BL263, Natural theology
Cf. QH359+, Biology
281 General works
281.4 General special
Fossil man. Human paleontology
Class here works on physical remains only, including particular parts of the skeleton.
For works on physical remains and associated cultural remains, see GN768+
282 General works
282.5 General special
e.g. Piltdown man
282.6 Gigantopithecus
Australopithecines
283 General works
283.25 Australopithecus afarensis
283.3 Australopithecus prometheus
283.5 Meganthropus paleojavanicus
283.6 Paranthropus crassidens
283.7 Plesianthropus transvaalensis
283.8 Zinjanthropus boisei
283.9 Homo habilis
Homo erectus. Pithecanthropines
284 General works
284.4 Homo soloensis
284.6 Java man. Pithecanthropus erectus. Homo erectus javensis
284.7 Peking man. Homo erectus pekinensis. Sinanthropus pekinensis
284.8 Heidelberg man. Homo heidelbergensis
285 Homo neanderthalensis
Homo sapiens
286 General works
286.2 Boskop man

Physical anthropology. Somatology
Human evolution
Fossil man. Human paleontology
Homo erectus. Pithecanthropines
Homo sapiens -- Continued
286.3 Cro-Magnon man
Including Proto Cro-Magnon
286.7 Swanscombe
289 Population genetics
Including mechanics of evolution and continuing evolution
Cf. GN247+, Hereditary functions
Cf. HB848+, Population (Economic theory)
Cf. QH455, Genetics (General)
293 Mummies
Medical anthropology
Cf. GN477+, Traditional medicine (Ethnology)
Cf. GR880, Traditional medicine (Folklore)
296 General works
296.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
298 Social aspects of the human body
Cf. GR489+, Human body in folklore
Cf. GT495+, Manners and customs about the human body
Ethnology. Social and cultural anthropology
Many topics provided for here represent concepts also encompassed by the discipline of sociology in HM. In cases of overlap, the following principle should normally apply, unless specific instructions are made to the contrary. Class here those works which deal with the nature of human societies in general, as well as those works which deal specifically with preliterate and/or folk societies. For those works which deal principally with modern civilization, see HM
Cf. CB3+, History of civilization
Cf. GF1+, Human ecology
Cf. GT1+, Manners and customs (General)
Cf. HM401+, Sociology
301 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
302 Congresses
Collected works (nonserial)
303 Several authors
304 Individual authors
307 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
307.3 Directories
Communication of information
307.5 General works
307.6 Information services
307.7 Writing of ethnographies
Study and teaching
307.8 General works
307.82 Audiovisual aids

Ethnology. Social
and cultural anthropology -- Continued
Museums. Exhibitions, see GN35+
History
For the history of specific schools of thought, see the subject, e.g. GN365+, German diffusionists
308 General works
308.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Ethnologists, see GN41.6+
General works, treatises, and textbooks
310 Through 1870
315 1871-1974
316 1975-
320 General special (Special aspects of the subject as a whole)
323 Outlines, syllabi
325 Addresses, essays, lectures
330 Popular works
333 Juvenile works
340 Pictorial works
Philosophy. Relation to other topics. Methodology
345 General works
Relation to archaeology. Ethnoarchaeology, see CC79.E85
345.15 Relation to communism. Marxist anthropology
345.2 Relation to history. Ethnohistory
Relation to linguistics, see P35+
Relation to religion, see BL256
345.3 Classification
345.5 Cultural relativism
Cf. GN469, Value systems
Cf. GN495.8, Ethnocentrism
Cf. GN517, Culture shock
345.6 Intercultural communication
345.65 Cross-cultural orientation
Special methods
345.7 Cross cultural studies
Fieldwork
346 General works
346.3 Interviews
346.4 Participant observation
346.5 Data processing
346.6 Life histories
346.7 Cartography. Mapping
346.8 Mathematical models
346.85 Statistical methods
347 Visual anthropology. Photography. Motion pictures
348 Sound recordings in ethnology
Culture and cultural processes
357 General works
357.5 Origin of culture
358 Culture change. Social change

Ethnology. Social and cultural anthropology
Culture and cultural processes -- Continued
Cultural evolution. Evolutionism
360 General works
360.4 Neo-evolutionism
362 Structuralism. Structural anthropology
363 Functionalism
Culture diffusion
365 General works
Culture history
365.4 General works
365.6 Kulturkreis theory
365.8 Cultural determinism
365.9 Biological determinism. Sociobiology
Cf. QL775, Social behavior in animals
Psychoanalytic approach, see GN508
Acculturation. Culture contact
Cf. GN380, Threatened societies
366 General works
367 Assimilation
368 First contact with Western civilization
370 Migrations of peoples (General)
372 Feral studies. Wolf children
378 Collected ethnographies
Class here works which describe two or more ethnic groups not confined to one geographic region or country. For works on specific groups in specific regions or countries, see the appropriate number for the group in D-F
For comprehensive works on the groups of specific regions or countries, see GN550+
For works on individual groups not confined to one region or country, see GN537+
Ethnographies of special categories of peoples
380 Threatened societies
Class here ethnographies which discuss collectively the nonliterate peoples of the world whose particular way of life is being shattered by Western encroachments
386 Oceanic peoples. Maritime anthropology
Cf. CB465, History of civilization
Cf. GF65, Oceanic influences of humans
Cf. GN440+, Transportation by water
387 Nomadic peoples
388 Hunting and gathering peoples
Cf. GN407, Food and food production
389 Fishing peoples
390 Desert people
391 Island people
392 Mountain people
393 Grassland people
394 Rain forest people
395 City dwellers. Urban anthropology

Ethnology. Social and cultural anthropology
Collected ethnographies
Ethnographies of special categories of peoples -- Continued
396 Peaceful societies
Applied anthropology
397 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
397.5 General works
397.7.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Cultural traits, customs, and institutions
Class here general works on specific topics only
For works on specific topics pertaining to special groups or races, see GN537+
For works on topics pertaining to one region or country, see GN550+
Technology. Material culture
406 General works
406.5 Influence of the environment
Food and food production. Subsistence. Nutritional anthropology
407 General works
Hunting and gathering
407.3 General works
407.33.A-Z Special, A-Z
Arrows, see GN498.B78
Caribou hunting, see GN407.33.R45
407.33.H55 Harpoons
407.33.R45 Reindeer and caribou hunting
407.33.T7 Traps
407.35 Fishing
Including fishing implements
Agriculture
407.4 General works
Domesticated plants
407.5 General works
407.55 Horticulture
Domesticted animals
407.6 General works
407.7 Pastoralism. Herding
407.8 Irrigation
408 Geophagy. Dirt eating
409 Cannibalism
409.5 Insects
Including entomophagy
410 Food preparation
410.5 Beverages
Stimulants and narcotics
411 General works
411.5 Alcohol
Shelter. Habitation
413 General works
413.5 Village patterns

Ethnology. Social and cultural anthropology
Cultural traits, customs, and institutions
Technology. Material culture
Shelter. Habitation -- Continued
Dwellings
Cf. GT165+, Manners and customs
414 General works
414.3.A-Z Special types, A-Z
414.3.C38 Cave-dwellings
414.3.G7 Grass huts
414.3.T45 Tents
Furniture
415 General works
415.3.A-Z Special, A-Z
415.3.H35 Hammocks
Fire. Light and heat
416 General works
416.5 Light and heat
417 Fire-making
Including fire-making implements
Clothing and adornment
Cf. GT500+, Manners and customs
418 General works
Ornaments. Jewelry
418.4 General works
419.A-Z Special, A-Z
419.B4 Beads
419.13 Hairstyles. Headdresses
419.15 Cosmetics. Body markings. Body painting
419.2 Mutilations
419.25 Body piercing
419.3 Tattooing
419.5 Masks
Arts and crafts. Industries
429 General works
430 General special
Special crafts
431 Basketmaking
432 Weaving and spinning. Textile fabrics
433 Pottery making
433.5 Beadwork
Special materials
Stone
434 General works
434.2.A-Z Special, A-Z
434.2.A45 Amber
434.2.F55 Flint
Plant materials
434.3 General works
434.5 Bark
434.6 Gourds
434.7 Wood
Animal materials

Ethnology. Social and cultural anthropology
Cultural traits, customs, and institutions
Technology. Material culture
Arts and crafts. Industries
Special materials
Animal materials -- Continued
435 General works
435.3 Bone, tooth, horn
435.5 Leather. Skin dressing
435.7 Shell
435.9 Feathers
Metals. Metallurgy
436 General works
436.2 Copper. Bronze
436.3 Gold
436.4 Iron
Tools. Implements
436.8 General works
437.A-Z Special, A-Z
Class here works on tools made of various materials
For prehistoric tools, see GN700+
For works on tools made of a special material, see GN434+
For works on tools used in a particular activity, see GN406+
437.A35 Adzes
437.A9 Axes
437.D7 Drilling implements
437.K55 Knives
437.P65 Pounders
Transportation
Cf. GN407.6+, Domesticated animals
438 General works
438.2 General special
439 Routes of communication
Including trails, roads, bridges, etc.
Transportation by water. Navigation
440 General works
440.1 Boats
440.2 Canoes
441 Vehicles. Wheels
442 Snowshoes. Skis
Economic organization. Economic anthropology
448 General works
448.2 General special
448.3 Allocation of natural resources
Division of labor. Organization of work
448.5 General works
448.6 Specialization
448.8 Cooperation. Competition
Property. Ownership
449 General works

Ethnology. Social and cultural anthropology
Cultural traits, customs, and institutions
Economic organization. Economic anthropology
Property. Ownership -- Continued
449.3 Land tenure
Distribution of goods and services
449.6 General works
449.8 Ceremonial exchange
Commerce and trade
450 General works
450.2 Markets
Cf. HF5470, Business (General)
450.4 Barter
450.5 Money
450.7 Reciprocity
450.8 Business anthropology
Cf. HD58.7, Corporate culture
Intellectual life
Cf. GN502+, Psychological anthropology
For works on the arts, see the specific subject
451 General works
Communication
Cf. P1+, Linguistics
452 General works
452.5 Symbolism. Signs and symbols
453 Creativity. Creative ability
Recreation. Sports
454 General works
454.5 General special
454.55 Wit and humor
Cf. PN6147, Wit and humor (General)
454.6 Gambling
454.7 Children's play
Games and toys
454.8 General works
455.A-Z Special, A-Z
455.D64 Dolls
455.S9 String figures
Philosophy. World view
468 General works
468.2 General special
Classification systems
Cf. GN476+, Science and knowledge
468.4 General works
468.45 Names. Naming systems
468.5 Folk models
468.7 Ethics
469 Values
469.5 Time concepts. Cross-cultural studies of time
Religion and ritual. Belief systems
For works on mythology, see BL300+
For works on the religion of a particular ethnic group or religion, see BL1+

Ethnology. Social and cultural anthropology
Cultural traits, customs, and institutions
Intellectual life
Religion and ritual.
Belief systems -- Continued

470 General works
470.2 General special
470.5 Origin of religion
470.7 Religion and society
471 Nature worship. Animism
471.4 Mana. Taboo
472 Fetishism
Totemism, see GN489
472.4 Religious experience. Trances. Vision and ecstasy
Including the use of hallucinogenic drugs
472.5 Supernatural beings
472.6 Soul concept
Nativistic movements
472.7 General works
472.75 Cargo cults
472.8 Ancestor worship
Rites and ceremonies
473 General works
473.3 Head hunting
Sacrifice
473.4 General works
473.5 Blood sacrifice
473.6 Rain-making rites
474 Religious specialists, priests, etc.
Magic. Witchcraft
Cf. BF1403.2+, Occultism
Cf. GR525+, Folklore
475 General works
475.3 Magic
475.5 Witchcraft. Black magic. Sorcery
475.6 Evil eye
Cf. BF1553, Occult sciences
475.7 Divination
Cf. BF1745+, Occult sciences
Cf. BL613, Religions
475.8 Curing. Medicine men. Shamanism
Science and knowledge
476 General works
476.15 Mathematics. Counting and number systems
476.3 Astronomy. Calendars
Geography
476.4 General works
476.5 Cartography
476.6 History
Biology. Ethnobiology
476.7 General works
476.73 Ethnobotany

Ethnology. Social and cultural anthropology
Cultural traits, customs, and institutions
Intellectual life
Science and knowledge
Biology. Ethnobiology -- Continued
Ethnozoology
476.76 General works
476.78 Ethnoentomology. Insects
Cf. GN409.5, Edible insects
Medicine
Cf. GN296+, Medical anthropology
Cf. GN475.8, Medicine men
Cf. GR880, Folk medicine
477 General works
Surgery
477.5 General works
Mutilation, see GN419.2
477.7 Trepanation
Social organization
Cf. HM401+, Sociology
478 General works
479 General special
479.5 Matriarchy
479.6 Patriarchy
Social roles
Sex roles
Cf. BF692.2+, Psychology
Cf. GN62.85, Physical anthropology and biocultural studies
Cf. GN490.7, Sex-based groups
Cf. HQ1075+, Sociology
479.65 General works
479.7 Women
Age roles, see GN490.5
Leadership roles, see GN492.25
479.8 Social groups (General)
Domestic groups. Family. Forms of marriage
Cf. GN484.4+, Marriage customs
Cf. HQ1+, Sociology
480 General works
480.2 General special
480.25 Incest. Consanguinity
480.3 Endogamy and exogamy
Polygamy
480.33 General works
480.35 Polygyny
480.36 Polyandry
480.4 Cross-cousin marriage
480.43 Levirate
480.5 Nuclear families
480.55 Extended families
Residence rules
480.6 General works

Ethnology. Social and cultural anthropology
Cultural traits, customs, and institutions
Social organization
Domestic groups. Family. Forms of marriage
Residence rules -- Continued
480.63 Matrilocal. Uxorilocal
480.65 Patrilocal. Virilocal
Life cycle
Childhood
482 General works
Birth. Infancy
482.1 General works
482.3 Adoption
482.4 Birth control. Abortion
482.5 Infanticide
Adolescence. Youth
483 General works
483.3 Initiations. Puberty rites
484 Circumcision. Female circumcision
Including clitoridectomy and infibulation
Adulthood
484.2 General works
Sexual behavior. Sex customs
484.3 General works
484.35 Homosexuality
484.38 Menstruation
Marriage
484.4 General works
484.43 Betrothal
484.45 Bridewealth. Dowry
484.47 Virginity. Defloration
484.7 Divorce
485 Old age
Death
485.5 General works
486 Funeral and mourning customs
Cf. GT3150+, Manners and customs
486.3 Friendship
Cf. GN490.2, Institutionalized friendships
Kinship systems. Regulation of descent
486.5 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
487 General works
Unilineal descent
487.3 General works
487.4 Matrilineal
487.5 Patrilineal
487.6 Double descent
487.7.A-Z Special kinship groups, A-Z
487.7.C55 Clans. Sibs
487.7.M6 Moieties
487.7.P45 Phratries
Cognatic descent. Nonunilineal descent
488 General works

Ethnology. Social and cultural anthropology
Cultural traits, customs, and institutions
Social organization
Kinship systems. Regulation of descent
Cognatic descent.
Nonunilineal descent -- Continued
488.2 Ambilineal. Ramages
488.4 Bilateral. Kindreds
489 Totemism
Associations
490 General works
490.2 Institutionalized friendships. Blood brothers. Bond friends
490.3 God parents
490.5 Age groups
Cf. GN483.3, Puberty rites
490.7 Sex-based groups
490.8 Secret societies
Social stratification
491 General works
491.4 Castes
491.45 Classes
491.5 Professional distinctions
Cf. GN448.6, Economic specialization
491.7 Territorial groups. Human territoriality
Political organization. Political anthropology
492 General works
492.2 General special
492.25 Leadership. Authority
492.3 Political customs and rites
Types of political organizations
492.4 Bands
492.44 Segmentary systems
492.5 Tribes
492.55 Chieftainships
States
492.6 General works
492.7 Kingships. Kings
Social control
Cf. GN471.4, Taboo
Cf. K190+, Primitive law
493 General works
493.3 Social norms. Behavioral conformity
493.5 Deviance
494 Violation of norms. Crime
494.3 Punishment. Ordeals
Disputes
494.5 General works
495 Retaliation. Vendetta
495.2 Violence
Societal groups. Ethnic groups
Cf. GN506, Patterns of culture
Cf. HT1501+, Races

Ethnology. Social and cultural anthropology
Cultural traits, customs, and institutions
Societal groups. Ethnic groups -- Continued
495.4 General works
495.6 Ethnicity. Ethnic identity
495.8 Ethnocentrism
Cf. GN345.5, Cultural relativism
Intergroup relations. Diplomacy. Ethnic relations. Ethnic conflict
Cf. GN345.6, Intercultural communication
496 General works
496.5 Feuds
Warfare
497 General works
Weapons and armor
497.5 General works
498.A-Z Special, A-Z
498.B5 Blowguns
498.B6 Boomerangs
Cf. GV1097.B65, Throwing sports
498.B78 Bows and arrows
Including arrowheads
498.C6 Clubs
498.S5 Shields
498.S55 Slings
498.S68 Spears
498.T5 Throwing sticks
Psychological anthropology
Cf. GN270+, Race psychology
502 General works
504 Culture and personality
Cf. BF698.9.C8, Psychology (General)
506 Culture patterns. Cultural configurations
Cf. BF751, National characteristics
508 Psychoanalytic interpretations
510 Socialization. Enculturation
Cf. HQ783, Sociology
Cf. LC189+, Educational sociology
512 Self concept. Self identity
Cf. GN495.6, Ethnic identity
514 Psychology and social change
Cf. RC451.5.A2, Ethnopsychiatry
517 Culture shock
Ethnic groups and races
Cf. CB195+, Civilization and race
Cf. GN269+, Race (General)
Groups not limited to particular regions
Including works on certain European groups found in several countries
537 Caucasian. White races (General)
539 Indo-European
Cf. DS15+, Indo-Europeans in Asia
543 Mediterranean

Ethnology. Social and cultural anthropology
Ethnic groups and races
Groups not limited
to particular regions -- Continued

547 Semitic. Jewish
548 Mongolian races (General)
Negro races (General), see GN645
549.A-Z Other, A-Z
549.A7 Arabs
549.B3 Basques
549.B9 Budini
549.C3 Celts
For works on Celtic antiquities, see D70
549.C73 Creoles
549.F5 Finno-Ugrians
549.G4 Germanic tribes
Gypsies, see DX101+
549.P3 Pelasgi
549.P9 Pygmies
549.S6 Slavs
549.T4 Teutonic peoples. Nordic peoples
549.U7 Uralic peoples
By region or country
Class here comprehensive works on the preliterate or folk societies of particular regions or countries (including works on certain individual large groupings, e.g. Bantus, Melanesians, Australian aborigines, etc.) even in the case of works limited to special topics or aspects
Class catalogs of audiovisual material under the appropriate subject number with the cutter ".Z9"
For works on particular societies or groups, including works on specific topics pertaining to those groups, see the society or group in D-F
For works on prehistoric archaeology including prehistoric remains of particular regions or countries, see GN700+
North America
For works on Indians of North America, see E51+
For local works on Indians of North America, see F
550 General works
560.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Central and South America. Latin America
(General)
For local works on Indians of Central and South America, see F
For works on Indians of Central America, the West Indies, and South America, see E65, etc.
562 General works
564.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Europe

Ethnology. Social and cultural anthropology
Ethnic groups and races.
By region or country
Europe -- Continued
575 General works
585.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
588 Mediterranean Region
590 Parts of Asia, Africa, and Oceania (Collectively)
Asia
625 General works
635.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
e.g.
635.B6 Borneo
635.I4 India
635.I65 Indonesia
635.M35 Malay Archipelago
635.M4 Malaysia
635.N42 Near East. Middle East. Southwestern Asia
New Guinea, see GN671.N5
Philippines, see GN671.P5
635.R9 Ryukyu Islands
635.S5 Siberia
635.S58 Southeastern Asia
635.S64 Soviet Central Asia
635.T4 Thailand
640 Arab countries
Africa
Including Blacks in general
643 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
645 General works
North Africa
646 General works
648 Egypt
649.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
649.A4 Algeria
649.L53 Libya
649.M65 Morocco
Northeast Africa
650 General works
650.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
650.5.D55 Djibouti
650.5.E8 Ethiopia
650.5.S65 Somalia
Sahara. Sahel
Including French-speaking West Africa and the Sudan region
651 General works
652.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
652.C44 Central African Republic
652.C5 Chad
652.M25 Mali
652.M28 Mauritania
652.N54 Niger

Ethnology. Social and cultural anthropology
Ethnic groups and races
By region or country
Africa
Sahara. Sahel
By region or country, A-Z -- Continued
652.S93 Sudan
652.T63 Togo
652.U65 Upper Volta
West Africa
Including Central Africa
For works on French-speaking West Africa, see GN651+
652.5 General works
653 Nigeria
Including the Niger area (General)
Zaire
Including the Congo area (General)
654.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
654.A5-Z General works
655.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
655.A5 Angola
655.B46 Benin
655.C3 Cameroon
Central African Republic, see GN652.C44
655.C65 Congo (Brazzaville)
655.G3 Gabon
655.G35 Gambia
655.G45 Ghana
655.G74 Equatorial Guinea
655.G76 Portuguese Guinea
655.I9 Ivory Coast
655.L5 Liberia
655.S3 Senegal
655.S5 Sierra Leone
Southern Africa. South Africa
656 General works
657.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
657.B64 Botswana
657.M15 Malawi
657.N35 Namibia. South-West Africa
657.O36 Okavango River
657.R4 Northern Rhodesia. Zambia
657.R5 Southern Rhodesia. Zimbabwe
South-West Africa, see GN657.N35
Zimbabwe, see GN657.R5
Eastern Africa
658 General works
659.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
659.B78 Burundi
Ethiopia, see GN650.5.E8
659.K4 Kenya
659.M6 Mozambique

Ethnology. Social and cultural anthropology
Ethnic groups and races.
By region or country
Africa
Eastern Africa
By region or country, A-Z -- Continued
659.R85 Rwanda
659.T3 Tanzania
659.U3 Uganda
661.A-Z Islands, A-Z
661.A95 Azores
661.C2 Canary Islands
661.C65 Comoros
661.M2 Madagascar
661.R48 Reunion
661.S49 Seychelles
Australia and Pacific islands
662 General works
663 General special
By country, island, or island group
Australia
Including works on Australian aborigines in general. For works on individual named groups, see DU125
665 General works
666 General special
667.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
For works on Tasmania, see DU189
667.5 New Zealand
For works on Maori, see DU422.8+
668 Melanesia (General)
669 Micronesia (General)
670 Polynesia (General)
671.A-Z Other countries, islands, or island groups, A-Z
Class where possible individual islands or small island groups with the country or island territory in which they are located, e.g. class the Loyalty Islands, which are a part of the territory of New Caledonia, in GN671.N35
Bismarck Archipelago, see GN671.N5
Bougainville Island, see GN671.N5
671.C3 Caroline Islands
Including the Federated States of Micronesia and Kapingamarangi and Manihiki Atolls
671.C5 Chatham Islands
671.C6 Cook Islands
Including Manihiki Atoll
671.E2 Easter Island
Federated States of Micronesia, see GN671.C3
671.F5 Fiji
671.G35 Gambier Islands. Mangareva

Ethnology. Social and cultural anthropology
Ethnic groups and races
By region or country
Australia and Pacific islands
By country, island, or island group
Other countries, islands, or island groups, A-Z -- Continued

671.H3 Hawaii
Kapingamarangi Atoll, see GN671.C3
671.K57 Kiribati
Manihiki Atoll, see GN671.C3
671.M27 Mariana Islands. Northern Mariana Islands
671.M3 Marquesas Islands
671.M33 Marshall Islands
671.N27 Nauru
671.N35 New Caledonia
671.N5 New Guinea. Papua New Guinea
Including Bismarck Archipelago, Bougainville Island
671.N6 New Hebrides. Vanuatu
671.P5 Philippines
Portuguese Timor, see GN635.I65
671.S2 Samoan Islands
671.S55 Society Islands
671.S6 Solomon Islands
671.T46 Tokelau Islands
671.T5 Tonga
671.T6 Torres Strait Islands
671.T76 Truk Islands
671.T77 Tuamotu Islands
671.T8 Tubuai Islands
671.T88 Tuvalu
Vanuatu, see GN671.N6
671.W3 Wallis and Futuna Islands
673 Arctic regions
For works on Eskimos, see E99.E7
674 Tropics

Prehistoric archaeology
Class here works on cultures without writing. Class archaeological studies of historic or proto-historic cultures with written records, including those limited to the Bronze age or Iron age, in D-F
For works dealing with a particular period, including works dealing with a particular period also limited in coverage to a particular topic and/or geographic area, see GN768+
For works on a particular topic and geographic area without regard to the period, see GN803+

700 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
701 Congresses
705 Collected works (nonserial)
710 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

Prehistoric archaeology -- Continued
Philosophy. Relation to other topics. Methodology, see CC73+
Study and teaching. Research, see GN761
Museums. Exhibitions, see GN800+
History
720 General works
722.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Biography, see CC110+
General works, treatises, and textbooks
733 Early through 1800
735 1801-1869
738 1870-1950
739 1951-1974
740 1975-
741 General special
743 Popular works
744 Juvenile works
746 Pictorial works
Lost continents
Including Atlantis, Lemuria, Mu, etc.
750 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
751 General works
755 Subterranean civilization
761 Study and teaching. Research
766 Addresses, essays, lectures
By period division
For works which are limited in scope to the physical remains of Early man, see GN282+
Stone age
768 General works
Archeolithic. Eolithic
769 General works
770 General special
By continent
For America, see E-F
Europe
770.2.A1 General works
770.2.A5-Z Special cultures, peoples, etc., A-Z
770.22.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Prefer classification by special cultures
770.25 Mediterranean region (General)
770.28 Eurasia
Asia
770.3.A1 General works
770.3.A5-Z Special cultures, peoples, etc., A-Z
For list of cultures, see GN770.2.A5+
770.32.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Prefer classification by special cultures
770.32.N4 Near East
Africa
770.4.A1 General works

Prehistoric archaeology
By period division
Stone age
Archeolithic. Eolithic
By continent
Africa -- Continued
770.4.A5-Z Special cultures, peoples, etc., A-Z
For list of cultures, see GN770.2.A5+
770.42.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Prefer classification by special cultures
Australia and Pacific islands
770.5.A1 General works
770.5.A5-Z Special cultures, peoples, etc.
For list of cultures, see GN770.2.A5+
770.52.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Prefer classification by special cultures
Paleolithic
771 General works
772 General special
By continent
For America, see E-F
Europe
772.2.A1 General works
772.2.A5-Z Special cultures, peoples, etc., A-Z
Establish here all paleolithic cultures regardless of continent
772.2.A53 Acheulian
772.2.A78 Aterien
772.2.A8 Aurignacian
772.2.C3 Capsian
772.2.C48 Chatelperronien
772.2.M3 Magdalenian
772.2.M6 Mousterian
772.2.P32 Patjitan
772.2.P4 Perigordian
Including Gravettian
Reindeer, see GN772.2.M3
772.2.S6 Solutrean
772.22.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Prefer classification by special cultures
772.25 Mediterranean region (General)
772.28 Eurasia
Asia
772.3.A1 General works
772.3.A5-Z Special cultures, peoples, etc., A-Z
For list of cultures, see GN772.2.A5+
772.32.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Prefer classification by special cultures
772.32.N4 Near East
Africa
772.4.A1 General works
772.4.A5-Z Special cultures, peoples, etc., A-Z
For list of cultures, see GN772.2.A5+

Prehistoric archaeology
By period division
Stone age
Paleolithic
By continent
Africa -- Continued
772.42.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Prefer classification by special cultures
Australia and Pacific islands
772.5.A1 General works
772.5.A5-Z Special cultures, peoples, etc., A-Z
For list of cultures, see GN772.2.A5+
772.52.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Prefer classification by special cultures
Mesolithic
773 General works
774 General special
By continent
For America, see E-F
Europe
774.2.A1 General works
774.2.A5-Z Special cultures, peoples, etc., A-Z
Establish here all mesolithic cultures regardless of continent
774.2.A85 Asturian
774.2.A97 Azilian
774.2.M33 Maglemosean
774.2.N38 Natufian
774.2.S6 Smithfield
774.2.T3 Tardenoisian
774.2.W5 Wilton
774.22.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Prefer classification by special cultures
774.25 Mediterranean region (General)
774.28 Eurasia
Asia
774.3.A1 General works
774.3.A5-Z Special cultures, peoples, etc., A-Z
For list of cultures, see GN774.2.A5+
774.32.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Prefer classification by special cultures
774.32.N4 Near East
Africa
774.4.A1 General works
774.4.A5-Z Special cultures, peoples, etc., A-Z
For list of cultures, see GN774.2.A5+
774.42.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Prefer classification by special cultures
Australia and Pacific islands
774.5.A1 General works
774.5.A5-Z Special cultures, peoples, etc., A-Z
For list of cultures, see GN774.2.A5+

Prehistoric archaeology
By period division
Stone age
Mesolithic
By continent
Australia and Pacific Islands -- Continued
774.52.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Prefer classification by special cultures
Neolithic
775 General works
776 General special
By continent
For America, see E-F
Europe
776.2.A1 General works
776.2.A5-Z Special cultures, peoples, etc., A-Z
Establish here all neolithic cultures regardless of continent
776.2.B3 Bandkeramik
776.2.B4 Beaker
776.2.B64 Boisman culture
776.2.C6 Corded ware
776.2.C68 Cotofeni
776.2.C83 Cucuteni-Tripolye
776.2.D3 Danilo
776.2.F8 Funnel-beaker
Ghassul, see GN778.2.G48
776.2.H34 Halaf
776.2.H6 Horgen
776.2.H75 Hsi-t'uan shan
776.2.J6 Jōmon
776.2.L4 Lengyel-Jordansmühl
776.2.M5 Michelsberg
776.2.O35 Okhotsk
776.2.P3 Passage Graves
776.2.P43 P'ei-li-kang
776.2.P47 Pfyn
776.2.S27 Satsumon
776.2.S55 Single grave culture
776.2.S73 Starčevo
776.2.V5 Vinča
776.2.Y27 Yang-shao
776.2.Y3 Yayoi
776.22.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Prefer classification by special cultures
776.25 Mediterranean region (General)
776.28 Eurasia
Asia
776.3.A1 General works
776.3.A5-Z Special cultures, peoples, etc., A-Z
For list of cultures, see GN776.2.A5+
776.32.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Prefer classification by special cultures

Prehistoric archaeology
By period division
Stone age
Neolithic
By continent
Asia
By region or country, A-Z -- Continued
776.32.N4 Near East
Africa
776.4.A1 General works
776.4.A5-Z Special cultures, peoples, etc., A-Z
For list of cultures, see GN776.2.A5+
776.42.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Prefer classification by special cultures
Australia and Pacific islands
776.5.A1 General works
776.5.A5-Z Special cultures, peoples, etc., A-Z
For list of cultures, see GN776.2.A5+
776.52.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Prefer classification by special cultures
Copper and bronze ages
777 General works
778 General special
By continent
For America, see E-F
Europe
778.2.A1 General works
778.2.A2-Z Special cultures, peoples, etc., A-Z
Establish here all copper and bronze age cultures regardless of continent
778.2.A22 Abashev
778.2.B3 Baden
778.2.B44 Bell beaker
778.2.C37 Castelluccian culture
778.2.G48 Ghassul
778.2.K5 Knoviz
778.2.K87 Kura-Araxes culture
778.2.L3 Lausitz
778.2.M53 Mierzanowice
778.2.T86 Tumulus
778.2.U22 Ubaid
778.2.U76 Urnfield
778.2.V83 Vučedol
778.22.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Prefer classification by special cultures
778.25 Mediterranean region (General)
778.28 Eurasia
Asia
778.3.A1 General works
778.3.A5-Z Special cultures, peoples, etc., A-Z
For list of cultures, see GN778.2.A2+
778.32.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Prefer classification by special cultures

Prehistoric archaeology
By period division
Copper and bronze ages
By continent
Asia
By region or country, A-Z -- Continued
778.32.N4 Near East
Africa
778.4.A1 General works
778.4.A5-Z Special cultures, peoples, etc., A-Z
For list of cultures, see GN778.2.A2+
778.42.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Prefer classification by special cultures
Australia and Pacific islands
778.5.A1 General works
778.5.A5-Z Special cultures, peoples, etc., A-Z
For list of cultures, see GN778.2.A2+
778.52.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Prefer classification by special cultures
Iron age
779 General works
780 General special
By continent
For America, see E-F
Europe
780.2.A1 General works
780.2.A5-Z Special cultures, peoples, etc., A-Z
Establish here all iron age cultures regardless of continent
780.2.H3 Hallstatt
780.2.L3 La Tène period
780.2.P39 Pazyryk culture
780.2.P79 Przeworsk
780.2.S27 Sargat
780.2.V5 Villanovans
780.22.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Prefer classification by special cultures
780.25 Mediterranean region (General)
780.28 Eurasia
Asia
780.3.A1 General works
780.3.A5-Z Special cultures, peoples, etc., A-Z
For list of cultures, see GN780.2.A5+
780.32.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Prefer classification by special cultures
780.32.N4 Near East
Africa
780.4.A1 General works
780.4.A5-Z Special cultures, peoples, etc., A-Z
For list of cultures, see GN780.2.A5+
780.42.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Prefer classification by special cultures
Australia and Pacific islands

Prehistoric archaeology
By period division
Iron age
By continent
Australia and Pacific islands -- Continued
780.5.A1 General works
780.5.A5-Z Special cultures, peoples, etc., A-Z
For list of cultures, see GN780.2.A5+
780.52.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Prefer classification by special cultures
By special topic
For works on special topics in special geographic areas, see GN803+
Caves and cave dwellers
Cf. GB601+, Caves (Physical geography)
783 General works
General special
783.3 Artificial caves
783.5 Other (not A-Z)
784 Coastal sites. Coastal archaeology
785 Lake dwellings and lake dwellers
786 Wetland sites. Water-saturated sites
787 Kitchen middens
789 Fortifications. Earthworks
790 Megolithic monuments
Including menhirs, dolmens, cromlechs, etc.
795 Mounds, tumuli, etc.
796 Leys. Straight tracks
799.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
799.A4 Agriculture
Including agricultural implements and the origin of domestic plants and animals
Cf. S419+, History of agriculture
799.A5 Amber
Art, see N5310+
799.A76 Artisans
799.A8 Astronomy
799.A9 Axes
799.B62 Boats
799.B65 Bone implements. Bone carving
799.B7 Bronzes
799.B8 Buildings
799.C25 Cannibalism
799.C35 Chemistry
799.C38 Children
799.C45 Commerce
799.C49 Cordage
799.C5 Costume
799.C9 Cyclons
Demography, see GN33.5
799.E4 Economics
799.F48 Fire
Including hearths

Prehistoric archaeology
By special topic
Other special topics, A-Z -- Continued

799.F5	Fishing
799.F6	Food
799.G6	Gold
	Hearths, see GN799.F48
799.H84	Hunting
799.M4	Metallurgy
799.N3	Navigation
799.P4	Petroglyphs. Rock paintings
799.P5	Pins and needles
799.P6	Pottery
799.P74	Psychology
799.Q83	Quarries
799.R4	Religion
	Rock paintings, see GN799.P4
799.S4	Sculpture
799.S43	Settlement patterns
799.S5	Skis
799.S9	Symbolism
799.T43	Textile fabrics
799.T6	Tools
799.T7	Toys
799.T73	Transportation
799.W26	Warfare
799.W3	Weapons
	Including arrowheads, daggers, spearheads, swords
799.W4	Weaving
799.W66	Women

Museums. Exhibitions (General)

Class here works on general collections or exhibitions only. For works on collections or exhibitions representative of particular periods, topics, or places, or combinations thereof, see the period, topic, or place

800	General works
802	Private collections

By region or country
Europe

803	General works
	Great Britain
805.A1	Periodicals. Societies
805.A2	Congresses
805.A3A-Z	Museums. Exhibitions. By city, A-Z
805.A5-Z	General works
806.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Austria
807.A1	Periodicals. Societies
807.A2	Congresses
807.A3A-Z	Museums. Exhibitions. By city, A-Z
807.A5-Z	General works

Prehistoric archaeology
By region or country
Europe
Austria -- Continued

808.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	France
811.A1	Periodicals. Societies
811.A2	Congresses
811.A3A-Z	Museums. Exhibitions. By city, A-Z
811.A5-Z	General works
812.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Germany
	Including West Germany
813.A1	Periodicals. Societies
813.A2	Congresses
813.A3A-Z	Museums. Exhibitions. By city, A-Z
813.A5-Z	General works
814.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	East Germany
814.5.A1	Periodicals. Societies
814.5.A2	Congresses
814.5.A3A-Z	Museums. Exhibitions. By city, A-Z
814.5.A5-Z	General works
814.6.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Greece
815.A1	Periodicals. Societies
815.A2	Congresses
815.A3A-Z	Museums. Exhibitions. By city, A-Z
815.A5-Z	General works
816.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Italy
817.A1	Periodicals. Societies
817.A2	Congresses
817.A3A-Z	Museums. Exhibitions. By city, A-Z
817.A5-Z	General works
818.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Netherlands
819.A1	Periodicals. Societies
819.A2	Congresses
819.A3A-Z	Museums. Exhibitions. By city, A-Z
819.A5-Z	General works
820.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Belgium
821.A1	Periodicals. Societies
821.A2	Congresses
821.A3A-Z	Museums. Exhibitions. By city, A-Z
821.A5-Z	General works
822.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
	Including former Soviet republics (collectively)
	For individual Asian states, see GN855.A+
	For individual European states, see GN845.A+
823.A1	Periodicals. Societies

Prehistoric archaeology
By region or country
Europe
Russia. Soviet Union.
Russia (Federation) -- Continued

823.A2	Congresses
823.A3A-Z	Museums. Exhibitions. By city, A-Z
823.A5-Z	General works
824.A-Z	Local, A-Z
825	Scandinavia
	Denmark
826.A1	Periodicals. Societies
826.A2	Congresses
826.A3A-Z	Museums. Exhibitions. By city, A-Z
826.A5A-Z	General works
827.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Norway
828.A1	Periodicals. Societies
828.A2	Congresses
828.A3A-Z	Museums. Exhibitions. By city, A-Z
828.A5-Z	General works
829.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Sweden
830.A1	Periodicals. Societies
830.A2	Congresses
830.A3A-Z	Museums. Exhibitions. By city, A-Z
830.A5-Z	General works
831.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Spain
835.A1	Periodicals. Societies
835.A2	Congresses
835.A3A-Z	Museums. Exhibitions. By city, A-Z
835.A5-Z	General works
836.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Portugal
837.A1	Periodicals. Societies
837.A2	Congresses
837.A3A-Z	Museums. Exhibitions. By city, A-Z
837.A5-Z	General works
838.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Switzerland
841.A1	Periodicals. Societies
841.A2	Congresses
841.A3A-Z	Museums. Exhibitions. By city, A-Z
841.A5-Z	General works
842.A-Z	Local, A-Z
845.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
845.A3	Adriatic Sea Region
845.A34	Aegean Sea Region
845.A56	Alps
845.B28	Balkan Peninsula
845.B3	Baltic States
845.B4	Belarus

Prehistoric archaeology
By region or country
Europe
Other regions or countries, A-Z -- Continued

845.B5	Bosnia and Hercegovina
845.B8	Bulgaria
(845.C3)	Caucasus see GN855.C35
845.C7	Croatia
(845.C93)	Cyprus see GN855.C93
845.C95	Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
845.E15	Eastern Europe
845.E5	Estonia
845.F5	Finland
845.H8	Hungary
845.L3	Latvia
845.L5	Lithuania
845.M2	Macedonia (Republic)
845.M3	Malta
845.M7	Moldova
845.P7	Poland
845.R8	Romania
845.S3	Slovakia
845.S5	Slovenia
845.U37	Ukraine
845.W47	Western Mediterranean
845.Y8	Yugoslavia
848	Mediterranean Region
849	Eurasia
	Asia
851	General works
855.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
855.A3	Afghanistan
855.A72	Arabian Peninsula
855.A74	Armenia (Republic)
855.A78	Azerbaijan
855.B34	Baluchistan
855.B35	Bangladesh
855.C35	Caucasus
855.C4	Asia, Central
855.C6	China
855.C65	Chukchi Peninsula
855.C93	Cyprus
855.E27	East Asia
855.E3	Egypt
855.G4	Georgia (Republic)
855.I4	India
855.I5	Indochina
855.I6	Indonesia
855.I72	Iraq
855.I75	Israel
855.J2	Japan

Prehistoric archaeology
By region or country
Asia
By region or country, A-Z -- Continued

855.J67 Jordan
855.K2 Kazakhstan
855.K6 Korea
855.K8 Kyrgyzstan
855.M25 Macao
855.M4 Malaysia
855.M65 Mongolia
(855.N35) Near East
see GN857
855.O43 Oman
855.P18 Pakistan
855.P3 Palestine
855.P5 Philippines
855.Q2 Qatar
(855.R9) Russian Far East
Including Siberia
855.S33 Saudi Arabia
(855.S64) Soviet Central Asia
855.S74 Sri Lanka
855.S95 Syria
855.T28 Taiwan
855.T4 Tajikistan
855.T45 Thailand
855.T47 Thar Desert
855.T5 Tibet
855.T83 Turkey
855.U5 Uzbekistan
855.V5 Vietnam

857 Middle East (General)
For individual countries, see GN855.A+

Africa

861 General works
865.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Atlantic Ocean islands

868 General works
869.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z

Australia and Pacific islands

871 General works
875.A-Z By country, island, or island group, A-Z
For individual islands or small island groups, see, whenever possible, the country or island territory in which they are located, e.g. class Moen Island with Micronesia (Federated States), not with Truk Islands

885 Arctic regions (General)
890 Tropics

Folklore
Cf. GN301+, Ethnology
Cf. GT1+, Manners and customs
Cf. GV1743, Folk dancing
Cf. M1627+, Folk music
Cf. ML3544+, Folk music
Cf. NK607+, Folk art

1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
10 Congresses
Collected works (nonserial)
15 Several authors
20 Individual authors
35 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
37 Directories
Philosophy. Relation to other topics. Methodology
40 General works
41 Relation to history
41.3 Relation to literature
For specific literatures, see the literature in P
Cf. PN56.F58, Folklore in literature
41.5 Relation to politics
42 Relation to psychology
42.5 Relation to social history
42.6 Relation to sociology
43.A-Z Relation to special classes of persons, A-Z
43.C4 Children
44.A-Z Special methods, A-Z
44.C3 Cartography
44.E43 Electronic data processing
44.O72 Oral-formulaic analysis
44.S7 Structural analysis
Communication in folklore
Including intercultural communication
44.4 General works
44.5 Folkloristic writing
Study and teaching. Research
45 General works
45.5 Fieldwork
By region or country
46 United States
47.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Museums. Exhibitions, see GN35+
48 History
Folklorists
49 Folklore as a profession
Biography
50 Collective
55.A-Z Individual, A-Z
58 Applied folklore
General works, treatises, and textbooks
60 Early through 1800
65 1801-1974
66 1975-

67 General special (Special aspects of the subject as a whole)
68 Outlines, syllabi
68.5 Popular works
69 Juvenile works
71 Addresses, essays, lectures
Folk literature (General)
For folk literature on a specific topic not limited to a particular region, etc., see GR430+
For medieval literature (general), see PN661+
For studies or collections of folk literature from a particular region, country, or ethnic group, including folk literature from a particular region, etc., on a specific topic, see GR91.2+
For medieval literature by language, see PQ-PT
72 General works
72.3 Performance
Including the performance of folktales, i.e. storytelling
72.5 Themes, motives, etc.
72.56 Classification, indexes, etc.
73 Collection of texts
By form
Fable, see PN980+
Folk drama, see PN6120.F6
Folktales
For fairy tales, see GR550+
For juvenile folktales, see PZ8
74 General works
Themes, motives, etc.
74.4 General works
74.6 Classification, indexes, etc.
75.A-Z Individual folktale themes and motives, A-Z
Including collections of variant tales found in more than one region or country
75.A42 Aladdin
75.B22 Baba Yaga
75.B3 Basil maiden
75.B4 Befana
75.B53 Black ox
75.B6 Book of the book
75.B76 Brother and Sister
75.C4 Cinderella
75.C8 Cupid and Psyche
75.D72 Dragon slayer
75.F4 Ferdinand the Faithful and Ferdinand the Unfaithful
75.F58 Flying Dutchman
75.G6 Grateful dead
75.G64 Green Man
75.H3 Halfchick
The kids and wolf, see GR75.W64
75.L56 Little Red Riding Hood

Folk literature (General)
By form
Folktales
Themes, motives, etc.
Individual folktale
themes and motives, A-Z -- Continued

75.M3	Maiden without hands
75.M44	Melusine
75.O3	Oedipus
75.O4	Oldenburger Horn
75.O9	Our Lady's child
75.P5	Pent Cuckoo
75.P53	Perseus
75.P6	Polyphemus
75.P73	Pregnant man
75.P74	Prince and the arm bands
	Psyche and Cupid, see GR75.C8
75.P85	Puss in Boots
75.R35	Rapunzel
75.S44	Servant's good counsels
75.S55	Sleeping Beauty
75.S6	Snow White
75.S67	Sorcerer's apprentice
75.S69	Spinning women by the spring
75.S8	Swan maidens
75.T35	Taming of the Shrew
75.T48	Three oranges
75.T5	Three stolen princesses
75.T64	Tom Thumb
75.T93	Two Brothers
75.U45	Uglier foot
75.W3	Wandering Jew
	Cf. PN57.W3, Wandering Jew as theme in literature
75.W64	Wolf and the kids
76	Collections of texts
	For collections of tales on a single theme from more than one region or country, see GR75.A+
	Jokes, see PN6147
	Legends
78	General works
79	Collections of texts
	Nursery rhymes, see GR487
	Proverbs, see PN6400+
	Riddles, see PN6366+
81	Folk beliefs, superstitions, etc. (General)
	By race or group not limited to special places
	For folklore of individual races or groups in specific regions or countries, see GR99.6+
	Celtic, see GR137
	Christian, see BR135+
	Gypsy, see DX157

By race or group not
limited to special places -- Continued
93.5 Finno-Ugrian
95 Indo-European
96 Portuguese in foreign countries
Semitic
97 General works
Jewish
97.8 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
98 General works
By hemisphere
99 Northern
99.2 Southern
99.4 Eastern
Western, see GR100
By region or country
Class here works on the folklore of specific places, including the folklore of specific places on specific topics
99.6 Pacific area
100 America
North America
101 General works
American Indians, see E98.F6
United States
105 General works
Themes, motives, etc.
105.3 General works
105.34 Classification, indexes, etc.
105.37.A-Z Individual themes and motives, A-Z
Including collections of variant tales found in more than one region or state
105.37.C63 Cockaigne
105.37.D3 Davy Crockett
105.37.J32 Jack tales
105.37.M54 Mike Fink
105.37.P38 Paul Bunyan
105.5 Collections of texts (General)
106 New England
106.5 Middle Atlantic
107 Middle West
107.5 Mississippi River
108 The South
108.2 Shenandoah Valley
108.3 Ozark Mountains
108.5 Southwest
108.6 Rio Grande Valley
109 The West
For Mexican Americans, see GR111.M49
109.5 Northwest, Pacific
110.A-W By state, A-W
e.g.
110.H38 Hawaii

By region or country
North America
United States -- Continued
111.A-Z By ethnic group, A-Z
111.A47 African Americans
Including Gullahs
American Indians, see E98.F6
111.C55 Chinese Americans
111.F55 Filipino Americans
111.F56 Finnish Americans
111.F73 French Americans
Including Cajun
111.G47 German Americans
Including Pennsylvania Dutch
111.G74 Greek Americans
111.H57 Hispanic Americans
111.I73 Italian Americans
111.M49 Mexican Americans
111.P65 Polish Americans
111.R65 Romanian Americans
111.S33 Scandinavian Americans
111.S65 Spanish Americans (Spain)
111.S84 Swedish Americans
112 Insular possessions (General)
Canada
113 General works
113.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
113.7.A-Z By ethnic group, A-Z
Acadians, see GR113.7.F73
113.7.F73 French-Canadians
113.7.M34 Macedonians
113.7.M45 Mennonites
113.7.U57 Ukrainians
Latin America
114 General works
Mexico
115 General works
115.5 Local, A-Z
Central America
117 General works
118.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
West Indies. Caribbean Area
120 General works
121.A-Z By island, etc., A-Z
121.B3 Bahamas
121.C37 Carriacou
121.C8 Cuba
121.D6 Dominican Republic
121.G8 Guadeloupe
121.H3 Haiti
121.J2 Jamaica
121.M36 Martinique
121.N42 Netherlands Antilles

By region or country
Latin America
West Indies. Caribbean Area
By island, etc., A-Z -- Continued
121.P8 Puerto Rico
121.S24 Saint Lucia
121.T7 Trinidad and Tobago
South America
130 General works
133.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-Z Local, A-Z
.x3A-Z By ethnic group, A-Z
Europe
135 General works
By people not limited to one country
136 Miscellaneous combinations of peoples
e.g. Slavs and Magyars
137 Celtic peoples
137.5 Friesian peoples
137.6 Mennonites
137.7 Basque peoples
138 Slavic peoples
138.3 Szeklers
138.5 Sami
139 Nordic peoples. Germanic peoples
139.2 Walser peoples
By region not limited to one country
139.3 Alps
139.4 Ardennes
Balkan Peninsula, see GR250+
139.45 Baltic region
Cf. GR204+, Baltic States
139.47 Carpathian Mountains
139.48 Danube River Valley
139.5 Eastern Europe
139.6 Fichtelgebirge
139.7 Macedonia
Cf. GR255, Macedonia (Republic)
139.78 Pyrenees
Mediterranean Region, see GR264
139.8 Rhine River Valley
Scandinavia, see GR205+
Great Britain. England
140 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
141 General works
142.A-Z England (Local), A-Z
Scotland
143 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
144 General works
145.A-Z Local, A-Z
Northern Ireland

By region or country
Europe
Great Britain. England
Northern Ireland -- Continued

146	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
147	General works
148.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Wales
149	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
150	General works
151.A-Z	Local, A-Z
153.A-Z	Other divisions, A-Z
	e.g.
153.G9	Guernsey
153.M3	Man, Isle of
	Ireland
153.4	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
153.5	General works
153.6.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
154	General works
154.2.A-Z	Local, A-Z
154.3.A-Z	By ethnic group, A-Z
154.3.G47	Germans
154.3.P64	Poles
154.3.U47	Ukrainians
	Slovakia
154.4	General works
154.43.A-Z	Local, A-Z
154.47.A-Z	By ethnic group, A-Z
	Hungary
154.5	General works
154.7.A-Z	Local, A-Z
154.8.A-Z	By ethnic group, A-Z
154.8.G47	Germans
154.8.S56	Slovaks
	Austria
155	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
156	General works
159.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	France
160	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
161	General works
162.A-Z	Local, A-Z
162.5.A-Z	By ethnic group, A-Z
162.5.C38	Catalans
163	Andorra
	Germany
	Including West Germany
165	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
166	General works
167.A-Z	Local (West Germany), A-Z
	Cf. DD801.R71+, Rhine legends, etc.

By region or country
Europe -- Continued
East Germany
168 General works
169.A-Z Local, A-Z
169.2.A-Z By tribe or ethnic group, A-Z
169.2.S6 Sorbs
Greece (Modern)
For ancient Greek folk literature, see PA3285
170 General works
170.2.A-Z Local, A-Z
170.3.A-Z By ethnic group, A-Z
170.3.A76 Aromanians
170.3.M33 Macedonians
Italy
175 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
176 General works
177.A-Z Local, A-Z
177.2.A-Z By ethnic group, A-Z
177.2.A42 Albanians
177.2.C38 Catalans
177.2.F74 Friulians
177.2.G47 Germans
177.2.G74 Greeks
178 Malta
179 Monaco
Netherlands
180 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
181 General works
182.A-Z Local, A-Z
Belgium
185 General works
186.A-Z Local, A-Z
187.A-Z By ethnic group, A-Z
187.F54 Flemish
187.W35 Walloons
188 Luxemburg
Poland
195 General works
196.A-Z Local, A-Z
196.2.A-Z By ethnic group, A-Z
196.2.G47 Germans
196.2.U47 Ukrainians
Finland
200 General works
201.A-Z Local, A-Z
201.2.A-Z By ethnic group, A-Z
201.2.S94 Swedes
Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
For former republics of central Asia, see GR300+
For former republics of the Caucasus, see GR277
202 General works
202.5.A-Z By ethnic group, A-Z

By region or country
Europe -- Continued
Russia (Federation)

203.17	General works
203.19.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	For Siberia, see GR345
203.2.A-Z	By ethnic group, A-Z
203.2.A2	Abaza
203.2.C45	Chechen
203.2.C5	Chukchi
203.2.C57	Circassian
203.2.E83	Even
203.2.E84	Evenki
203.2.G47	Germans
203.2.K65	Komi
203.2.M37	Mari
203.2.M67	Mordvins
203.2.N4	Nentsy
203.2.N53	Nganasani
203.2.O2	Ob-Ugrians
203.2.S54	Shor
203.2.T36	Tat
203.2.T37	Tatars
203.2.U34	Udekhe
203.2.V46	Veps
203.2.V67	Votes
	Belarus
203.4	General works
203.5.A-Z	Local, A-Z
203.6	Moldova
	Ukraine
203.8	General works
203.9.A-Z	Local, A-Z
203.95.A-Z	By ethnic group, A-Z
	Baltic States
204	General works
204.2	Estonia
204.5	Latvia
204.8	Lithuania
	Scandinavia
	For works on Lapp folklore, see GR138.5
205	General works
	Denmark
209	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
210	General works
211.A-Z	Local, A-Z
213	Faeroe Islands
214	Greenland
	For works on Eskimo folklore, see E99.E7
215	Iceland
	Norway
220	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
221	General works

By region or country
Europe
Scandinavia
Norway -- Continued
222.A-Z Local, A-Z
Sweden
224 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
225 General works
226.A-Z Local, A-Z
Spain
229 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
230 General works
233 Moorish folklore
237.A-Z Local, A-Z
Portugal
238 General works
239.A-Z Local, A-Z
239.2.A-Z By ethnic group, A-Z
Switzerland
Cf. DQ92, Tell and Rütli legends
240 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
241 General works
242.A-Z Local, A-Z
Balkan States. Southern Slavs
250 General works
250.5.A-Z By group not limited to one country, A-Z
250.5.M33 Macedonians
For Macedonians in a particular country, see the country
251 Albania
252 Bosnia and Hercegovina
253 Bulgaria
254 Croatia
255 Macedonia (Republic)
Cf. GR139.7, Macedonia as a region
Romania
257 General works
258.A-Z Local, A-Z
258.2.A-Z By ethnic group, A-Z
258.2.A74 Armenians
258.2.A75 Aromanians
258.2.C73 Csangos
258.2.G47 Germans
258.2.H86 Hungarians
258.2.S56 Slovaks
258.2.T37 Tatars
258.7 Slovenia
Yugoslavia
259 General works
260.A-Z Local, A-Z
260.2.A-Z By ethnic group, A-Z
260.2.A43 Albanians
260.2.H86 Hungarians

By region or country
Europe
Balkan States. Southern Slavs
Yugoslavia
By ethnic group, A-Z -- Continued
260.2.M33 Macedonians
260.2.S44 Serbs
260.2.U37 Ukrainians
263.A-Z Other European countries, A-Z
264 Mediterranean Region
Asia. The Orient
265 General works
268.A-Z By race or group not limited to one country, A-Z
268.A73 Arabs
268.D85 Dungans
268.K2 Kalmyks
(268.M57) Miris (Hill tribe)
see GR305.7.M57
268.T86 Turkic peoples
268.T89 Tuvinians
268.U5 Uighur (Turkic people)
Middle East
For Arab countries collectively, see GR268.A73
270 General works
271.A-Z By group not limited to one country, A-Z
271.A75 Armenians
For Armenians in a particular country, see the country
271.B44 Bedouins
For Bedouins in a particular country, see the country
271.K85 Kurds
For Kurds in a particular country, see the country
275 Arabian Peninsula. Saudi Arabia. Persian Gulf States
For other countries of the Arabian Peninsula, see GR295.A+
277 Armenia (Republic)
278 Azerbaijan
279 Georgia (Republic)
Turkey
280 General works
281.A-Z Local, A-Z
281.2.A-Z By ethnic group, A-Z
281.2.A75 Armenians
281.2.G74 Greeks
281.2.J48 Jews
Israel. Palestine
285 General works
286.A-Z Local, A-Z
286.2.A-Z By ethnic group, A-Z
286.2.A72 Arabs

By region or country
Asia. The Orient
Middle East -- Continued
Iran

290	General works
291.A-Z	Local, A-Z
291.2.A-Z	By ethnic group, A-Z
291.2.K47	Khalaj
293	Syria
295.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	e.g.
295.C9	Cyprus

Central Asia

300	General works
300.2.A-Z	By ethnic group not limited to one republic or country, A-Z
300.2.K39	Kazakhs
300.2.K57	Kirghiz
300.2.T33	Tajiks
300.2.T87	Turkmen
300.2.U9	Uzbeks

Kazakh S.S.R. Kazakhstan

300.3	General works
300.32.A-Z	Local, A-Z

Kirghiz S.S.R. Kirghizistan

300.4	General works
300.42.A-Z	Local, A-Z

Tajik S.S.R. Tajikistan

300.5	General works
300.52.A-Z	Local, A-Z

Turkmen S.S.R. Turkmenistan

300.6	General works
300.62.A-Z	Local, A-Z

Uzbek S.S.R. Uzbekistan

300.7	General works
300.72.A-Z	Local, A-Z

South Asia

302	General works
302.2.A-Z	By ethnic group not limited to one country, A-Z
302.2.B44	Bengali
302.2.B55	Bhojpuri
302.2.C53	Chakma
302.2.D63	Dogri
302.2.P34	Panjabis
302.2.P85	Pushtuns
302.2.T34	Tamil

Afghanistan

302.5	General works
302.7.A-Z	Local, A-Z
302.9.A-Z	By ethnic group, A-Z

Pakistan

303	General works
304.A-Z	Local, A-Z

By region or country
Asia. The Orient
South Asia
Pakistan -- Continued

304.3.A-Z	By ethnic group, A-Z
304.3.B73	Brahui
	Bangladesh
304.5	General works
304.7.A-Z	Local, A-Z
304.9.A-Z	By ethnic group, A-Z
	India
305	General works
305.5.A-Z	Local, A-Z
305.7.A-Z	By ethnic group, A-Z
305.7.A44	Ahirs
305.7.A54	Angami
305.7.B34	Badaga
305.7.B54	Bhojpuri
305.7.B56	Bhotia
305.7.B87	Buxas
305.7.D67	Dorla
305.7.G83	Gujaratis
305.7.G84	Gujars
305.7.H35	Hajong
305.7.K32	Kadar
305.7.K34	Kachari
305.7.K36	Kanarese
305.7.K43	Kharia
305.7.K84	Kuki
305.7.K86	Kumauni
305.7.L45	Lepcha
305.7.L52	Liangmai
305.7.L85	Lushai
305.7.M34	Maram
305.7.M35	Maratha
305.7.M37	Maria
305.7.M39	Marwaris
305.7.M45	Meitheis
305.7.M57	Miri
305.7.M85	Munda
305.7.N33	Naga
305.7.N44	Nepalese
305.7.O72	Oraon
305.7.P34	Paite
305.7.P37	Panjabis
305.7.R32	Rabaris
305.7.R34	Rajput
305.7.S36	Santal
305.7.S54	Sikhs
305.7.S56	Sindhi
305.7.T35	Tamil
305.7.T44	Telugu
305.7.T66	Toto

By region or country
Asia. The Orient
South Asia
India
By ethnic group, A-Z -- Continued
305.7.T84 Tulu
305.7.W35 Warli
Sri Lanka
306 General works
306.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
306.7.A-Z By ethnic group, A-Z
306.7.V43 Veddah
307.A-Z Other, A-Z
Southeastern Asia
308 General works
308.5.A-Z By ethnic group not limited to one country, A-Z
308.5.C52 Cham
308.5.H67 Hmong
308.5.J37 Jarai
308.5.K45 Khmu'
308.5.L58 Lisu
308.5.M34 Malays
308.5.T34 Tai
308.5.Y36 Yao
Burma
309 General works
309.2.A-Z Local, A-Z
309.5.A-Z By ethnic group, A-Z
310 Cambodia
Laos
311 General works
311.2.A-Z Local, A-Z
311.5.A-Z By ethnic group, A-Z
311.5.K38 Katu
311.5.Y36 Yao
Thailand
312 General works
312.2.A-Z Local, A-Z
312.5.A-Z By ethnic group, A-Z
312.5.B55 Black Tai
312.5.K37 Karen
312.5.K45 Khmer
Vietnam
313 General works
313.2.A-Z Local, A-Z
313.5.A-Z By ethnic group, A-Z
313.5.B35 Bana
313.5.C83 Cua
313.5.H56 Hmong
313.5.H7 Hrê
313.5.J37 Jarai
313.5.K36 Katu
313.5.K73 Krem

By region or country
Asia. The Orient
Southeastern Asia
Vietnam
By ethnic group, A-Z -- Continued

313.5.L64	Lolo
313.5.M3	Maa
313.5.M36	Mang
313.5.M57	Mnong
313.5.M65	Montagnards
313.5.M86	Muong
313.5.R53	Rhade
313.5.R65	Roglai
313.5.T34	Tai
313.5.T38	Tay Nung
313.5.T45	Tho
313.5.U66	Upper Ta'oih
313.5.V35	Vân Kiêu
	Malaysia
315	General works
316.A-Z	Local, A-Z
316.5.A-Z	By ethnic group, A-Z
316.5.B83	Bugis
316.5.C45	Chewong
316.5.C46	Chinese
316.5.M34	Mah Meri
316.5.S46	Senoi
	Brunei
317	General works
317.2.A-Z	Local, A-Z
317.5.A-Z	By ethnic group, A-Z
	Indonesia
320	General works
323	Borneo. Kalimantan
324.A-Z	Other local, A-Z
324.5.A-Z	By ethnic group, A-Z
324.5.A25	Achinese
324.5.B34	Banjarese
324.5.B38	Betawi
324.5.B55	Bima
324.5.B83	Bugis
324.5.B86	Bunak
324.5.D35	Dairi Pakpak
324.5.D39	Dayak
324.5.D65	Donggo
324.5.D85	Dusun
324.5.G38	Gayo
324.5.I2	Iban
324.5.K37	Karo-Batak
324.5.K58	Kluet
324.5.M46	Mentawi
324.5.M55	Minangkabau
324.5.P47	Petalangan

By region or country
Asia. The Orient
Southeastern Asia
Indonesia
By ethnic group, A-Z -- Continued
324.5.S39 Sawai
324.5.S56 Simelungun
324.5.S94 Sundanese
324.5.T45 Tengger
324.5.T47 Tetum
324.5.T6 Toba-Batak
324.5.T62 Tobelo
324.5.W64 Wolio
Philippines
325 General works
326.A-Z Local, A-Z
326.2.A-Z By ethnic group, A-Z
326.2.C43 Cebuano
326.2.I73 Itbayat
326.2.M33 Mandaya
326.2.M35 Manobos
326.2.M36 Mansaka
326.2.M37 Maranao
326.2.P34 Palawan
326.2.P35 Pampangan
Eastern Asia. Far East
330 General works
China
334 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
335 General works
Themes, motives, etc.
335.3 General works
335.4.A-Z Individual folktale themes and motives, A-Z
Daoji, 1148-1209, see GR335.4.T35
335.4.H83 Hua, Mulan (Legendary character)
335.4.M45 Mengjiangnü (Legendary character)
335.4.M56 Ming Taizu, Emperor of China, 1328-1398
335.4.T35 Tao-chi, 1148-1209. Daoji, 1148-1209
336.A-Z Local, A-Z
e.g.
336.M66 Mongolia. Inner Mongolia
337 Tibet
337.5 Outer Mongolia
338 Taiwan
Japan
339 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
340 General works
341.A-Z Local, A-Z
342 Korea
345 Siberia (Russia)
Africa
350 General works
By group not limited to one region or country

By region or country
Africa
By group not limited
to one region or country -- Continued
350.2 Bantu-speaking peoples
By region or country
West Africa
350.3 General works
350.32.A-Z By group not limited to one country, A-Z
350.32.B28 Baka (West African people)
350.32.B3 Bambara
350.32.D98 Dyula
350.32.F35 Fang
350.32.F82 Fula
350.32.M33 Mandingo
350.32.S65 Soninke
350.32.T45 Tenda
350.32.Z37 Zarma
Equatorial Guinea
350.4 General works
350.42.A-Z Local or individual groups, A-Z
350.42.B83 Bubi
350.42.N35 Ndowe
Cameroon
351 General works
351.2.A-Z Local or individual groups, A-Z
351.2.B34 Bali
351.2.B35 Bamileke
351.2.B38 Basa
351.2.B46 Beti
351.2.D82 Duala
351.2.E86 Ewondo
351.2.K65 Kom
351.2.L55 Limbum
351.2.M37 Matakam
351.2.M55 Mongo
351.2.N75 Nso
Nigeria
351.3 General works
351.32.A-Z Local or individual groups, A-Z
351.32.B56 Bini
351.32.G35 Gbagyi
351.32.H34 Hausa
351.32.I34 Igbo
351.32.Y47 Yergum
351.32.Y56 Yoruba
Benin
351.4 General works
351.42.A-Z Local or individual groups, A-Z
351.42.A35 Aja
351.42.F65 Fon
Togo
351.5 General works

By region or country
Africa
By region or country
West Africa
Togo -- Continued

351.52.A-Z	Local or individual groups, A-Z
351.52.C45	Chokossi
351.52.E83	Ewe
351.52.K32	Kabre
351.52.T45	Tem
	Ghana
351.6	General works
351.62.A-Z	Local or individual groups, A-Z
351.62.A83	Ashanti
351.62.F36	Fanti
351.62.G32	Gã
351.62.G83	Gurma
351.62.M33	Mamprusi
351.62.N94	Nzima
351.62.T85	Twi
	Burkina Faso. Upper Volta
351.7	General works
351.72.A-Z	Local or individual groups, A-Z
351.72.D34	Dagaaba
351.72.M63	Mossi
351.72.S24	Samo
351.72.T87	Tusia
	Ivory Coast. Côte d'Ivoire
351.8	General works
351.82.A-Z	Local or individual groups, A-Z
351.82.A27	Abron
351.82.A59	Akye
351.82.A62	Anyi
351.82.B35	Bambara
351.82.B36	Baoule
351.82.S46	Senufo
	Niger
351.9	General works
351.92.A-Z	Local or individual groups, A-Z
351.92.B69	Bozo
351.92.H38	Hausa
351.92.S65	Songhai
351.92.Z37	Zarma
	Liberia
352	General works
352.2.A-Z	Local or individual groups, A-Z
352.2.G34	Gbandi
	Sierra Leone
352.3	General works
352.32.A-Z	Local or individual groups, A-Z
352.32.K74	Krio
352.32.K87	Kuranko
352.32.L35	Limba

By region or country
Africa
By region or country
West Africa
Sierra Leone
Local or individual groups, A-Z -- Continued

352.32.M35	Mandingo
352.32.M46	Mende
352.32.S94	Susu
	Guinea-Bissau
352.5	General works
352.52.A-Z	Local or individual groups, A-Z
352.52.B35	Badyara
	Guinea
352.6	General works
352.62.A-Z	Local or individual groups, A-Z
352.62.K65	Kono
	Senegal
352.7	General works
352.72.A-Z	Local or individual groups, A-Z
352.72.D54	Diola
352.72.W64	Wolof
	Mali
352.8	General works
352.82.A-Z	Local or individual groups, A-Z
352.82.B35	Bambara
352.82.M34	Mandingo
	Gambia
352.9	General works
352.92.A-Z	Local or individual groups, A-Z
	Mauritania
352.95	General works
352.97.A-Z	Local or individual groups, A-Z
352.97.F84	Fula
352.97.W64	Wolof
	North Africa
353	General works
353.2.A-Z	By group not limited to one country, A-Z
353.2.B43	Berbers
353.2.K33	Kabyles
353.2.T8	Tuaregs
	Morocco
353.3	General works
353.32.A-Z	Local or individual groups, A-Z
	Algeria
353.4	General works
353.42.A-Z	Local or individual groups, A-Z
	Tunisia
353.5	General works
353.52.A-Z	Local or individual groups, A-Z
	Libya
353.6	General works

By region or country
Africa
By region or country
North Africa
Libya -- Continued
353.62.A-Z Local or individual groups, A-Z
Egypt
355 General works
355.2.A-Z Local or individual groups, A-Z
Chad
355.5 General works
355.52.A-Z Local or individual groups, A-Z
355.52.G35 Gambaye
355.52.M27 Masa
355.52.S25 Sara
355.52.Z33 Zaghawa
Eastern Africa
355.6 General works
355.62.A-Z By group not limited to one country, A-Z
355.62.M47 Meru
355.62.S93 Swahili-speaking peoples
Sudan
355.8 General works
355.82.A-Z Local or individual groups, A-Z
355.82.D53 Dinka
355.82.N82 Nubians
355.82.Z35 Zande
Ethiopia
356 General works
356.2.A-Z Local or individual groups, A-Z
356.2.F34 Falashas. Ethiopian Jews
356.2.G35 Gamo
356.2.G87 Gurage
Jews, see GR356.2.F34
Djibouti. French Somaliland
356.24 General works
356.25.A-Z Local or individual groups, A-Z
Somalia
356.3 General works
356.32.A-Z Local or individual groups, A-Z
Kenya
356.4 General works
356.42.A-Z Local or individual groups, A-Z
356.42.B83 Bukusu
356.42.E45 Embu
356.42.G87 Gusii
356.42.K36 Kamba
356.42.K53 Kikuyu
356.42.K87 Kusu
356.42.L83 Luo
356.42.M37 Masai
356.42.P64 Pokomo
356.42.S25 Samburu

By region or country
Africa
By region or country
Eastern Africa
Kenya
Local or individual groups, A-Z -- Continued
356.42.W33 Wachaga
Uganda
356.5 General works
356.52.A-Z Local or individual groups, A-Z
356.52.B33 Bairo
356.52.L34 Lango
Burundi
356.58 General works
356.582.A-Z Local or individual groups, A-Z
Rwanda
356.6 General works
356.62.A-Z Local or individual groups, A-Z
356.62.B38 Batwa
Tanzania
356.7 General works
356.72.A-Z Local or individual groups, A-Z
356.72.B84 Burungi
356.72.C45 Chaga
356.72.F58 Fipa
356.72.H38 Haya
356.72.N47 Ngonde
356.72.W33 Wachaga
356.72.W34 Wambulu
356.72.W35 Wanyatura
Mozambique
356.9 General works
356.92.A-Z Local or individual groups, A-Z
356.92.M34 Makonde
356.92.T56 Thonga
Madagascar
357 General works
357.2.A-Z Local or individual groups, A-Z
357.2.A57 Antandroy
357.2.B48 Betsimisaraka
357.2.M35 Mahafaly
357.2.M47 Merina
357.2.T35 Tanala
Central Africa
357.3 General works
357.32.A-Z By group not limited to one country, A-Z
357.32.B36 Banziri
357.32.L88 Luvale
357.32.M34 Mandja
357.32.M66 Mongombo
Central African Republic
357.4 General works

By region or country
Africa
By region or country
Central Africa
Central African Republic -- Continued

357.42.A-Z	Local or individual groups, A-Z
357.42.K37	Kara (Gbayan people)
357.42.M38	Manja
357.42.N55	Ngbaka-Ma'bo
	Congo (Brazzaville)
357.5	General works
357.52.A-Z	Local or individual groups, A-Z
357.52.K66	Kota
357.52.L33	Laadi
357.52.M34	Mbosi
	Gabon
357.6	General works
357.62.A-Z	Local or individual groups, A-Z
357.62.F34	Fan
	Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaire
357.8	General works
357.82.A-Z	Local or individual groups, A-Z
357.82.B33	Bakongo
357.82.B35	Balese
357.82.B57	Bira
357.82.B65	Boma
357.82.H83	Hungana
357.82.K57	Kituba
357.82.K64	Kongo
357.82.L82	Luba
357.82.L84	Lulua
357.82.M42	Mbala
357.82.M64	Mongo
357.82.M78	Mputu
357.82.N45	Ngongo
357.82.N57	Nkundu
357.82.P46	Pende
357.82.R53	Rega
357.82.R84	Rundi
357.82.R88	Ruund
357.82.S24	Sakata
357.82.S95	Suku
(357.82.W35)	Warega
	see GR357.82.R53
357.82.Y36	Yanzi
	Southern Africa
358	General works
358.2.A-Z	By group not limited to one country, A-Z
	Bantu-speaking peoples, see GR350.2
358.2.B83	Bushmen. San
	Hottentot, see GR358.2.K45
358.2.K45	Khoikhoi
358.2.L86	Lunda, Southern

By region or country
Africa
By region or country
Southern Africa
By group not limited
to one country, A-Z -- Continued
San, see GR358.2.B83
Angola
358.3 General works
358.32.A-Z Local or individual groups, A-Z
358.32.C45 Chokwe
358.32.L88 Luvale
358.32.M35 Mbundu
Zambia
358.4 General works
358.42.A-Z Local or individual groups, A-Z
358.42.B43 Bemba
358.42.T66 Tonga
Malawi
358.5 General works
358.52.A-Z Local or individual groups, A-Z
Zimbabwe. Southern Rhodesia
358.6 General works
358.62.A-Z Local or individual groups, A-Z
358.62.K37 Karanga
358.62.M3 Mashona. Shona
358.62.N34 Ndebele
Botswana
358.7 General works
358.72.A-Z Local or individual groups, A-Z
Namibia
358.8 General works
358.82.A-Z Local or individual groups, A-Z
358.82.H45 Herero
358.82.H55 Himba
358.82.J83 Ju/'hoan
358.82.K94 Kxoe
358.82.N35 Ndonga
South Africa
359 General works
359.2.A-Z Local or individual groups, A-Z
359.2.A47 Afrikaners
359.2.M34 Malay
359.2.P44 Pedi
359.2.P65 Pondo
359.2.S95 Swazi
359.2.T78 Tswana
359.2.V43 Venda
359.2.X64 Xhosa
359.2.Z83 Zulu
Lesotho
359.5 General works
359.52.A-Z Local or individual groups, A-Z

By region or country
Africa
By region or country
Southern Africa
Lesotho
Local or individual
groups, A-Z -- Continued
Basuto, see GR359.52.S68
359.52.S68 Sotho. Basuto
360.A-Z Atlantic and Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
360.A95 Azores
360.C27 Canary Islands
360.C3 Cape Verde Islands
360.C58 Comoros
360.F4 Fernando Po
360.M343 Mauritius
360.R48 Réunion
360.S3 Sao Tome
360.S44 Seychelles
Australia
365 General works
366.A-Z Local or individual groups, A-Z
366.A87 Australian aborigines
366.K84 Kukatja
366.K86 Kumbainggar
366.W35 Walbiri
370 Tasmania
New Zealand
Including Maori tales, etc.
375 General works
376.A-Z Local or individual groups, A-Z
376.T65 Tokelauans
Pacific islands
380 General works
383 Micronesia (General)
385.A-Z By country, island, or island group, A-Z
Class where possible individual islands or small island groups with the country or island territory in which they are located, e.g., class the Loyalty Islands, which are a part of the territory of New Caledonia, with New Caledonia
385.C66 Cook Islands
385.E2 Easter Island
385.F5 Fiji
385.G85 Guam
Hawaii, see GR110.H38
385.K5 Kiribati
385.M3 Marquesas Islands
385.M37 Marshall Islands
385.M625 Micronesia (Federated States)
Including Nukuoro Atoll, Ulithi
New Britain Island, see GR385.P36
385.N5 New Caledonia

By region or country
Pacific islands
By country, island,
or island group, A-Z -- Continued
New Guinea, see GR385.P36
New Hebrides, see GR385.V35
Nukuoro Atoll, see GR385.M625
385.P33 Palau
385.P36 Papua New Guinea. New Guinea
Including Bismarck Archipelago, New Britain Island
Philippines, see GR325+
385.S3 Samoan Islands
Including American Samoa and Western Samoa
385.S575 Society Islands
385.S6 Solomon Islands
385.T6 Tonga
385.T63 Torres Strait Islands
Ulithi, see GR385.M625
385.V35 Vanuatu. New Hebrides
385.W34 Wallis and Futuna Islands
390 Arctic regions (General)
By subject
For works on special subjects limited to a special region or country, see GR99.6+
Costume. Dress
420 General works
425 Jewelry. Rings
Cf. GR805, Gems
426 Crowns. Wreaths
Folklore relating to private life
430 General works
435 Dreams
Cf. BF1074+, Parapsychology
Birth, love, marriage, and death, etc.
440 General works
450 Birth
452 Aging
455 Death
460 Love. Love potions
462 Sex
465 Marriage
Including family life
467 Rebirth
469 Men
Women
470 General works
471 Mothers. Stepmothers
472 Twins
473 Brothers and sisters
Children and childhood
475 General works

By subject
Folklore relating to private life
Children and childhood -- Continued
Games
Including collections and discussion of rhyming games
480 General works
481 Hand games. Hand-clapping games
485 Counting-out rhymes
486 Alphabet rhymes
487 Nursery rhymes
For collections of nursery rhymes, see PZ, e.g., for collections of American and English nursery rhymes, see PZ8.3
488 Aged. Old age
Human body and its parts
489 General works
489.2 Blood
489.3 Teeth
489.4 Heart
489.45 Generative organs. Penis. Vagina
489.5 Handicapped
Dwellings
490 General works
495 Fire. Hearths
496 Lanterns
497 Beds
498 Eating. Drinking
Supernatural beings and forces
Cf. BL473, Religions
Cf. GR825+, Mythical monsters
500 General works
Sacred places. Churches
Cf. BL580+, Worship (Religions)
505 General works
506 Cemeteries
507 Sepulchral and perpetual lamps
510 Gods
512 Devils
515 Heroes
Cf. BL325.H46, Mythology
517 Soldiers
520 Kings
Cf. BL325.K5, Mythology
Cf. DG124, Cult of emperors
Cf. JC375+, Origins, myth, magic, etc., of monarchy
523 Fools. Jesters
524 Trickster
Demonology
Cf. BF1501+, Occultism
Cf. BL480, Religious doctrines (General)
525 General works

By subject
Demonology -- Continued
530 Witches
535 Sorcerers
540 Incantations. Invocations. Exorcisms
Fairies
Including brownies, elves, gnomes, jinn, etc.
Cf. BF1552, Occultism
Cf. GR785, Wood nymphs, dryads
549 General works
Fairy tales
Cf. PN3437, Fairy tales (Fiction genre)
Cf. PN6071.F15, Literary collections
For fairy tales of special regions or countries, see GR99.6+
550 General works
552 Collections of texts (General)
Cf. PZ8, American and English juvenile literature
555 Dwarfs
560 Ogres. Giants
580 Ghosts. Specters. Apparitions
Cf. BF1444+, Occultism
581 Zombies
Evil eye, see GN475.6
Charms. Talismans. Amulets. Spells
Cf. BF1561, Occultism
Cf. GN475+, Primitive religion
600 General works
Special topics
605 Elixirs. Elixir of life
Love potions, see GR460
610 Pentacles
615 Wishes
Nature
618 General works
Cosmic phenomena
620 General works
625 Sun. Moon. Stars
(630) Thunder and lightning
see GR640
Weather lore. Meteorology
635 General works
Cf. QC998, Weather forecasting
638 Wind. Air. Breezes
640 Thunder and lightning
Astrology, see BF1651+
Alchemy, History of, see QD13
Alchemy (General), see QD23.3+
Geographical topics
650 General works
655 Earth

By subject
Nature
Geographical topics -- Continued
660 Mountains
Cf. GR940+, Mythical mountains
665 Caves
Seas, see GR910
675 Islands
Cf. GR940+, Mythical islands
Waters
678 General works
680 Rivers. Streams
685 Floods
690 Springs. Wells
Animals, plants, and minerals
700 General works
Animals. Animal lore
705 General works
710 Language of animals
Special kinds of animals
715 Horses
720 Dogs
725 Cats
730.A-Z Other mammals, A-Z
730.A6 Apes
730.A8 Asses
730.B3 Badgers
730.B4 Bears
730.B8 Bulls
730.C38 Cattle
730.D4 Deer
730.E44 Elephants
730.F6 Foxes
730.G6 Goats
730.H3 Hares
730.M5 Mice
730.M57 Moles
730.M6 Monkeys
730.R3 Rams
730.S4 Seals
730.S9 Swine
730.W5 Wild boar
730.W6 Wolves
735 Birds. Eggs
740 Reptiles
745 Fishes
Insects
750 General works
751 Butterflies
755 Spiders
760.A-Z Other animals, A-Z
760.B3 Barnacles
760.O27 Octopuses

By subject
Nature
Animals, plants, and minerals
Animals. Animal lore
Special kinds of animals
Other animals, A-Z -- Continued
760.T6 Toads
Plants. Plant lore
Cf. QK83, Botany
780 General works
785 Trees
Including wood nymphs, dryads
790.A-Z Special kinds of plants and plant parts, A-Z
790.A65 Apple
790.A78 Artemisia vulgaria
790.E3 Edelweiss
790.F5 Fig
790.F78 Fruit
790.G3 Garlic
790.G5 Ginseng
790.J35 Japanese flowering cherry
790.L4 Lemon
790.M3 Mandrakes
790.M35 Marijuana
790.M88 Mushrooms
790.O45 Olive
790.P45 Psychotropic plants
790.R6 Roses
790.S4 Sesame
790.S55 Shamrock (Emblem)
790.S94 Sweet woodruff
790.W54 Wild flowers
Minerals and rocks. Folklore of stones
800 General works
805 Precious stones. Gems
810 Metals
Mythical animals, plants, and minerals
820 General works
Mythical animals. Monsters
Cf. BF1484, Animal ghosts
825 General works
830.A-Z Special, A-Z
830.B3 Basilisk
830.D7 Dragons
830.J3 Jayhawk
Mermaids, see GR910
830.P4 Phoenix
830.S3 Salamanders
830.T3 Tengu
830.U6 Unicorns
830.V3 Vampires
Cf. BF1556, Occultism
830.W4 Werewolves

By subject
Nature
Animals, plants, and minerals
Mythical animals,
plants, and minerals -- Continued
Mythical plants
840 General works
845.A-Z Special, A-Z
860 Mythical minerals
Cf. QD25, Philosopher's stone
Transportation and travel
Cf. GR910, Seafaring
865 General works
866 Crossroads
Vehicles
867 General works
869 Automobiles
870 Railroads
Commerce
872 General works
873 Markets
874 Money
877 Law. Justice
880 Medicine. Folk medicine
Cf. GN477+, Ethnology
Cf. GR489+, Folklore of the body, blood, etc.
Cf. R706, Curiosities, delusions
Music. Dancing
885 General works
885.4 Drums
887 Recreation. Sports
Cf. GR480+, Children's games
Occupations
890 General works
895 Agriculture
Including planting, harvesting, etc.
896 Blacksmithing
897 Executioners. Executions
898 Hunting
900 Mining. Mines
903 Office work. Office practice
904 Potters. Pottery making
905 Sandmen
910 Seafaring. Folklore of the sea
Including mermaids
Cf. PN57.F6, Flying Dutchman as a theme in literature
915 Textile industry. Weaving
930 Special days, months, seasons, etc.
Signs and symbols
Cf. AZ108, Symbols and their use
931 General works
932.A-Z Special, A-Z

By subject
Signs and symbols
Special, A-Z -- Continued
932.C5 Circle
932.S66 Square
932.T45 Three monkeys
933 Special numbers
935 Color
Mythical places
Including mythical islands, mountains, etc.
Cf. G555, Voyages touching unidentified places
Cf. GN750+, Lost continents
940 General works
941.A-Z By place, A-Z
941.C58 Ciudad de los Césares
941.I82 Is (Legendary city)
941.S26 San Borondon
941.S52 Shambhala
943 Treasure troves
950.A-Z Miscellaneous implements, utensils, etc., A-Z
950.B3 Balance (Scales)
950.G5 Girdle. Cincture
950.K6 Knots
950.S9 Swords

Manners and customs (General)
Class here comprehensive works on social life and customs, as well as works on certain specific customs
Cf. BJ1801+, Social usages. Etiquette
Cf. GR1+, Folklore
For general works on the social life and customs of pre-literate and folk cultures, see GN301+
Cf. HM-HX, Sociology
For general works on the broader topic of civilization, i.e., the aggregate of characteristics displayed in the collective life of literate peoples, including intellectual life, the arts, etc., as well as social life and customs, see CB
For general works on the social life and customs of literate peoples in specific countries, see D-F
For works on the social life and customs of particular ethnic groups, see the name of the group in D-F

1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3 Congresses
Collected works (nonserial)
19 Several authors
23 Individual authors
31 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Museums. Exhibitions
see GN35+, D-F
41 History of the study of manners and customs
Biography
51 Collective
53.A-Z Individual, A-Z
61 Philosophy. Relation to other topics. Methodology
General works, treatises, and textbooks
70 Early through 1850
75 1851-1974
76 1975-
80 Pictorial works
85 Juvenile works
90 Addresses, essays, lectures
95 General special (Special aspects of the subject as a whole)
By period
Class here works on Europe as a whole for the period ending with 1944
For works on Europe dealing with later periods and works on other regions or countries of any period, see D-F
110 Ancient
For classical period, see DE-DG
120 Medieval
Modern
129 General works
130 Renaissance
135 16th century
140 17th century

By period
Modern -- Continued
143 18th century
146 19th century
150 20th century
Houses. Dwellings
Including the history of dwellings
Cf. GT3550, Castle life
Cf. NA7100+, Domestic architecture
Philosophy. Relation to other topics
165 General works
165.5 Relation to psychology
Cf. BF353, Environmental psychology
170 General works
171 Popular works
172 Juvenile works
By period
175 Ancient
Cf. DF99, Greek dwellings
Cf. DG97+, Roman dwellings
180 Medieval
185 Renaissance
190 16th-18th centuries
195 1801-
By region or country
201 America
North America
203 General works
United States
205 General works
By period
206 Colonial period. 18th and early 19th century
207 19th century
208 20th century
By region
210 New England
211 South
214 Central
217 West
219 Pacific States
225.A-W By state, A-W
227.A-Z By city, A-Z
Canada
228 General works
229.A-Z Local, A-Z
Latin America
230 General works
Mexico
231 General works
232.A-Z Local, A-Z
Central America
233 General works
Belize. British Honduras

Houses. Dwellings
By region or country
Latin America
Central America
Belize. British Honduras -- Continued
235 General works
236.A-Z Local, A-Z
Costa Rica
237 General works
238.A-Z Local, A-Z
Guatemala
239 General works
240.A-Z Local, A-Z
Honduras
241 General works
242.A-Z Local, A-Z
Nicaragua
243 General works
244.A-Z Local, A-Z
Panama
245 General works
245.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
El Salvador
246 General works
246.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
West Indies
247 General works
Bahamas
249 General works
250.A-Z Local, A-Z
Cuba
251 General works
252.A-Z Local, A-Z
Haiti
253 General works
254.A-Z Local, A-Z
Jamaica
255 General works
256.A-Z Local, A-Z
Puerto Rico
257 General works
257.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
258.A-Z Other, A-Z
South America
259 General works
Argentina
261 General works
262.A-Z Local, A-Z
Bolivia
263 General works
264.A-Z Local, A-Z
Brazil
265 General works

Houses. Dwellings
By region or country
Latin America
South America
Brazil -- Continued
266.A-Z Local, A-Z
Chile
267 General works
268.A-Z Local, A-Z
Colombia
269 General works
270.A-Z Local, A-Z
Ecuador
271 General works
272.A-Z Local, A-Z
Guianas
273 General works
274.A-Z Local, A-Z
Paraguay
275 General works
276.A-Z Local, A-Z
Peru
277 General works
278.A-Z Local, A-Z
Uruguay
279 General works
280.A-Z Local, A-Z
Venezuela
281 General works
282.A-Z Local, A-Z
Europe
283 General works
Great Britain. England (General)
285 General works
287.A-Z England (Local), A-Z
Scotland
289 General works
290.A-Z Local, A-Z
Northern Ireland
291 General works
292.A-Z Local, A-Z
Wales
293 General works
294.A-Z Local, A-Z
Ireland
294.5 General works
294.6.A-Z Local, A-Z
Austria
295 General works
296.A-Z Local, A-Z
Hungary
296.5 General works
296.6.A-Z Local, A-Z

Houses. Dwellings
By region or country
Europe -- Continued
France
297 General works
298.A-Z Local, A-Z
298.5 North Sea Region
Germany
Including West Germany
298.9 General works
299.A-Z West Germany (Local, A-Z)
East Germany
300 General works
300.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
Greece
301 General works
302.A-Z Local, A-Z
Italy
303 General works
304.A-Z Local, A-Z
Low Countries
305 General works
Netherlands
307 General works
308.A-Z Local, A-Z
Belgium
309 General works
310.A-Z Local, A-Z
311 Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
Cf. GT349+, Central Asia
Cf. GT371+, Siberia (Russia)
Russia (Federation)
312.2 General works
312.22.A-Z Local, A-Z
Belarus
312.3 General works
312.32.A-Z Local, A-Z
Moldova
312.4 General works
312.42.A-Z Local, A-Z
Ukraine
312.5 General works
312.52.A-Z Local, A-Z
Scandinavia
313 General works
Denmark
315 General works
316.A-Z Local, A-Z
Iceland
317 General works
318.A-Z Local, A-Z
Norway
319 General works

Houses. Dwellings
By region or country
Europe
Scandinavia
Norway -- Continued
320.A-Z Local, A-Z
Sweden
321 General works
322.A-Z Local, A-Z
Spain
323 General works
324.A-Z Local, A-Z
Portugal
325 General works
326.A-Z Local, A-Z
Switzerland
327 General works
328.A-Z Local, A-Z
Balkan States
331 General works
Albania
332 General works
332.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
Bulgaria
333 General works
334.A-Z Local, A-Z
Romania
337 General works
338.A-Z Local, A-Z
Yugoslavia
339 General works
340.A-Z Local, A-Z
341.A-Z Other, A-Z
342.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
e.g.
342.F5 Finland
Asia. The Orient
343 General works
Middle East
343.5 General works
Syria
344 General works
344.2.A-Z Local, A-Z
Turkey
345 General works
346.A-Z Local, A-Z
Caucasus
346.2 General works
Armenia (Republic)
346.3 General works
346.32.A-Z Local, A-Z
Azerbaijan
346.4 General works

Houses. Dwellings
By region or country
Asia. The Orient
Middle East
Caucasus
Azerbaijan -- Continued
346.42.A-Z Local, A-Z
Georgia (Republic)
346.45 General works
346.46.A-Z Local, A-Z
Iraq
346.5 General works
346.6.A-Z Local, A-Z
Iran
347 General works
348.A-Z Local, A-Z
Central Asia
349 General works
Kazakhstan
350.2 General works
350.22.A-Z Local, A-Z
Kyrgyzstan
350.23 General works
350.24.A-Z Local, A-Z
Tajikistan
350.3 General works
350.32.A-Z Local, A-Z
Turkmenistan
350.4 General works
350.42.A-Z Local, A-Z
Uzbekistan
350.45 General works
350.46.A-Z Local, A-Z
South Asia
350.5 General works
India
351 General works
352.A-Z Local, A-Z
Nepal
352.2 General works
352.3.A-Z Local, A-Z
Sri Lanka
352.5 General works
352.6.A-Z Local, A-Z
Southeast Asia
353 General works
Thailand
355 General works
356.A-Z Local, A-Z
Malaysia
357 General works
358.A-Z Local, A-Z
Indonesia

Houses. Dwellings
By region or country
Asia. The Orient
Southeast Asia
Indonesia -- Continued
359 General works
360.A-Z Local, A-Z
Philippines
361 General works
362.A-Z Local, A-Z
Vietnam
362.5 General works
362.6.A-Z Local, A-Z
East Asia
363 General works
China
365 General works
366.A-Z Local, A-Z
Taiwan
366.5 General works
366.6.A-Z Local, A-Z
Japan
367 General works
368.A-Z Local, A-Z
Korea
369 General works
370.A-Z Local, A-Z
Siberia (Russia)
371 General works
(372.A-Z) Local, A-Z
Africa
373 General works
Egypt
375 General works
376.A-Z Local, A-Z
377.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Australia
379 General works
380.A-Z Local, A-Z
New Zealand
381 General works
382.A-Z Local, A-Z
Pacific islands
383 General works
384.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
Special topics
Heating. Hearths. Fireplaces. Stoves
420 General works
425.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Lighting
440 General works
445 Lamps, lanterns, etc.
446.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Houses. Dwellings
Special topics -- Continued
Furniture
450 General works
455.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
456 Chairs
457 Beds
460 Wall hangings
461 Locks and keys
470 House marks
471 House names
472 Sanitation
474 Sanding. Sandhouses
476 Toilets
Household arts. Households
Cf. TT700+, Sewing, needlework
Cf. TX641.2+, Cookery
480 General works
481 By region or country, A-Z
482 Laundering
Cf. TT980+, Laundry work
485 Churches and church going
Cf. BR1+, Christianity
Cf. BV4523, Christian life
Cf. NA4790+, Christian architecture
Human body and its parts
Cf. GN418+, Clothing and adornment
Cf. GT2845+, Bathing
Cf. GT2290+, Hairdressing, cosmetics, tattooing, etc.
495 General works
497.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
498.A-Z Specific parts of the body, A-Z
498.B55 Blood
498.B74 Breast
498.B87 Buttocks
498.F66 Foot
Hair, see GT2290+
498.H34 Hand
498.H43 Head
498.H45 Heart
498.P45 Penis
498.S56 Skin
499 Personal beauty
Class here historical and descriptive works on personal beauty
Cf. HQ1219+, Beauty in women
Cf. RA776.98-RA778, Practical works on grooming and appearance
Costume. Dress. Fashion
Class here descriptive and historical studies, and publications of historical interest
Cf. NK4700+, Costume and its accessories (Art)
Cf. TT490+, Clothing manufacture

Costume. Dress. Fashion -- Continued
500 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
For current fashion periodicals, see TT500.A2+
503 Exhibitions
505 Collections of costumes (General)
Cf. NK4701.8+, Museums and collections (Art)
507 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
General works
509 Early through 1800
510 1801-1974
511 1975-
513 Pictorial works
518 Juvenile works
520 Addresses, essays, lectures
Philosophy. Relation to other topics
521 General works
522 Relation to aesthetics
523 Relation to art
Relation to ethics, see BJ1697
524 Relation to psychology
525 Relation to sociology. Social aspects
(527) Laws, regulations, etc., concerning dress
see class K
529 Cold weather clothing
Cf. GT1605, Arctic regions
529.2 Hot weather clothing
By class (age, sex, etc.), see GT1710+
By occupation (trades, etc.), see GT5910+
By period
Ancient
530 General works
533 Egyptian
535 Other Near Eastern: Babylonian, Assyrian, Persian, etc.
537 South Asian
538 Far Eastern
Including Japanese and Chinese
540 Hebrew
Classical
545 General works
550 Greek
555 Roman
560 Other ancient
575 Medieval
Modern
580 General works
585 1500-1789
589 1790-1815
595 1816-1899
596 1900-
By region or country
601 America
North America

Costume. Dress. Fashion
By region or country
North America -- Continued
603 General works
United States
605 General works
607 Colonial period. 18th and early 19th century
610 19th century
615 20th century
617.A-Z Local, A-Z
Canada
620 General works
621.A-Z Local, A-Z
Latin America
623 General works
625 Mexico
Central America
630 General works
633 Belize. British Honduras
636 Costa Rica
639 Guatemala
641 Honduras
644 Nicaragua
646 Panama
648 El Salvador
West Indies
655 General works
658 Bahamas
661 Cuba
664 Haiti
667 Jamaica
670 Puerto Rico
673.A-Z Other, A-Z
South America
675 General works
678 Argentina
681 Bolivia
684 Brazil
687 Chile
690 Colombia
693 Ecuador
Guianas
695 General works
698 Guyana
701 Surinam
704 French Guiana
707 Paraguay
710 Peru
713 Uruguay
716 Venezuela
Europe
720 General works
By ethnic group not limited to one country

Costume. Dress. Fashion
By region or country
Europe
By ethnic group not limited to one country -- Continued
721 Basque
725 Slavic
Great Britain. England (General)
730 General works
By period
731 Ancient
732 Medieval
Modern
733 General works
734 15th-16th centuries
735 17th century
736 18th century
737 19th century
738 20th century
England (Local)
741.A-Z By region or county, A-Z
742.A-Z By city, A-Z
750-762 Scotland (Table G5)
770-782 Northern Ireland (Table G5)
790-802 Wales (Table G5)
805.A-Z Other local, A-Z
e.g.
805.J4 Jersey
Ireland
806 General works
807.A-Z Local, A-Z
810-821 Austria (Table G5 modified)
820.A-Z By division, A-Z
821.A-Z By city, A-Z
Hungary
825 General works
831.A-Z By division, A-Z
833.A-Z By city, A-Z
Czechoslovakia
835 General works
841.A-Z By division, A-Z
843.A-Z By city, A-Z
France
850 General works
By period
851 Ancient
852 Medieval
Modern
853 General works
855 15th-16th centuries
857 17th century. Reign of Louis XIV
18th century. Early 19th century
860 General works

Costume. Dress. Fashion
By region or country
Europe
France
By period
Modern
18th century.
Early 19th century -- Continued
863 Reign of Louis XV
865 Reign of Louis XVI
867 French Revolution
19th century
871 General works
873 First Empire
875 Second Empire
880 20th century
885.A-Z By region or department, A-Z
By city
887 Paris
889.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
Germany
Including general works on West Germany
900 General works
By period
901 Ancient
902 Medieval
Modern
903 General works
905 15th-16th centuries
907 17th century
909 18th century
910 19th century
911 20th century
By region or state
915 East Germany (General)
918 Baden-Württemberg
919 Bavaria
920 Black Forest
920.5 Eastphalia
921 Hesse
923 Lower Saxony
924 North Rhine-Westphalia
925 Rhineland-Palatinate
926 Saarland
928 Schleswig-Holstein
930 Swabia
931.A-Z By city, A-Z
East Germany
(932) General works
see GT915
(933) Local, A-Z
see GT918+
940-952 Greece (Modern) (Table G5)

Costume. Dress. Fashion
By region or country
Europe -- Continued

960-972	Italy (Table G5)
975	Vatican
	Low Countries
980	General works
1000-1012	Netherlands (Table G5)
1020-1032	Belgium (Table G5)
1040-1048	Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics collectively (Table G5 modified)
	Cf. GT1444+, Former Soviet Central Asia
	Russia (Federation)
	Cf. GT1570, Siberia (Russia)
1050	General works
1051.A-Z	By division, A-Z
1052.A-Z	By city, A-Z
	Ukraine
1053	General works
1053.2.A-Z	By division, A-Z
1053.3.A-Z	By city, A-Z
	Belarus
1054	General works
1054.2.A-Z	By division, A-Z
1054.3.A-Z	By city, A-Z
	Moldova
1055	General works
1055.2.A-Z	By division, A-Z
1055.3.A-Z	By city, A-Z
	Lithuania
1056	General works
1056.2.A-Z	By division, A-Z
1056.22.A-Z	By city, A-Z
	Latvia
1056.3	General works
1056.32.A-Z	By division, A-Z
1056.33.A-Z	By city, A-Z
	Estonia
1056.4	General works
1056.42.A-Z	By division, A-Z
1056.43.A-Z	By city, A-Z
(1057)	Armenia (Republic)
	see GT1402
(1057.3)	Georgia (Republic)
	see GT1403
(1057.4)	Azerbaijan
	see GT1404
1060	Poland
1080	Finland
	Scandinavia
1100	General works
1120-1132	Denmark (Table G5)
1140	Iceland

Costume. Dress. Fashion
By region or country
Europe
Scandinavia -- Continued
1150-1162 Norway (Table G5)
1170-1182 Sweden (Table G5)
Spain and Portugal
1190 General works
1200-1212 Spain (Table G5)
1220-1232 Portugal (Table G5)
1240-1252 Switzerland (Table G5)
Balkan States
1280 General works
1285 Albania
Bosnia and Hercegovina
1287 General works
1288.A-Z Local, A-Z
Bulgaria
1290 General works
1291.A-Z Local, A-Z
Croatia
1295 General works
1296.A-Z Local, A-Z
Macedonia (Republic)
1305 General works
1306.A-Z Local, A-Z
Romania
1310 General works
1311.A-Z Local, A-Z
Slovenia
1315 General works
1316.A-Z Local, A-Z
Yugoslavia
1325 General works
1326.A-Z Local, A-Z
1330.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
e.g.
1330.A44 Alps
Mediterranean islands
For islands belonging to particular Mediterranean countries, see the local divisions of those countries
1350 Cyprus
1360 Malta
Asia
1370 General works
Middle East
1380 General works
1390 Arabia
1400 Turkey
Caucasus
1401 General works
1402 Armenia (Republic)

Costume. Dress. Fashion
By region or country
Asia
Middle East
Caucasus -- Continued
1403 Azerbaijan
1404 Georgia (Republic)
1405 Iraq
1410 Syria
1420 Iran
1430.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Western and Central Asia
1440 General works
1443 Afghanistan
Former Soviet Central Asia
1444 General works
1445 Kazakhstan
1446 Kyrgyzstan
1447 Tajikistan
1448 Turkmenistan
1449 Uzbekistan
1450.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
South Asia. Southeast Asia
1455 General works
India
1460 General works
1470.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1475.A-Z By city, A-Z
1476 Nepal
1478 Pakistan
1479 Sri Lanka
Indochina
1490 General works
1495 Vietnam
1498 Cambodia
1501 Laos
1520 Thailand
1522 Burma
1530 Malaysia
Indonesia
1535 General works
1539.A-Z By island, A-Z
Philippines
1540 General works
1544.A-Z By island, A-Z
1545.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
East Asia
1550 General works
1555 China
1555.5 Mongolia
1556 Taiwan
1560 Japan
1565 Korea

Costume. Dress. Fashion
By region or country
Asia -- Continued
1570 Siberia (Russia)
Africa
1580 General works
North Africa
1581 General works
1582 Morocco
1583 Algeria
1585 Egypt
1585.5 Ethiopia
1586 Kenya
1586.5 Tanzania
1587 Zaire
1588 South Africa
1589.A-Z Other African regions or countries, A-Z
1589.5.A-Z Atlantic and Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
1589.5.C34 Cape Verde Islands
Australia
1590 General works
1593.A-Z By state or territory, A-Z
1595 New Zealand
Pacific islands
1597 General works
1599.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
1605 Arctic regions
By class (Age, sex, birth, etc.)
For academic dress, see LB2389
For costumes of industries and trades, see GT5910+
For costumes of professional classes, see GT6110+
For sports uniforms, see GV749.U53
1710 Men
1720 Women
1730 Children
(1740) Theatrical costumes
see PN2067
Masks. Disguise. Masquerade
Including costumes based on masks
Cf. TT898, Decorative crafts
1747 General works
1748.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-Z Local, A-Z
1749 Mannequins (Figures)
1750 Fancy dress
Including evening gowns and formal wear
For works limited to one region or country, see GT601+
Wedding costumes
1752 General works
1753.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Costume. Dress. Fashion
By class (Age, sex, birth, etc.) -- Continued
Court costumes
Cf. GT975, Pontifical court dress
1754 General works
1755.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Christening gowns
1756 General works
1757.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
1759 Heroes. Heroines
1760 Nobility
Cf. CR4480+, Insignia
1800 Burghers
1850 Peasants
1855 Sportswear. Sport clothes
For riding costumes, see GT5885+
For sports uniforms, see GV749.U53
Work clothes
1860 General works
1865.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
1900 Uniforms (General)
For seamen's uniforms, see VC300+
For soldiers' uniforms, see UC480+
1950 Religious and military orders (General)
For religious costume in general, see BL-BX, for religious orders alone see BX, for military orders alone see CR
Materials and articles of clothing. Details and accessories
For materials and articles of particular places, see GT601+
2050 General works
2070 Fur
2071 Lace and lace making
Underwear
2073 General works
2075 Crinolines. Corsets
2077 Bathing suits
2079 Coats. Jackets. Suits
2080 Shirts
Trousers. Pants. Slacks
2082 General works
2085 Jeans. Blue jeans
Headgear
Including hats, hoods, etc.
2110 General works
2111 Headbands
2111.5 Ornamental combs
2112 Veils
2113 Scarves
2114 Shawls
2120 Neckwear. Ties
2125 Sashes

Costume. Dress. Fashion
Materials and articles of clothing. Details and accessories -- Continued
2128 Hosiery. Stockings. Garters
2130 Footwear
Including shoes, sandals, etc.
Cf. TS989+, Boot and shoe making
2135 Handkerchiefs
2150 Fans
2170 Gloves
2180 Handbags
2190 Muffs
2210 Umbrellas. Parasols
2220 Walking sticks. Canes
2225 Wrapping cloths
Ornaments. Jewelry
Cf. TS740+, Jewelry manufacture
2250 General works
2252.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
2255 Pearls
2260 Necklaces, torques, etc.
2265 Earrings
2270 Rings, bracelets, armillae, etc.
2280 Pins, clasps, brooches, etc.
2281 Buckles
2282 Cuff links
Hair. Hairdressing. Hairstyles
2290 General works
2295.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
2310 Use of false hair. Wigs
2318 Mustaches
2320 Beards
Cosmetics, perfumes, etc.
Cf. RA776.98, Grooming
Cf. TP983+, Chemical technology
2340 General works
2341.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
2343 Body markings
Cf. GN419.15, Ethnology
Tattooing
Cf. GN419.3, Ethnology
Cf. GT5960.T36+, Tattoo artists
2345 General works
2346.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
2350 Other (not A-Z)
2370 Spectacles, eyeglasses, opera glasses, etc.
Customs relating to private life
Including family customs, traditions, and festivals
Cf. GR430+, Folklore
Cf. HQ1+, Sociology
2400 General works
2402.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Customs relative to private life -- Continued
2405 Privacy
2420 Family life. Home life
Family reunions
2423 General works
2424.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
2430 Birthdays
Cf. GV1472.7.B5, Birthday parties
Cf. PN6084.B5, Birthday books
Children
2450 General works
Birth customs, baptism, adoption rites, etc.
Cf. GT5080, Ceremonies of royalty
2460 General works
By period
Ancient
2462 General works
Classical
2462.3 General works
2462.5 Roman
2465.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
2467 Infant carriers
2470 Circumcision
Cf. BM705, Judaism
Cf. GN484, Ethnology
2480 Amusements. Games. Play
Cf. GV182.9, Recreation for children
Cf. GV1202.92+, Children's amusements
Adolescence. Maturation
Including coming of age rites and ceremonies, initiations
Cf. GN483.3, Coming of age rites (Ethnology)
2485 General works
2486 General special (Special aspects of the subject as a whole)
2487.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
2490 Quinceañera
Women
2520 General works
2540 Young women. Girls
Love. Courtship. Marriage. Sex customs
For works on sex customs (ethnology), see GN484.3+
For works on sex customs (social), see HQ12+
2600 General works
By period
2610 Ancient
2620 Medieval
2630 Modern
2637 Hugging
Including spooning
2640 Kissing
Courtship. Betrothal
2650 General works

Customs relative to private life
Love. Courtship. Marriage. Sex customs
Courtship. Betrothal -- Continued
2651 Bundling
Marriage customs
Cf. GT1752+, Wedding costumes
Cf. GT5070, Royal marriages
General works
2660 Early through 1800
2665 1801-
By period
2670 Ancient
2680 Medieval
2690 Modern
2695.A-Z By ethnic group, A-Z
Class here only individual groups not located in particular regions or countries.
For groups located in particular regions or countries, see the group in classes D-F
2695.J4 Jews
Cf. BM713, Judaism
2695.M8 Muslims
2695.S5 Slavs
2701-2796 By region or country (Table G6)
Under each one number country:
.A2 *General works*
.A3A-Z *Provinces, regions, etc., A-Z*
.A4-.Z *Cities, towns, etc., A-Z*
2796.5 Brides
2797 Wedding cakes
2798 Honeymoons
2800 Wedding anniversaries
2810 Girdles of chastity
Celibacy (General), see HQ800.15
Celibacy of the clergy, see BV4390
Eliminative behavior
2830 General works
2831.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Defecation
2835 General works
2838.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Bathing customs
Cf. RA780, Bathing (Personal hygiene)
Cf. RM819+, Baths (Physical therapy)
2845 General works
2846.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
2846.5 Sauna
2847 Odors. Smell
Eating and drinking customs
Cf. GT3770+, Inns and taverns
2850 General works
2853.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Customs relative to private life
Eating and drinking customs -- Continued
Foods and beverages
Cf. BJ2021+, Etiquette of entertaining
Cf. TX15+, History and antiquities of home economics
Cf. TX631+, Gastronomy
2855 General works
Foods
Cf. TX341+, Home economics
2860 General works
Animal food
Cf. TX743+, Cookery
2865 General works
2866.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Bread
2868 General works
2868.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Wedding cakes, see GT2797
2868.5 Meat
2869 Sugar
2870 Condiments. Salt, etc.
Cf. TX819.A1+, Cookery
Beverages
Cf. TX815+, Cookery
2880 General works
2883.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Alcoholic beverages
2884 General works
2885 Wine
2887 Rice wines. Sake
2890 Ale and beer
Distilled liquors
2893 General works
2894 Brandy
2895 Whiskey
2896 Gin
2897 Rum
2898 Absinthe
Tea
Cf. RM240+, Diet therapy
2905 General works
2907.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Japanese tea ceremony
2910 General works
Tea masters
2911.A1 Collective
2911.A2-Z Individual, A-Z
2912.A-Z Special schools, A-Z
2912.E35 Edo Senke school
2912.E57 Enshū school
2912.M8 Mushanokōji Senke
2912.O4 Omote Senke

Customs relative to private life
Eating and drinking customs
Foods and beverages
Beverages
Tea
Japanese tea ceremony
Special schools, A-Z -- Continued
2912.O73 Oribe Senke
2912.S42 Sekishū school
2912.S55 Sōhen school
2912.U7 Ura Senke
Japanese style gardens, see SB458
Gardens in Japan, see SB466.J3+
2915 Utensils, etc.
2916 Aesthetics, psychology, etc.
Kaiseki, see TX724.5.J3
Coffee
Cf. RM240+, Diet therapy
2918 General works
2919.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
2920.A-Z Other, A-Z
2920.C3 Chocolate
2920.M3 Mate (Tea)
2930 Drinking of healths. Toasts
Drinking vessels
Cf. NK4895+, Decorative arts
2940 General works
Special
2945.A-Z By form, material, etc., A-Z
Cf. NK7218, Gold and silver plate
2947.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Tables. Table settings. Tableware
2948 General works
2949 Chopsticks
2950 Spoons
2952 Toothpicks
Picnics
Including clambakes
2955 General works
2956.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
2960 Luncheons
2995 Lying down customs
Sleeping customs
3000.3 General works
3000.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
3000.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
3000.5.B43 Bedrooms
3000.5.B44 Beds
3000.5.P54 Pillows
Morning customs
3002 General works
3002.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Sitting customs

Customs relative to private life
Sitting customs -- Continued
3005.3 General works
3005.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
3010 Narcotics. Psychotropic drugs
3015 Betel. Betel nut
Tobacco. Smoking
3020 General works
3021.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
3030 Snuff
3032 Japanese incense ceremony
Exchange of gifts. Gift wrapping
3040 General works
3041.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Salutations, farewells, courtesies, etc.
Cf. GT2640, Kissing
3050 General works
3050.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
3055 Scatology
3070 Insult. Invective
3080 Swearing. Profanity
3085 Oaths. Vows
3100 Treatment of the aged
Burial and funeral customs. Treatment of the dead
Cf. BF789.F8, Funerals (Psychology)
Cf. RA619+, Public health
3150 General works
3170 Ancient
3180 Medieval
3190 Modern
3201-3296 By region or country (Table G6)
Apply table at GT2701-2796
Interment. Burial
3320 General works
3325 Coffins
Incineration. Cremation
3330 General works
3335 Urns
3340 Embalming. Mummies
For works limited to Egyptian mummies, see DT62.M7
3350 Exposure
3353 Body snatching
Special funeral customs
3360 Wakes
3370 Suttee. Widow suicide
Cf. GT3330+, Incineration, cremation
Cf. GT3276, India
3380 Ship burial
For works on specific ship burials, see D-F
Mourning customs
3390 General works
3390.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Customs relative to public and social life
For recreation, amusements, sports, games, dances, etc., see GV1+
For general works on the customs of a particular region or country, see D-F. For popular dramatic representations, broadcasts, motion pictures, the theater, etc., see PN1720+
3400 General works
Special events
Class here general works only; for specific types of special events, see the type of event, e.g. sports events, see GV, conventions and congresses, see AS
Including special events industry
3403 Periodicals
3404 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
3405 General works
3406.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Entertaining. Hospitality
Cf. BJ2021+, Etiquette of entertaining
Cf. GV1470+, Parties
Cf. TX731, Cookery
3410 General works. History
Geishas. Kisaengs
3412 General works
Biography
3412.5 Collective
3412.7.A-Z Individual, A-Z
3415.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Town life
Cf. HT101+, Urban sociology
3420 General works
Fashionable life. High life
3430 General works
3433 Snobs
Dandies, see GT6720
3440 Street life
3450 Street cries
For London cries, see DA688
For New York City cries, see F128.37
3452 Street decoration
3470 Country life
Cf. HT401+, Rural sociology
Cf. S521+, Farm life
3490 Mountain life
Court and castle life
Cf. GT5010+, Official ceremonies
Cf. GV1747, Court and state balls
3510 General works
By period
3520 Medieval
3530 Modern
By region or country
see classes D-F

Customs relative to public and social life
Court and castle life -- Continued
3550 Castle life
Customs of chivalry
Cf. CR4501+, Heraldry
3600 General works
Minstrels. Troubadours. Minnesingers
Cf. ML182, Music history and criticism
Cf. PQ199, French literature
Cf. PR507, English poetry
3650 General works
3650.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
3660 Storytellers
Court fools. Jesters
3670 General works
3670.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Inns. Taverns. Hotels
Cf. GT2850+, Eating and drinking customs
Cf. GT2855+, Food and beverage customs
Cf. TX901+, Home economics
3770 General works
By period
3780 Medieval
3785 Modern
3801-3896 By region or country (Table G6)
Apply table at GT2701-2796
Signs and signboards
Cf. HF5841, Advertising signs
Cf. HF5843+, Billboards
3910 General works
By region or country
United States
3911.A2 General works
3911.A3-Z By region or state, A-Z
Under each state:
.x *General works*
.x2A-Z *Local, A-Z*
3911.112-995 Other regions or countries (Table G2b)
Add country number in table to GT3911
Under each one number country:
.A2 *General works*
.A3-.Z *Local, A-Z*
Graffiti
3912 General works
By region or country
United States
3913.A2 General works
3913.A3-Z By region or state, A-Z
Apply table at GT3911.A3-Z
3913.112-995 Other regions or countries (Table G2b)
Add country number in table to GT3913
Apply table at GT3911.112-995

Customs relative to public and social life -- Continued
Festivals. Holidays
Including antiquarian, historical, and descriptive works
Cf. BV30+, Church festivals
Cf. GV1748, Public balls
For production of (modern) amateur pageants and plays, see PN3203+
For school exercises for special days, see LB3525+
For local history, see D-F

3925 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
3930 General works
3932 Popular works
3933 Juvenile works
3935 Management of festivals
Public rejoicing. Spectacles. Fêtes
3940 General works
Processions. Pageants. Parades
3980 General works
4001-4096 By region or country (Table G6)
Apply table at GT2701-2796
Carnivals. Mardi gras
4180 General works
4201-4296 By region or country (Table G6)
Apply table at GT2701-2796
Harvest festivals
Including Oktoberfest
4380 General works
4401-4496 By region or country (Table G6)
Apply table at GT2701-2796
Autumn festivals
4502 General works
4502.112-995 By region or country (Table G2a)
Add country number in table to GT4502
Winter festivals
4503 General works
4503.112-995 By region or country (Table G2a)
Add country number in table to GT4503
Spring festivals
4504 General works
4504.112-995 By region or country (Table G2a)
Add country number in table to GT4504
Summer festivals
4505 General works
4505.112-995 By region or country (Table G2a)
Add country number in table to GT4505
Fairs. Kermisses
Cf. HF5469.7+, Market fairs
Cf. HF5481, Street fairs
Cf. HV544, Charity fairs
Cf. S550+, Agricultural exhibitions. State fairs. County fairs
Cf. T391+, World's fairs

Customs relative to public and social life
Festivals. Holidays
Public rejoicing. Spectacles. Fêtes
Fairs. Kermisses -- Continued
4580 General works
4601-4696 By region or country (Table G6)
Apply table at GT2701-2796
4801-4896 By region or country (Table G6)
Apply table at GT2701-2796
Asia
South Asia
4876 India
Special days and periods of time
Cf. TT900.A+, Decorations for special events
Cf. TX739+, Cookery for special occasions
New Year's Day. New Year's Eve
Cf. BV135.N5, Religious observance
4905 General works
4908 Special customs: New Year cards
4915 Twelfth Night. Epiphany
Cf. BV50.E7, Religious observance
4925 Valentine's Day
Spring, see GT4995.V4
4930 Holy Week
Easter
Cf. BV55, Religious observance
4935 General works
4935.5 Easter eggs
4945 May Day
Including maypoles
4965 Halloween
4975 Thanksgiving Day
Cf. BV75, Religious observance
Cf. E162, Colonial United States
Cf. F7, Colonial New England
Christmas
Cf. BV45+, Religious observance
4985 General works
4985.5 Juvenile works
By region or country
Prefer classification by special custom below
United States
4986.A1 General works
4986.A2-Z By region or state, A-Z
4987.112-995 Other regions or countries (Table G2b)
Add country number in table to GT4987
Special customs
4988 Christmas decorations
Cf. TT900.C4, Handicrafts
4988.5 Advent calendars
4988.7 Christmas greens
4989 Christmas trees

Customs relative to public and social life
Festivals. Holidays
Special days and periods of time
Christmas
Special customs -- Continued
4989.5 Crèches
Cf. N8065, Religious art
4990 Pistol shooting
4992 Santa Claus
4995.A-Z Other days, A-Z
4995.A4 All Souls' Day
4995.A6 April Fools Day
4995.A8 Ascension Day
4995.B74 Saint Brigid's Day
4995.C36 Candlemas
4995.C6 Corpus Christi
4995.D5 Dingaan's Day
4995.D65 Saint Dominic's Day
4995.F6 Fools, Feast of
4995.G4 Saint George's Day
4995.G76 Groundhog Day
4995.J35 Saint James' Day
4995.J6 John the Baptist's Day
4995.J66 Saint Joseph's Day
4995.L8 Saint Lucy's Day
4995.M3 Saint Martin's Day
4995.M53 Saint Michael's Day
Midsummer's Day, see GT4995.S85
4995.N5 Saint Nicholas Day
4995.P3 Saint Patrick's Day
4995.P45 Pentecost. Whitsunday
4995.P48 Saint Peter's Day
4995.P8 Purim
Spring, see GT4995.V4
4995.S73 Saint Stephen's Day
4995.S85 Summer solstice. Midsummer
4995.V4 Vernal equinox. Spring
Whitsunday, see GT4995.P45
4995.W55 Winter solstice
Official ceremonies of royalty, nobility, etc.
Cf. CR3499+, Titles of honor, rank, precedence, etc.
Cf. GT5350+, Customs of royalty and nobility
For works on the official ceremonies of individual countries, see D-F
5010 General works
5020 Heralds, trumpeters, etc.
5030 Triumphs. Triumphal entries
Cf. DG89, Military and naval antiquities
Coronations
5050 General works
(5051) By region or country
see D-F

Customs relative to public and social life
Official ceremonies
of royalty, nobility, etc. -- Continued
5070 Marriages
Cf. GT2660+, Marriage customs
5080 Baptisms
5090 Visits of royalty, etc.
5150 Customs relative to use of trees and plants
Cf. GR780+, Folklore of plants
Cf. GT4989, Christmas trees
Cf. GT5897+, Cultivated plants
Cf. SD363+, Arbor Day
Customs relative to use of flowers, leaves, etc.
Cf. GR780+, Folklore of plants, language of flowers
Cf. SB449+, Use of flowers in decoration
5160 General works
5164 Herbs
5168 Violets
5170 Customs relative to use of precious metals
Customs relative to transportation and travel
Cf. BJ2137, Etiquette of travel
Cf. G149+, Voyages and travels
Cf. G540+, Seafaring life
Cf. GT6490, Customs relating to wayfarers
Cf. HE1+, Transportation
5220 General works
By period
5230 Ancient
5240 Medieval
5250 Modern through 1800
5260 1801-
5265.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Vehicles. Chariots. Cars
5280 General works
5283.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Sleighs. Sleds
5285 General works
5286.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Horses, see GT5885+
Customs relative to special classes. By birth, rank, etc.
Cf. CR3499+, Titles of honor, rank, precedence, etc.
Cf. GT1710+, Costumes of special classes
Cf. HT641+, Sociology
5320 General works
Special groups

Customs relative to special classes. By birth, rank, etc.
Special groups -- Continued
Royalty
Cf. GT3510+, Court life
Cf. GT5010+, Official ceremonies
Cf. JC375+, Theory of kingship
For the customs of royalty in particular countries, see D-F
5350 General works
By period
5360 Ancient
5370 Medieval
5380 Modern through 1800
5390 1801-
Nobility
Cf. HT647+, Sociology
For the customs of the nobility in particular countries, see D-F
5450 General works
By period
5460 Ancient
5470 Medieval
5480 Modern through 1800
5490 1801-
Burghers
5550 General works
By period
5560 Medieval
5570 Modern through 1800
5580 1801-
Peasants
Cf. HD1521+, Agricultural laborers (Economic history)
5650 General works
By period
5660 Medieval
5670 Modern through 1800
5680 1801-
5690.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Customs relative to special classes. By occupation
Cf. HT675+, Sociology
5750 General works
By period
5760 Ancient
5770 Medieval
5780 Modern through 1800
5790 1801-
Agriculture and hunting
Cf. GN406+, Primitive customs
Cf. GT3470, Country life
Cf. SK1+, Hunting sports
5810 General works

Customs relative to special classes. By occupation
Agriculture and hunting -- Continued
By period
5820 Ancient
5830 Medieval
5840 Modern through 1800
5850 1801-
By region or country
United States
5855 General works
5856.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
5856.112-995 Other regions or countries (Table G2b)
Add country number in table to GT5856
Domestic animals and cultivated plants
5870 General works
Domestic and otherwise useful animals
Cf. SF1+, Animal culture
5880 General works
Horses and riding
Including costumes
5888 Harness, bits, spurs, etc.
Cf. SF92, Use on farms
Cf. TS1030+, Leather industry
5889.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
5890 Dogs
5895.A-Z Other animals, A-Z
5895.C37 Cattle
5895.E43 Elephants
5895.M84 Mules
Pigs, see GT5895.S95
5895.R4 Reindeer
5895.S5 Sheep
5895.S95 Swine
Cultivated plants
Cf. GT5150, Customs relative to the use of plants
Cf. SB1+, Plant culture
5897 General works
5899.A-Z Individual plants, A-Z
5899.B36 Bamboo
5899.H38 Hay
5899.M54 Millets
5899.R5 Rice
5899.R66 Root crops
5899.S5 Sisal hemp
5899.W5 Wheat
Fishing
5904 General works
5904.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
5905.A-Z Individual fishes, A-Z
5905.S53 Sharks

Customs relative to special classes. By occupation -- Continued
Industries. Trades
Including costumes
Cf. GN429+, Primitive industries
Cf. HD9000+, Economic history
5910 General works
By period
5920 Ancient
5930 Medieval
5940 Modern through 1800
5950 1801-
5960.A-Z Special, A-Z
Under each:
.x General works
.x2A-Z Local, A-Z
5960.B34-B342 Bakers
5960.B8-B82 Building trades
5960.F57-F572 Fire fighters
5960.G55-G552 Glass workers
5960.L55-L552 Loggers
5960.M5-M52 Miners
Miners, Salt, see GT5960.S35+
5960.P43-P432 Peddlers
5960.S35-S352 Salt workers
5960.S45-S452 Servants. Domestics
5960.T2-T22 Tailors
5960.T36-T362 Tattoo artists
5960.T54-T542 Tinkers
5960.W43-W432 Weavers
Commercial occupations
Cf. HF1+, Commerce
6010 General works
Special
6060 Street vendors
Professions
Including costumes
6110 General works
Church, clergy
see subclasses BR-BX
(6230) Law. Judges, lawyers, etc.
see class K
Medicine. Physicians, surgeons, etc.
see R707+
(6380) Apothecaries. Pharmacists
see RS122.5
Soldiers
see class U
6390.A-Z Other professions, A-Z
Customs relative to other classes
6490 Wayfarers

Customs relative to other classes -- Continued
Outlaws. The underworld
Cf. HV6201+, Criminal classes (Social pathology)
6550 General works
By period
6560 Ancient
6570 Medieval
6580 Modern through 1800
6590 1801-
6601-6696 By region or country (Table G6)
Apply table at GT2701-2796
Prosecutions and punishments
Cf. HV8497+, Penology
6710 General works
6715 Prosecutions and punishments of animals
Cf. HV4701+, Protection of animals
6720 Dandies. Dandyism
For the biography of dandies, see CT9985+
6730 Physically abnormal people
Cf. GN69+, Giants and dwarfs (Physical anthropology)
Cf. GV1834.7+, Side shows
Cf. QM690+, Teratology
6735 Redheads
6737 Blondes
Miscellaneous implements, utensils, etc., illustrative of former customs
7050 General works
7055.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
7070.A-Z Special, A-Z
7070.A93 Axes
7070.D5 Distaffs
7070.K66 Knots and splices
7070.L6 Locks
7070.M4 Measuring instruments
7070.M67 Mortars and pestles
Pestles, see GT7070.M67
Splices, see GT7070.K66

Recreation. Leisure
Including amusement in general, play, etc.
Cf. BV1620+, Recreation in the Church
Cf. GN454+, Cultural anthropology
Cf. GR887, Folklore
Cf. HT281, Urban sociology
Cf. HT469, Rural sociology
Cf. LB1137, Play in education
Cf. LB3031, Recreation in the school management
Cf. LC5201+, Adult education
Cf. NX1+, The arts
Cf. TT1+, Handicrafts
Cf. Z1003+, Books and reading

1 Periodicals. Serials
3 Societies
4 Congresses
Collected works (nonserial)
7 Several authors
8 Individual authors
9 Questions and answers. Quiz books
11 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
12 Directories (General and international)
For individual regions or countries, see GV51+
Philosophy. Relation to other topics
Cf. GV706+, Philosophy of sports
14 General works
14.3 Relation to character and character building
Relation to Christian life, see BV4597+
14.35 Relation to ethics
For ethics of leisure only, see BJ1498
14.4 Relation to psychology
Cf. BF717, Play (Developmental Psychology)
For the psychology of games, see GV1201.37
For the psychological aspects of special topics, see the topic
14.45 Relation to sociology
Study and teaching. Research
14.5 General works
14.6 Audiovisual aids
Museums. Exhibitions
14.7 General works
14.8.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-Z *Special. By city, A-Z*
History
Cf. GV571+, History of athletic sports
15 General works
Ancient. Classical games, etc.
Cf. GV213, History of physical training
Cf. GV573, History of athletic sports
17 General works
19 Oriental

History
Ancient. Classical games, etc. -- Continued
Greek
21 General works
23 Olympic games
Cf. GV721.18+, Olympic revivals
Roman
31 General works
33 Chariot racing
34 Circus
35 Gladiators, etc.
41 Medieval
Modern
45 General works
47 State policy, finance, etc.
By region or country
Including history, conditions, policy, finance, calendars, etc.
America
Cf. E59.G3, Games of Indians
51 General works
United States
53 General works
54.A-Z By region or state
54.A1-A195 By region
54.A11 New England
54.A13 Southern States
54.A135 Tennessee Valley
54.A14 North Central States
Including Great Lakes region and Old Northwest
54.A17 West (U.S.)
54.A18 Pacific Coast
54.A19 Pacific Northwest
54.A2-W By state, A-W
Under each state:
.x General works
.x2A-Z Local, A-Z. Including regions, counties, river valleys, cities, etc.
54.H3 Hawaii
Canada
55 General works
56.A-Z Local, A-Z
Latin America
57 General works
Mexico
58.A1 General works
58.A2-Z Local, A-Z
Central America
59 General works
60.A-Z By country, A-Z
West Indies

GV

History
Modern
By region or country
America
Latin America
West Indies -- Continued
61 General works
62.A-Z Local, A-Z
South America
63 General works
Argentina
65 General works
66.A-Z Local, A-Z
Brazil
67 General works
68.A-Z Local, A-Z
Chile
69 General works
70.A-Z Local, A-Z
71.A-Z Other South American regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-Z By state, province, etc., A-Z
.x3A-Z By city, A-Z
Europe
73 General works
Great Britain
75 General works
76.E-W By division
England
76.E5 General works
76.E6A-Z By region, county, etc., A-Z
76.E7A-Z By city, A-Z
Northern Ireland
76.N6 General works
76.N7A-Z By region, county, etc., A-Z
76.N8A-Z By city, A-Z
Scotland
76.S4 General works
76.S5A-Z By region, county, etc., A-Z
76.S6A-Z By city, A-Z
Wales
76.W3 General works
76.W4A-Z By region, county, etc., A-Z
76.W5A-Z By city, A-Z
Ireland
76.5 General works
76.6A-Z Local, A-Z
Austria
77 General works
78.A-Z Local, A-Z
France

History
Modern
By region or country
Europe
France -- Continued
79 General works
80.A-Z Local, A-Z
Germany
81 General works
82.A-Z Local, A-Z
Former East Germany
82.5 General works
82.6A-Z Local, A-Z
Greece
83 General works
84.A-Z Local, A-Z
Italy
85 General works
86.A-Z Local, A-Z
Low Countries
87 General works
Belgium
89 General works
90.A-Z Local, A-Z
Netherlands
91 General works
92.A-Z Local, A-Z
Soviet Union
Cf. GV129+, Soviet Union in Asia
93 General works
94.A-Z Local, A-Z
Scandinavia
95 General works
Denmark
97 General works
98.A-Z Local, A-Z
Finland, see GV118.F55+
Norway
99 General works
100.A-Z Local, A-Z
Sweden
101 General works
102.A-Z Local, A-Z
Spain
103 General works
104.A-Z Local, A-Z
Portugal
105 General works
106.A-Z Local, A-Z
Switzerland
107 General works
108.A-Z Local, A-Z
Balkan States

History
Modern
By region or country
Europe
Balkan States -- Continued
109 General works
Bulgaria
111 General works
112.A-Z Local, A-Z
Romania
115 General works
116.A-Z Local, A-Z
Former Yugoslavia
117 General works
117.5A-Z Local, A-Z
118.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
Apply table at GV71.A-Z
Czech Republic
118.C9 General works
118.C92A-Z By state, province, etc., A-Z
118.C93A-Z By city, A-Z
Finland
118.F55 General works
118.F552A-Z By state, province, etc., A-Z
118.F553A-Z By city, A-Z
Asia
119 General works
China
121 General works
122.A-Z Local, A-Z
India
123 General works
124.A-Z Local, A-Z
Japan
125 General works
126.A-Z Local, A-Z
Indonesia
126.5 General works
126.6.A-Z Local, A-Z
Iran
127 General works
128.A-Z Local, A-Z
Soviet Union in Asia. Siberia
129 General works
130.A-Z Local, A-Z
Turkey. Asia Minor
131 General works
132.A-Z Local, A-Z
Israel
132.5 General works
132.6.A-Z Local, A-Z
133.A-Z Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z
Apply table at GV71.A-Z

History
Modern
By region or country
Asia
Other Asian regions
or countries, A-Z -- Continued
Korea
133.K8 General works
133.K82A-Z By state, province, etc., A-Z
133.K83A-Z By city, A-Z
134 Arab countries
Africa
135 General works
South Africa
137 General works
138.A-Z Local, A-Z
Egypt
139 General works
140.A-Z Local, A-Z
Tunisia
141 General works
142.A-Z Local, A-Z
Morocco
142.5 General works
142.6.A-Z Local, A-Z
143.A-Z Other African regions or countries, A-Z
Apply table at GV71.A-Z
Angola
143.A5 General works
143.A52.A-Z By state, province, etc., A-Z
143.A53.A-Z By city, A-Z
Ethiopia
143.E8 General works
143.E82.A-Z By state, province, etc., A-Z
143.E83.A-Z By city, A-Z
Australia
145 General works
146.A-Z Local, A-Z
New Zealand
149 General works
150.A-Z Local, A-Z
Pacific islands
157 General works
158.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
For Hawaii, see GV54.H3
Recreation personnel
160 Recreation as a profession
Biography
For biographies within special recreational
subjects, see the subject
Collective
161 General works
163 Women

	Recreation personnel
	Biography -- Continued
165.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
166	Volunteer workers
	General works, treatises, and textbooks
171	American, through 1975
173	English, through 1975
174	American and English, 1976-
177	French
179	German
181	Other (not A-Z)
181.15	Pictorial works
181.18	Interpretation of cultural and natural resources
181.2	Program handbooks
	Class here comprehensive guides offering suggestions and ideas for special programs, activities, parties, games, fun, etc.
	Cf. GV181.43, Program planning
	Cf. GV1199+, Games and amusements
	Addresses, essays, lectures, see GV191
181.3	General special (Special aspects of the subject as a whole)
	Recreation leadership
181.35	Study and teaching
181.4	General works
181.42	Leisure counseling
181.43	Program planning and supervising
181.46	Recreation surveys
	Class here works on methodology only
	For results of particular surveys by country, see GV51+
	For results of surveys of activities, see the activity
	Administration of recreation services. Community recreation
181.5	General works
181.55	Evaluation of services
181.6	Finance
	Recreational areas and facilities. Recreation centers
	Cf. GV401+, Sports facilities, playgrounds, etc.
	Cf. HN41+, Community centers, social centers
	Cf. HS2581, Country clubs
	Cf. HT485, Social centers in the country
	Cf. HV4175+, Social settlements
	Cf. LC223, Schools as community centers
	Cf. NA6800+, Recreation buildings (Architecture)
	Cf. SB481.A1+, Parks and reserves
	Cf. SK351+, Wildlife management areas
	Cf. TH4711, Construction of recreation buildings
182	General works
	Personnel, see GV160+
182.15	Financial and business aspects

Recreational areas and facilities.
Recreation centers -- Continued
182.2 Public relations
Cf. GV714, Sports
182.3 Facility planning. Standards
182.4 Maintenance and repair
182.5 Equipment and supplies
Including catalogs
By region or country, see GV51+
Recreation for special classes of persons
182.8 Families
182.9 Children
Cf. GV1202.92+, Games and amusements
Cf. RJ242, Children in hospitals
For works discussing the significance of play in the life of the child, see HQ782
Youth, see GV1+
Students, see LB3608
183 Girls and women
Handicapped
Cf. GV445, Physical training
183.5 General works
183.6 Handicapped children
Cf. LC4026, Games for handicapped children
183.7 Mentally handicapped
For mentally handicapped children, see GV183.6
183.9 Socially handicapped
For socially handicapped children, see GV183.6
Blind, see HV1765+
Invalids, Games for, see GV1231
Invalids, Recreation therapy for, see RM736.7
Mentally ill, see RC489.R4
Industrial workers, see HD7395.R4
Military personnel (Armed Forces), see UH800+
184 Aged. Retirees
Special occasions
186 Vacations
Cf. G149+, Voyages and travel
Cf. HD5260+, Labor economics
Cf. LC5701+, Vacation schools
Leisure industry
188 General works
188.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
191 Addresses, essays, lectures. Anecdotes. Humor.
Miscellanea
Cf. GV707, Sports

Outdoor life. Outdoor recreation
Cf. GT2955+, Picnics
Cf. QH81, Nature books. Outdoor books
Cf. RA604, Public health aspects
Cf. SF308.5+, Riding. Horsemanship
Cf. SH401+, Angling
Cf. SK1+, Hunting sports
Cf. SK650+, Wildlife-related recreation

191.2 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
191.22 Congresses
Collected works (nonserial)
191.24 Several authors
191.25 Individual authors
191.3 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
191.35 Directories
Class here general directories or general directories of the United States
For directories of other regions, countries, states, etc., see GV191.42.A+
191.355 Computer network resources
Including the Internet
191.36 History
By region or country
United States
Including works treating United States and Canada together
191.4 General works
For directories of the United States, see GV191.35
191.42.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Canada
191.44 General works
191.46.A-Z By region or province, A-Z
191.48.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Biography
191.5 Collective
191.52.A-Z Individual, A-Z
191.6 General works
191.62 Juvenile works
191.623 Equipment and supplies
191.625 Safety measures
Works for special groups
191.63 Children
191.635 Handicapped
Including handicapped children
191.64 Women
Outdoor recreation resources planning and management
Including conservation
Cf. GV770.7+, Water sports facilities
Cf. QH75+, Nature conservation
Cf. SB481.A1+, Parks
By region or country, see GV191.4+
191.66 General works

Outdoor life. Outdoor recreation
Outdoor recreation resources
planning and management -- Continued
191.67.A-Z Special types, A-Z
191.67.F6 Forest recreation
Water oriented recreation
Including public access to bodies of water for recreational use
Cf. GV770.7+, Water sports
191.67.W3 General works
By region or country
see GV191.4+
191.67.W5 Wilderness recreation
Cf. GV200.5+, Wilderness survival
Cf. QH75+, Nature conservation
Camping
Including camping for individuals or small groups
191.68 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
By region or country, see GV191.4+
191.7 General works
191.72 Campground construction and maintenance
Cf. GV198.L3, Layouts, buildings, etc., for organized camps
191.74 Sanitation
191.76 Equipment and supplies
191.78 Safety measures
Summer camps. Organized camping
Cf. SH405, Fishing resorts
For camps operated by special youth societies or organizations, see HS3250+
192.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
192.A2 Congresses
192.A5-Z General works
192.2 Juvenile works
Biography
192.5 Collective
192.7.A-Z Individual, A-Z
192.8 History
By region or country
United States
193 General works
194.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Under each state:
.x General works
.x2A-Z Individual camps. By name, A-Z
195.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-Z Individual camps. By name, A-Z
197.A-Z Special types of camps, and camps for special groups, A-Z
197.A34 Aged
Boy Scouts, see HS3313.Z65

Outdoor life. Outdoor recreation
Camping
Summer camps. Organized camping
Special types of camps, and camps for special groups, A-Z -- Continued
Church camps, see BV1650
Computer camps, see QA76.33
197.D3 Day camps
Fresh-air fund, see HV931+
197.G5 Girls
197.H3 Handicapped
Jewish, see BM135
Music camps
See MT
197.S3 School camps
Cf. LB3481+, Open-air schools
Sports camps, see GV711.7+
198.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
198.A38 Accreditation
Administration, see GV198.M35
198.C6 Counselors
198.D4 Decoration
198.F6 Food
Cf. TX823, Camp cookery
198.L3 Layouts, buildings, facilities, etc.
198.M35 Management
198.M38 Marketing
198.P74 Psychological aspects
198.R4 Recreational programs
Including campfire programs
Cf. GV1202.C36, Campers' games
Cf. GV1217, Scouting games
198.S2 Safety measures
Cf. RC88.9.C3, First aid in injury
198.S3 Sanitation
Cf. TD931, Sanitary engineering
Theatricals, see PN3156
198.V63 Vocational guidance
Trailer camping. Recreational vehicle camping
Cf. GV1020+, Touring
Cf. TX1100+, Mobile home living
198.5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
198.54 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
198.56 Directories
Class here general directories or general directories of the United States
For directories of other regions, countries, states, etc., see GV198.65.A+
By region or country
Class here works on the technical aspects of trailer camping in particular places
For works of description and travel, see D-F

Outdoor life. Outdoor recreation
Camping
Trailer camping. Recreational vehicle camping
By region or country -- Continued
United States
198.6 General works
For U.S. directories, see GV198.56
198.65.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
198.67.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
198.7 General works
198.9 Ice and snow camping
198.92 Swamp camping
Low-impact camping
198.93 General works
By region or country, see GV191.4+
Farm vacations, dude ranches, etc.
Cf. SF308.5+, Riding. Horsemanship
198.945 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
By region or country
United States
198.95 General works
198.96.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Under each state:
.x General works
.x2A-Z Individual ranches or farms. By name, A-Z
198.97.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-Z Individual ranches or farms. By name, A-Z
198.975 General works
Canoe cruising and camping, see GV789+
Hiking. Pedestrian tours
Cf. GV502, Exercise walking
Cf. GV855+, Cross-country skiing
Cf. GV1044+, Bicycle hiking
Cf. GV1071, Walking matches
Cf. RA781.65, Walking for health
199 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
By region or country
Class here works on the technical aspects of hiking, climbing, etc., in particular places
For Alps, see DQ820+
For works of description and travel, see D-F
United States
199.4 General works
199.42.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Under each state:
.x General works
.x2A-Z Local, A-Z

Outdoor life. Outdoor recreation
Hiking. Pedestrian tours
By region or country -- Continued
199.44.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-Z Local, A-Z
199.5 General works
199.52 Juvenile literature
For special classes of persons
199.54 Children
By region or country, see GV199.4+
Backpacking
Cf. SH446.B3, Backpack fishing
199.6 General works
By region or country, see GV199.44.A+
199.62 Equipment and supplies
Packhorse camping
Cf. SF309.28, Trail riding
199.7 General works
By region or country, see GV199.4+
Llama pack camping
199.75 General works
By region or country, see GV199.4+
Goat pack camping
199.77 General works
By region or country, see GV199.4+
Mountaineering
Cf. GV854.9.S56, Ski mountaineering
199.8 Periodicals. Societies and clubs. Serials
Collected works (nonserial)
199.82 Several authors
199.83 Individual authors
199.85 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
199.87 Directories
199.89 History
By region or country, see GV199.4+
Biography
199.9 Collective
199.92.A-Z Individual, A-Z
200 General works
200.15 Equipment and supplies
200.18 Safety measures
200.183 Search and rescue operations
200.19.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
200.19.K56 Knots
200.19.R34 Rappelling
Alpine scrambling
200.195 General works
By region or country, see GV199.4+
Rock climbing
200.2 General works
By region or country, see GV199.4+

Outdoor life. Outdoor recreation
Mountaineering
Rock climbing -- Continued
Equipment and supplies, see GV200.15
200.23.A-Z For special classes of persons, A-Z
200.23.C35 Children
200.25 Free climbing
Ice and snow climbing
By region or country, see GV199.4+
200.3 General works
Canyoneering
200.35 General works
By region or country, see GV199.4+
200.4 Orienteering
Wilderness survival
Cf. TL553.7, Survival after airplane accidents
200.5 General works
Study and teaching. Research
Cf. GV192+, Organized camping
Cf. LB1047, Outdoor education
Cf. LB3481+, Open-air schools
200.52 General works
Outward bound schools
By region or country
United States
200.53 General works
200.54.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
200.55.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
200.56 General works
Caving. Spelunking
Cf. GB601+, Caves. Speleology
200.6 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Biography
200.615 Collective
200.616.A-Z Individual, A-Z
200.62 General works
200.63 Cave diving
200.64 Prusiking
200.645 Search and rescue operations
By region or country
United States
200.65 General works
200.655.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Under each state:
.x General works
.x2A-Z Local, A-Z (Including caves)
200.66.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-Z Local, A-Z (Including caves)

Physical education and training
Cf. BV4598, Physical education and Christianity
Cf. RA780.5, Personal hygiene
Cf. RM719+, Mechanotherapy: Massage, exercise, etc.
201 Periodicals. Serials
Societies. Clubs. Turnvereins, etc.
Cf. GV391, Organization of athletic clubs and societies
Cf. GV563, Sports clubs and societies
202 International
203 United States
204.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-Z Local, A-Z (Including regions, provinces, river valleys, cities, etc.)
.x3A-Z Special societies, etc. By name, A-Z
205 Congresses
Collected works (nonserial)
206 Several authors
206.5.A-Z Individual authors, A-Z
207 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Communication of information
207.3 General works
207.4 Documentation
208 Directories
Philosophy. Relation to other topics, see GV342+
History
211 General works
By period
213 Ancient
215 Medieval
217 Modern
By region or country
For individual schools, see GV367.A+
America
221 General works
United States
223 General works
224.A1A-W By state, A-W
e.g.
224.A1H3 Hawaii
224.A2-Z By city, A-Z
Canada
225.A1 General works
225.A2-Z Local, A-Z
Latin America
226 General works
Mexico
227.A1 General works
227.A2-Z Local, A-Z

Physical education and training
History
By region or country
America
Latin America -- Continued
Central America
228 General works
229.A-Z By country, A-Z
West Indies
230 General works
231.A-Z Local, A-Z
South America
233 General works
Argentina
235 General works
236.A-Z Local, A-Z
Brazil
237 General works
238.A-Z Local, A-Z
Chile
239 General works
240.A-Z Local, A-Z
241.A-Z Other South American regions or countries, A-Z
Apply table at GV71.A-Z
Europe
243 General works
Great Britain
Including England
245 General works
246.A-Z By division, A-Z
Northern Ireland
246.N6 General works
246.N7A-Z By state, province, etc., A-Z
246.N8A-Z By city, A-Z
Scotland
246.S4 General works
246.S5A-Z By state, province, etc., A-Z
246.S6A-Z By city, A-Z
Wales
246.W3 General works
246.W4A-Z By state, province, etc., A-Z
246.W5A-Z By city, A-Z
Ireland
246.5 General works
246.6.A-Z Local, A-Z
Austria
247 General works
248.A-Z Local, A-Z
France
249 General works
250.A-Z Local, A-Z

Physical education and training
History
By region or country
Europe -- Continued
Germany
Including former West Germany
251 General works
252.A-Z Local, A-Z
Former East Germany
252.5 General works
252.6.A-Z Local, A-Z
Greece
253 General works
254.A-Z Local, A-Z
Italy
255 General works
256.A-Z Local, A-Z
Low Countries
257 General works
Belgium
259 General works
260.A-Z Local, A-Z
Netherlands
261 General works
262.A-Z Local, A-Z
Soviet Union
Cf. GV299+, Soviet Union in Asia
263 General works
264.A-Z Local, A-Z
Scandinavia
265 General works
Denmark
267 General works
268.A-Z Local, A-Z
Norway
269 General works
270.A-Z Local, A-Z
Sweden
271 General works
272.A-Z Local, A-Z
Spain
273 General works
274.A-Z Local, A-Z
Portugal
275 General works
276.A-Z Local, A-Z
Switzerland
277 General works
278.A-Z Local, A-Z
Balkan States
279 General works
Bulgaria
281 General works

Physical education and training
History
By region or country
Europe
Balkan States
Bulgaria -- Continued
282.A-Z Local, A-Z
Romania
285 General works
286.A-Z Local, A-Z
Former Yugoslavia
287 General works
287.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
288.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
Apply table at GV71.A-Z
Czech Republic
288.C9 General works
288.C92A-Z By state, province, etc., A-Z
288.C93A-Z By city, A-Z
Poland
288.P6 General works
288.P62A-Z By state, province, etc., A-Z
288.P63A-Z By city, A-Z
Asia
289 General works
China
291 General works
292.A-Z Local, A-Z
India
293 General works
294.A-Z Local, A-Z
Japan
295 General works
296.A-Z Local, A-Z
Iran
297 General works
298.A-Z Local, A-Z
Soviet Union in Asia. Siberia
299 General works
300.A-Z Local, A-Z
Turkey. Asia Minor
301 General works
302.A-Z Local, A-Z
303.A-Z Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z
Apply table at GV71.A-Z
Indonesia
303.I5 General works
303.I52A-Z By state, province, etc., A-Z
303.I53A-Z By city, A-Z
Israel
303.I75 General works
303.I76A-Z By state, province, etc., A-Z
303.I77A-Z By city, A-Z

Physical education and training
History
By region or country
Asia
Other Asian regions
or countries, A-Z -- Continued
Korea
303.K6 General works
303.K62A-Z By state, province, etc., A-Z
303.K63A-Z By city, A-Z
Taiwan
303.T28 General works
303.T282A-Z By state, province, etc., A-Z
303.T283A-Z By city, A-Z
304 Arab countries
Africa
305 General works
South Africa
307 General works
308.A-Z Local, A-Z
Egypt
309 General works
310.A-Z Local, A-Z
Senegal
311 General works
312.A-Z Local, A-Z
313.A-Z Other African regions or countries, A-Z
Apply table at GV71.A-Z
314.A-Z Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
Australia
315 General works
316.A-Z Local, A-Z
New Zealand
319 General works
320.A-Z Local, A-Z
Pacific islands
327 General works
328.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
For Hawaii, see GV224.A1H3
Biography
Cf. GV697.A+, Athletes
331 Collective
333.A-Z Individual, A-Z
341 General works, treatises, and textbooks
341.4 Popular works
341.5 Juvenile works
Philosophy. Relation to other topics. Methodology
Cf. BV4598, Christian life
342 General works
342.22 Relation to psychology. Psychological aspects
342.27 Relation to sociology. Social aspects
342.5.A-Z Special methods, A-Z
342.5.S7 Statistical methods

Physical education and training -- Continued
343 Addresses, essays, lectures
343.3 Anecdotes. Humor. Miscellanea
343.5 Organization and administration
Cf. GV713, Athletic events
344 Safety measures. Accident prevention
Cf. RC86+, First aid in illness and injury
Cf. RC1200+, Sports medicine
Cf. RD92+, Emergency surgery
Cf. RD101, Fractures and dislocations
345 Value of physical training in schools and colleges
346 School athletics. Intramural and interscholastic athletics
Cf. LC2580+, Student-athletes
College athletics. Intramural and interscholastic athletics
Cf. GV691+, Sports in individual colleges
Cf. GV710, Intramural sports (General)
For programs in individual sports, see the sport
347 General works
350 Financial and business aspects
350.5 Recruitment
By region or country
United States
351 General works
351.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
351.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Coaching, see GV711
Study and teaching. Research
Class here works on the training of teachers of physical education
361 General works
362 General special
e.g., Women teachers
362.5 Examinations, questions, etc.
History, see GV211+
Methods of teaching
363 General works
364 Audiovisual aids, motion pictures, television, etc.
Music and physical education, see ML3923
By region or country
For individual schools, see GV367+
United States
365 General works
365.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
365.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Individual schools
Cf. GV691+, Sports in individual schools and colleges
367.A-Z American. By name, A-Z
368.A-Z Other. By name, A-Z
Museums. Exhibitions

Physical education and training
Museums. Exhibitions -- Continued
381.A1 General works
381.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Apply table at GV14.8.A-Z
391 Organization of athletic clubs and societies
Physical education facilities. Sports facilities
Cf. GV743+, Athletic and sporting goods
For facilities of individual sports, see the sport
401 General works
Gymnasiums
Cf. BV1645, Church gymnasiums
403 General works
405 Planning. Design
Including architecture
Cf. NA325.G9, Roman gymnasiums
Cf. TH845+, Construction of buildings
407 Furniture
Equipment and supplies
409 General works
410 Catalogs
Athletic fields. Playing fields
411 General works
413 Planning. Design. Location
Special structures
Including sports arenas, coliseums, field houses, stadiums, spectator stands, etc., for multiple use or single sports
Cf. NA6860+, Architecture
415 General works
416.A-Z Individual. By city, A-Z
e.g.
416.N48 New York. Yankee stadium
Playgrounds. Play spaces
Cf. LB3251+, School playgrounds
421 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
423 General works
424 General special
Including adventure playgrounds
424.5 Playgrounds for preschool children
425 Planning. Design. Location
425.5 Construction
426 Apparatus
Including climbing structures, mystery boxes, sculpture, etc.
426.5 Equipment and supplies
427 Management
Physical fitness centers
428 General works
428.5 Management
428.7 Personal trainers
By region or country, see GV429+
By region or country

Physical education and training
Physical education facilities. Sports facilities
By region or country -- Continued
United States
429.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Associations
429.A2 General works
430.A-W By state, A-W
431.A-Z By city, A-Z
Under each:
.x General works
.x2A-Z Individual facilities. By name, A-Z
Individual stadiums, see GV416.A+
433.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Apply table at GV71.A-Z
435 Physical measurements
Including anthropometric manuals and tables
Cf. LB3421+, School children
Physical tests, etc. Fitness tests
Including tests for motor ability, physical aptitude, capacity, and efficiency; achievement scales and standards, etc.
436 General works
Evaluation of performance
436.5 General works
436.6.A-Z Individual tests, A-Z
436.6.E87 Eurofit
436.6.T47 Test of Gross Motor Development
436.7.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
437 Clothing for athletics and gymnastics
Cf. GV441, Dress for women and girls
Diet, see TX361.A8
Physical education and training for special classes of persons
438 Individuals
Women and girls
Cf. GV464, Gymnastics for women
Cf. GV482, Exercises for women
Cf. GV709+, Sports for women
439 General works
441 Dress

Physical education and training
Physical education and training for special classes of persons -- Continued
443 Children
Class here general works on the physical education of children at the elementary level
Cf. BV1640, Physical culture for the young in the Church
Cf. GV464.5, Gymnastics for children
Cf. GV709.2+, Sports for children
Cf. HV9083, Physical education for juvenile delinquents
For education at the secondary and higher levels, see GV201+
For physical education programs of particular places or school systems, any level, see GV221+
444 Socially handicapped persons
445 Handicapped persons
Cf. HV1767, Physical education for the blind
447 Aged
Employees, see HD7395.P45
Sailors, see V260+
Soldiers, see U320+
Nudism. Sunbathing
450 General works
Nudist camps. Nude beaches
By region or country
United States
451 General works
451.2.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
451.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
451.4 General works
452 Movement education
Cf. BF295+, Movement, Psychology of
Gymnastics. Gymnastic exercises
Biography
460 Collective
460.2.A-Z Individual, A-Z
461 General works
461.3 Juvenile works
461.5 Psychological aspects
461.7 Coaching
462 Circuit training
463 Exercises for grace and expression
Including Delsarte system, etc.
463.3 Rules, records, etc.
463.5 Gymnastics for men
464 Gymnastics for women and girls
464.5 Gymnastics for children
465 German
467 Swedish

Physical education and training
Gymnastics. Gymnastic exercises -- Continued
469 Young Men's Christian Association
470.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
470.O73 Organization and administration
471.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Calisthenics. Group exercises
Including physical fitness programs
Cf. GV838.53.E94, Aquatic exercises
Cf. GV1798+, Gymnastic dancing
Cf. M1993, Musico-calisthenics
For exercise for health on the part of individuals, see RA781
For physical fitness centers, see GV428+
481 General works
481.2 Psychological aspects
481.4 Physical fitness training as a profession
482 Exercise for women
482.5 Exercise for men
482.6 Exercise for the aged
482.7 Exercise for the physically handicapped
483 School exercises
484 Balls
Cf. GV496, Medicine ball
485 Bar bells
487 Dumbbells
488 Flags
489 Free exercises
490 Hoops
Indian clubs
491 General works
493 Fancy club swinging
494 Jogging
Cf. RM727.J64, Therapeutic use
495 Marching and drill (nonmilitary)
Cf. GV1797, Fancy drills
Cf. UD310+, Military marching
496 Medicine ball
497 Poles
498 Rope jumping or skipping
499 Roundel
501 Setting-up exercises
Cf. U320+, Military exercises
501.5 Step aerobics
502 Walking
Cf. GV199+, Walking as recreation
Cf. GV1071, Race walking
Cf. RA781.65, Walking for health
503 Wands
Cf. MT733.6, Baton twirling
504 Tai chi. Tai ju quan
505 Other special exercises (not A-Z)
Including stretching, posture control, etc.

Physical education and training
Gymnastics. Gymnastic exercises
Calisthenics. Group exercises -- Continued
508 Development of special parts of the body
Including face, neck, arms, etc.
Reducing exercises for individuals, see RA781.6
510.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Heavy exercises
511 General works
512 Balance beam
513 Balancing apparatus
Chest weights, see GV547.6
Horse
517 General works
518 Pommel horse
519 Buck
521 Long
523 Side
525 High kick
527 Horizontal bars
529 Jumping exercises
Cf. GV1073+, Sports
Parallel bars
535 General works
536 Uneven parallel bars
537 Pyramids and Roman ladders
539 Rings
541 Rope climbing, pole climbing, ladders
543 Rowing machines, etc.
545 Tumbling and mat work
Weight training. Weight lifting. Body building
Biography
545.5 Collective
545.52.A-Z Individual, A-Z
546 General works
Weight lifting
546.3 General works
546.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
546.4.P78 Psychological aspects
546.4.R34 Refereeing
Bodybuilding
546.5 General works
Contests, competitions, etc.
546.55 General works
546.56.A-Z Individual, A-Z
546.6.A-Z For special classes of persons, A-Z
546.6.A35 Aged
546.6.B68 Boys
546.6.C45 Children
546.6.W64 Women
Weight training equipment
547 General works
547.3 Barbells

Physical education and training
Gymnastics. Gymnastic exercises
Heavy exercises
Weight training. Weight lifting. Body building
Weight training equipment -- Continued
547.4 Dumbbells
547.6 Chest weights
548.A-Z Special machines. By name, A-Z
548.N38 Nautilus
548.U54 Universal
Acrobatics. Trapeze work. Rope and wire walking
Cf. GV854.9.A25, Ski acrobatics
Biography
550 Collective
550.2.A-Z Individual, A-Z
551 General works
Acrobatics
552 General works
553 Hand balancing, triple somersault, etc.
555 Trampolining
Sports sciences
Cf. GV436+, Physical tests, etc.
Cf. GV706.4, Sports psychology
Cf. RC1200+, Sports medicine
557 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
557.5 Congresses
558 General works
Sports
Cf. GR887, Folklore
Cf. GV199.8+, Mountaineering
Cf. RC88.9.A+, First aid
Cf. RC1200+, Medical and physiological aspects of individual sports
Cf. SF277+, Horse racing, riding, and driving
Cf. SF294.198+, Horse sports
Cf. SF424, Dog sports
Cf. SF439.5+, Dog racing
Cf. SH401+, Angling
Cf. SK1+, Hunting
Cf. U327+, Military sports
Cf. V267+, Navy sports
561 Periodicals. Serials
Cf. GV741, Sporting annuals
563 Societies. Clubs. Leagues
Cf. GV202+, Physical education societies
Cf. GV391, Organization of athletic clubs and societies
For clubs in individual countries, see GV581+
For programs of special sports events, see GV721+
For clubs for individual sports, see the sport
Collected works (nonserial)
565 Several authors
565.2 Individual authors

Sports -- Continued
567 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
567.3 Directories
Philosophy. Relation to other topics, see GV706+
Communication of information
567.5 General works
568 Information services
568.3 Computer network resources
Including the Internet
Study and teaching, see GV201+
568.5 Sports collectibles
Museums. Exhibitions
568.69 General works
568.7.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-Z Individual. By name, A-Z
History
571 General works
By period
Preliterate, see GN454+
573 Ancient
575 Medieval
576 Modern
By region or country
For sports in individual schools and colleges, see GV691+
America
581 General works
United States
583 General works
584.A-W By state, A-W
584.5.A-Z By city, A-Z
Canada
585 General works
585.3.A-Z By province, A-Z
585.5.A-Z By city, A-Z
Greenland
585.7 General works
585.73.A-Z By state, province, etc., A-Z
585.75.A-Z By city, A-Z
Latin America
586 General works
587-588.5 Mexico (Table G8)
Central America
589 General works
590.A-Z Individual countries, A-Z
590.B44 Belize
590.C67 Costa Rica
590.G82 Guatemala
590.H65 Honduras
590.N53 Nicaragua
590.P53 Panama

Sports
History
By region or country
America
Latin America
Central America
Individual countries, A-Z -- Continued
590.S24 El Salvador
West Indies
591 General works
592.A-Z Individual countries, A-Z
592.C82 Cuba
592.D65 Dominican Republic
592.P83 Puerto Rico
592.T74 Trinidad and Tobago
South America
593 General works
595-596.5 Argentina (Table G8)
597-598.5 Brazil (Table G8)
599-600.5 Chile (Table G8)
601.A-Z Other South American regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x3A-Z By state, province, etc., A-Z
.x5A-Z By city, A-Z
Europe
603 General works
Great Britain
Including England
605 General works
605.2 Scotland
605.3 Wales
605.5 Northern Ireland
605.6.A-Z By county, A-Z
605.7.A-Z By city, A-Z
Ireland
606.5 General works
606.53.A-Z By state, province, etc., A-Z
606.55.A-Z By city, A-Z
607-608.5 Austria (Table G8)
France
609 General works
610.A-Z By state, province, etc., A-Z
610.5.A-Z By city, A-Z
610.55 Colonies (General)
611-612.5 Germany (Table G8)
Including former West Germany
Former East Germany
612.6 General works
612.63.A-Z By state, province, etc., A-Z
612.65.A-Z By city, A-Z
613-614.5 Greece (Table G8)

Sports
History
By region or country
Europe -- Continued

615-616.5	Italy (Table G8)
	Low Countries
617	General works
619-620.5	Belgium (Table G8)
621-622.5	Netherlands (Table G8)
	Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
623	General works
(624-624.5)	Local
	see GV624.62, GV624.75, etc.
	Russia (Federation)
624.6	General works
624.62.A-Z	By republic, oblast', krai, etc., A-Z
624.625.A-Z	By city, A-Z
	Belarus
624.7	General works
624.75.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Moldova
624.8	General works
624.85.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Ukraine
624.9	General works
624.92.A-Z	By province, A-Z
624.925.A-Z	By city, A-Z
	Baltic States
	Estonia
624.93	General works
624.935.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Latvia
624.94	General works
624.945.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Lithuania
624.95	General works
624.955.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Scandinavia
625	General works
627-628.5	Denmark (Table G8)
629-630.5	Norway (Table G8)
631-632.5	Sweden (Table G8)
633-634.5	Spain (Table G8)
635-636.5	Portugal (Table G8)
637-638.5	Switzerland (Table G8)
	Balkan States
639	General works
641-642.5	Bulgaria (Table G8)
645-646.5	Romania (Table G8)
	Yugoslavia
647	General works
647.3.A-Z	By republic, province, etc., A-Z
647.3.M65	Montenegro

Sports
History
By region or country
Europe
Balkan States
Yugoslavia
By republic, province, etc., A-Z -- Continued
647.3.S37 Serbia
647.5.A-Z By city, A-Z
Bosnia and Hercegovina
647.52 General works
647.57.A-Z By city, A-Z
Croatia
647.6 General works
647.65.A-Z By city, A-Z
Macedonia (Republic)
647.7 General works
647.75.A-Z By city, A-Z
Slovenia
647.8 General works
647.85.A-Z By city, A-Z
Albania
647.9 General works
647.93.A-Z By district, A-Z
647.97.A-Z By city, A-Z
648.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
Apply table at GV601.A-Z
648.C9 Czech Republic
648.E852 Europe, Eastern
648.F32 Faroe Islands
648.F5 Finland
648.H8 Hungary
648.I2 Iceland
648.P6 Poland
648.S4 Slovakia
Asia
649 General works
651-652.5 China (Table G8)
653-654.5 India (Table G8)
655-656.5 Japan (Table G8)
657-658.5 Iran (Table G8)
(659-660.5) Soviet Union in Asia
see GV660.6-665, GV662.6-645
Central Asia
660.6 General works
Kazakhstan
660.62 General works
660.625.A-Z By city, A-Z
Kyrgyzstan
660.63 General works
660.635.A-Z By city, A-Z
Tajikistan

Sports
History
By region or country
Asia
Central Asia
Tajikistan -- Continued
660.64 General works
660.645.A-Z By city, A-Z
Turkmenistan
660.65 General works
660.655.A-Z By city, A-Z
Uzbekistan
660.66 General works
660.665.A-Z By city, A-Z
661-662.5 Turkey. Asia Minor (Table G8)
Caucasus
662.6 General works
Armenia
662.62 General works
662.625.A-Z By city, A-Z
Azerbaijan
662.63 General works
662.635.A-Z By city, A-Z
Georgia (Republic)
662.64 General works
662.645.A-Z By city, A-Z
663.A-Z Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z
Apply table at GV71.A-Z
663.B3-B35 Bangladesh (Table G9)
663.B95-B955 Burma (Table G9)
663.C93-C95 Cyprus (Table G9)
663.I5-I55 Indonesia (Table G9)
663.I8-I85 Israel (Table G9)
663.K6-K65 Korea (Table G9)
Including South Korea
663.K7-K75 Korea (North) (Table G9)
663.L4-L45 Lebanon (Table G9)
663.M4-M45 Malaysia (Table G9)
663.N35-N355 Nepal (Table G9)
663.P25-P255 Pakistan (Table G9)
663.S33-S335 Saudi Arabia (Table G9)
663.S56-S565 Singapore (Table G9)
663.S72-S725 Sri Lanka (Table G9)
663.T3-T35 Taiwan (Table G9)
663.T5-T55 Thailand (Table G9)
663.Y46-Y465 Yemen (Table G9)
664 Arab countries
Africa
665 General works
South Africa
667 General works
667.3.A-Z By state, province, etc., A-Z
667.5.A-Z By city, A-Z

Sports
History
By region or country
Africa -- Continued
Egypt

669	General works
669.3.A-Z	By state, province, etc., A-Z
669.5.A-Z	By city, A-Z

Morocco

671	General works
671.3.A-Z	By state, province, etc., A-Z
671.5.A-Z	By city, A-Z
673.A-Z	Other African regions or countries, A-Z
673.A44-A445	Algeria (Table G9)
673.A54-A545	Angola (Table G9)
673.B55-B555	Botswana (Table G9)
673.C85-C855	Côte d'Ivoire (Table G9)
673.E7-E75	Ethiopia (Table G9)
673.G5-G55	Ghana (Table G9)
673.I743-I745	Islands of the Indian Ocean
673.K4-K45	Kenya (Table G9)
673.L5-L55	Lesotho (Table G9)
673.L75-L755	Libya (Table G9)
673.M3-M35	Madagascar (Table G9)
673.N34-N345	Namibia (Table G9)
673.N63-N635	Nigeria (Table G9)
673.S38-S385	Senegal (Table G9)
673.S45-S455	Seychelles (Table G9)
673.S52-S525	Sierra Leone (Table G9)
673.S6-S65	South Africa (Table G9)
673.S8-S85	Sudan (Table G9)
673.T34-T345	Tanzania (Table G9)
673.T8-T85	Tunisia (Table G9)
673.U33-U335	Uganda (Table G9)
673.Z33-Z335	Zambia (Table G9)
673.Z55-Z555	Zimbabwe (Table G9)

Indian Ocean islands

674	General works
674.5.A-Z	By island or group of islands, A-Z
675-676.5	Australia (Table G8)
679-680.5	New Zealand (Table G8)

Pacific islands

687	General works
688.A-Z	By island or group of islands, A-Z
689	Communist countries
689.2	Developing countries

Individual schools and colleges
Cf. GV367+, Schools of physical education and training
For general college athletics, see GV347+

691.A-Z	American. By name, A-Z
693.A-Z	Other. By name, A-Z

Sports -- Continued
Biography of sports personalities
Including spouses and families
Cf. CT9997.A1+, Strong men
For biography in individual sports, see the sport
697.A1 Collective
697.A2-Z Individual, A-Z
General works
701 American, through 1975
703 English, through 1975
704 American, and English, 1976-
705 Other languages (not A-Z)
705.3 Pictorial works
705.4 Juvenile works
Philosophy. Relation to other topics
706 General works
706.2 Relation to anthropology
706.3 Relation to ethics. Fair play. Sportsmanship
706.32 Relation to race and discrimination
706.34 Relation to nationalism
706.35 Relation to politics. Sports and state
706.4 Relation to psychology. Sports psychology
706.42 Relation to religion
706.45 Relation to scholastic achievement
706.5 Relation to sociology
706.55 Relation to success
706.7 Relation to violence. Violence and sports
706.8 General special (Special aspects of the subject as a whole)
707 Addresses, essays, lectures. Anecdotes. Humor. Miscellanea
Sports for special classes of persons
708 Individuals
708.5 Aged
708.8 Gay men and Lesbians
Women
Cf. GV439+, Physical training for women
For biography of women athletes, see GV697.A+
709 General works
709.14 Coaching
709.18.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Children
For juvenile delinquents, see HV9083
For sports for youth, see GV561+
709.2 General works
709.24 Coaching
Handicapped persons
Including wheelchair sports in general
Cf. GV722.5.S64, Special Olympics
For wheelchair basketball, see GV886.5
For individual wheelchair sports, see the sport
709.3 General works
709.4 Coaching

Sports
Sports for special classes of persons -- Continued
Minorities
709.5 General works
709.6 Jews
709.7 Travelers. Deck sports
Cf. GV1099, Shuffleboard
Cf. GV1206, Games for travelers
710 Intramural sports (General)
Cf. GV346, School athletics
Cf. GV347+, College athletics
711 Coaching
711.5 Training and conditioning
Sports camps
For camps of individual sports, see the sport
711.7 General works
By region or country, see GV581+
Athletic contests. Sports events
Including sports tournaments
712 General works
713 Organization and administration
Cf. GV343.5, Physical education and training
714 Public relations
714.5 Mascots
715 Spectators. Spectator control
716 Financial and business aspects
717 Betting
Cf. GV1301+, Games of chance
Cf. SF331+, Horse racing
Corruption in sports
For corruption in individual sports, see the sport
718 General works
718.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Special contests and events
International
721 General works
Olympic games (Modern revivals)
For horse events, see SF294.85
For Olympic games in ancient Greece, see GV23
For Olympic winter games, see GV841.5+
For Special Olympics, see GV722.5.S64
Biography of trustees, etc.
721.18 Collective
721.2.A-Z Individual, A-Z
721.3 International Olympic Committee
721.4.A-Z National committees. By country, A-Z
721.5 General works
721.52 Pictorial works
721.53 Juvenile works
721.6 Philosophy. Ethics. Olympic ideal
721.7 Anecdotes. Humor. Miscellanea
721.75 Posters. Collectibles
721.8 Rules, records, etc.

Sports
Athletic contests. Sports events
Special contests and events
International
Olympic games (Modern revivals) -- Continued

721.9	Facilities
721.92	Olympic torch
722	Individual contests. By year Subarrange by author
722.5.A-Z	Other contests and events, A-Z
722.5.A43	Alberta Games
722.5.A47	All Africa Games
722.5.A7	Asian Games
722.5.B32	Balkanski igri
722.5.B7	British Commonwealth Games
722.5.C35	Canada Games
722.5.D48	Deutsches Turnfest
722.5.E76	ESPN X-Games
722.5.E9	European Athletic Championships
722.5.G3	GANEFO Games (Games of the New Emerging Forces)
722.5.G36	Gay Games
722.5.G66	Goodwill Games
722.5.G73	Grandfather Mountain Highland Games
722.5.H54	Highland Games
	IAAF, see GV722.5.W57
722.5.I34	International Games for the Disabled
722.5.I38	International Sports Competition
722.5.I42	International Stoke Mandeville Games
722.5.I5	Internationaler Sportkongress
722.5.J48	Jeux du Québec
722.5.J78	Juegos Deportivos Bolivarianos
722.5.J8	Juegos Deportivos Centro-Americanos y del Caribe
722.5.M3	Maccabiah Games
722.5.M43	Mediterranean Games
	Olympics, Senior, see GV722.5.S46
	Olympics, Special, see GV722.5.S64
722.5.P3	Pan American Games
722.5.S27	Saskatchewan Games
722.5.S42	SEA Games (South East Asian Games)
722.5.S46	Senior Olympics
	South East Asian Games, see GV722.5.S42
722.5.S6	Spartakiads
722.5.S64	Special Olympics
722.5.T9	Työväen Urheiluliitto
722.5.U5	Universiade
722.5.W55	Western Canada Summer Games
722.5.W57	World Cup (IAAF)
722.5.W58	World Festival of Youth and Students for Peace and Friendship
722.5.W594	World Master's Track and Field Championship
722.5.W6	World University Summer Games

Sports
Athletic contests. Sports events
Special contests and events -- Continued
723.A-Z National contests. By name, A-Z
725.A-Z Local contests. By name, A-Z
731 Rules (Collections)
For rules for individual sports, see the sport
733 Professionalism in sports
Professional sports (General)
For individual sports, see the sport
By region or country, see GV581+
734 General works
734.3 Vocational guidance
734.5 Sports agents
735 Umpires. Sports officiating
741 Sports records and statistics. Champions
Including sporting annuals
For records of individual sports, see the sport
Mass media
742 General works
742.3 Radio and television broadcasting
742.34 Sports video
Sports journalism, see PN4784.S6
Biography of sports writers, broadcasters, promoters, etc.
742.4 Collective
742.42.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Sports facilities, playing fields, etc , see GV401+
Athletic and sporting goods, supplies, etc.
Cf. HD9992+, Sporting goods industries
Cf. TS1017, Athletic shoes (Manufactures)
Cf. TS2301.S7, Manufacturing industries
743 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
744 Directories
745 General works
747 Catalogs
749.A-Z Special equipment, A-Z
749.B34 Balls
749.M6 Mouth protectors
749.S64 Shoes
Including sneakers
Sports clothing, see GV749.U53
749.U53 Uniforms. Sports clothing
Cf. GT1855, Sports clothes
For uniforms of individual sports, see the sport
749.5 Endurance sports
Cf. GV1060.73, Triathlon
For individual sports, see the sport
749.7 Extreme sports
Air sports
Cf. TL500+, Aeronautics
750 Periodicals. Serials
751 Societies. Clubs

Sports
Air sports -- Continued
752 Dictionaries
History
753 General works
754.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
755 General works
756 General special
757 Addresses, essays, lectures. Anecdotes. Humor. Miscellanea
Airplane flying
Cf. TL721.4, Private flying
758 General works
Racing
Cf. TL721.5+, Air meets
759 General works
759.2.A-Z Special races, A-Z
759.2.G67 Gordon Bennett Cup Race
759.2.N37 National Championship Air Races (Reno, Nevada)
759.2.S35 Schneider Trophy
Models
Cf. TL770+, Model airplane construction
760 General works
761 Competitions
761.5 Racing
761.6.A-Z Special races, A-Z
761.6.W35 Wakefield International Cup
Balloon flying
762 General works
763 Racing
Gliding and soaring
Biography
763.85 Collective
763.86.A-Z Individual, A-Z
764 General works
765.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
766 Racing
Kiteflying
Cf. TL759+, Aeronautics
767 General works
768.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
769 Competitions
Parachuting. Skydiving
Biography
769.5 Collective
769.52.A-Z Individual, A-Z
770 General works
770.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
770.23.A-Z Skysurfing
770.25 Parakiting
770.27 Bungee jumping
Water sports
Cf. GV191.67.W3+, Water oriented recreation

Sports
Water sports -- Continued
770.3 Periodicals. Societies and clubs. Serials
770.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
770.5 General works
770.6 Safety measures
Water sports facilities
Including resources, planning, etc.
770.7 General works
By region or country, see GV770.4.A+
Boats and boating (General)
771 Periodicals. Serials
775 General works
775.3 Juvenile works
By region or country
United States
776.A2 General works
776.A3-Z By region or state, A-Z
Apply table at GV199.42.A-Z
776.112-995 Other regions or countries (Table G2b)
Add country number in table to GV776
Under each one number country:
.A2 General works
.A3-.Z Local, A-Z
777 Societies and clubs
Cf. GV822.8+, Yacht clubs
777.3 Anecdotes. Humor. Miscellanea
777.4 Boats and equipment (General). Catalogs
777.5 Seamanship. Boat handling
Cf. VK541+, Merchant marine
777.55 Safety measures. Rescue work
Cf. VK200, Merchant marine
For special classes
777.56 Children
777.57 Women
777.58 Physically handicapped
777.6 Small boats. Dinghies
Cf. GV811.6, Dinghy sailing
777.7 Boat living
Cf. GV836, Houseboating
780 Rafting
Including tubing, use of inflatable boats
Cf. GV790.3, Inflatable canoes
By region or country, see GV776.A2+
Canoeing
Including kayaking
781 Periodicals. Serials
782 Study and teaching
Biography
782.4 Collective
782.42.A-Z Individual, A-Z
783 General works
784 Anecdotes. Humor. Miscellanea

Sports
Water sports
Canoeing -- Continued
784.3 Juvenile works
784.55 Safety measures. Rescue work
785 Societies and clubs
786 Racing
788 White-water running
Sea kayaking
788.5 General works
By region or country, see GV776.A2+
Cruising. Tripping
789 General works
790 Camping
790.3 Inflatable canoes
Cf. GV780, Inflatable boats for rafting
For special classes of persons, see GV777.56+
By region or country, see GV776.A2+
Rowing
Cf. GV543, Rowing machines
790.6 Periodicals. Serials
Biography
790.9 Collective
790.92.A-Z Individual, A-Z
791 General works
793 Societies and clubs
College, school, and club rowing
By country
795 England
796 United States
797.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
Special races
England
798 Henley regattas
799 University boat races (Oxford and Cambridge)
800.A-Z Other English races. By place, A-Z
United States
801 New London
Including all Harvard-Yale races
803 Poughkeepsie
804 Saratoga
805.A-Z Other races. By place, A-Z
806.A-Z Other countries. By country, A-Z
At individual institutions
807.A-Z American. By institution, A-Z
e.g.
807.C6 Cornell
807.H3 Harvard
807.5.A-Z Other. By institution, A-Z
e.g.
807.5.E8 Eton
807.5.O9 Oxford

Sports
Water sports -- Continued
Sailing (General)
Including yacht sailing

810	Periodicals. Serials
810.5	Societies and clubs
810.8	Study and teaching
	Biography
810.9	Collective
810.92.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
811	General works
811.12	Pictorial works
811.13	Juvenile works
811.2	Sailboat catalogs
811.3	Maintenance and repair
	Equipment and supplies
811.4	General works
811.45	Spars, rigging, sails
811.5	Handling and maneuvering
811.53	Safety measures. Rescue work
811.55	General works
	Multihull sailboats
811.57	Catamarans
811.58	Trimarans
811.6	Small boats. Dinghies
811.63.A-Z	Other special craft, A-Z
811.63.S64	Sunfish
811.63.W56	Windsurfers. Windsurfing
811.65	Sailboat living
811.66	Sailing on land. Sand yachting
	Sailboat racing, see GV826.5+
811.7.A-Z	Other special topics, A-Z
811.7.P75	Psychological aspects
	Yachting
	Cf. VM331+, Yacht building
	For motor yachting, see GV833.5+
	For yacht sailing, see GV810+
811.8	Periodicals. Serials
	Societies and clubs for yacht sailing, see GV822.8+
812	History
	Biography
812.4	Collective
812.5.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
813	General works
813.2	Pictorial works
813.3	Juvenile works
	By region or country
814	Great Britain
815	United States and Canada
817.A-Z	Other, A-Z
819	Anecdotes. Humor. Miscellanea
821	Illustrations of yachts

Sports
Water sports
Yachting -- Continued
822.A-Z Individual yachts. By name, A-Z
Including illustrations, cruises, etc.
Societies and clubs
822.8 General works
823.A-Z Individual societies and clubs. By name, A-Z
Yacht lists, annuals, etc.
825 General works
826 Flags, codes, etc.
Yacht racing
Including sailboat racing
For motorboat racing, see GV835.9
826.5 General works
826.7 Rules. Records. Programs
Races, regattas, etc.
827 General works
828 Measurement of yachts
America's cup
829 General works
830 Individual races. By year
Subarrange by author
832 Other races (not A-Z)
833 Model yacht racing
Cf. VM332, Model yacht construction
Cf. VM359, Toy and model boat construction
Motorboats and motorboating. Launches
Cf. VM340+, Motorboat construction
833.5 Periodicals. Serials
Societies and clubs
833.8 General works
834.A-Z Individual societies and clubs. By name, A-Z
835 General works
By region or country
United States
835.18 General works
835.2.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
835.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
835.7 Anecdotes. Humor. Miscellanea
835.8 Outboard motorboating
835.9 Motorboat racing
835.93 Model motorboat racing
835.94 Personal watercraft racing
836 Houseboats and houseboating
Cf. VM335, Houseboat construction
836.15 Pontoon boating
Swimming, diving, lifesaving
836.2 Periodicals. Serials
836.25 Societies and clubs
836.3 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
836.35 Study and teaching. Research

Sports
Water sports
Swimming, diving, lifesaving -- Continued

836.4	History
837	General works
	For special classes of persons
	Children
837.2	General works
837.25	Infants
837.3	Aged
837.4	Handicapped persons
837.5	Women
837.6	Juvenile works
837.65	Coaching
837.7	Training
	Biography
837.9	Collective
838.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
838.4.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
838.5	Rules, records, etc.
838.52.A-Z	Individual strokes, A-Z
838.52.B33	Back stroke
838.52.B73	Breast stroke
838.52.B87	Butterfly stroke
838.52.C73	Crawl
838.52.S54	Side stroke
838.53.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
838.53.E93	Examinations
838.53.E94	Exercises
838.53.F65	Floating
838.53.K52	Kicking
838.53.L65	Long distance swimming
838.53.M35	Management
838.53.M43	Medley swimming
838.53.O35	Officiating
838.53.P75	Psychological aspects
838.53.S24	Safety measures
838.53.S63	Social aspects
838.53.S75	Starts and turns
838.53.S85	Swimming pools
	Cf. RA606, Sanitation
	Cf. TH4763, Swimming pool construction
838.53.S95	Synchronized swimming
	Swimming, see GV836.2+
	Diving
838.58	Study and teaching. Research
838.6	General works
838.613	Juvenile works
838.62.A-Z	For special classes of persons, A-Z
838.62.M45	Men
838.62.W65	Women's diving
	Biography, see GV837.9+
838.63.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z

Sports
Water sports
Swimming, diving, lifesaving
Diving -- Continued
838.64 Rules, records, etc.
838.65.A-Z Individual dives, A-Z
838.65.J32 Jack-knife
838.65.S84 Swan dive
838.67.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Administration, see GV838.67.O73
838.67.O73 Organization and administration
838.67.P75 Psychological aspects
838.67.S34 Safety measures
838.67.S65 Springboard diving
838.67.T73 Training
Submarine diving. Skindiving. Scuba diving
Including underwater spear fishing
Cf. GV200.63, Cave diving
838.672 General works
838.673.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
838.674.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
838.674.R43 Recreational dive industry
Lifesaving
Cf. RC87.9, Artificial respiration
Cf. RC88, Restoration from drowning
Cf. VK1300+, Lifesaving services
838.68 Study and teaching. Research
838.7 General works
Biography, see GV837.9+
Life guards
838.72 General works
838.73 Certification, examinations, etc.
838.74 Training
838.75 Drowning prevention
838.76 Survival swimming
Water polo
839 General works
Biography, see GV837.9+
840.A-Z Other water sports, A-Z
For biography, see GV837.9+
Angling, fly casting, etc , see SH401+
840.B37 Barefoot waterskiing
840.J4 Jet skiing
840.J6 Jousting
840.K53 Kneeboarding
840.S5 Skiing
(840.S78) Submarine diving. Skindiving
see GV838.672
Surfing. Surf riding
840.S8 General works
840.S82A-Z Local, A-Z
840.W34 Wakeboarding
Winter sports

Sports
Winter sports -- Continued
840.7.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
841 General works
841.15 Juvenile works
841.2 Winter sports facilities
Winter Olympic games
841.5 General works
842 Individual contests. By year
Subarrange by author
843 Iceboating
Curling
845 General works
845.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Biography
845.6 Collective
845.62 Individual, A-Z
Ice hockey
846 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
846.5 History
Biography, see GV848.5.A+
847 General works
847.2 Addresses, essays, lectures
847.23 Pictorial works
847.25 Juvenile works
847.4 Financial and business aspects
847.5 Rules. Records. Programs. Schedules
847.6 Hockey cards
847.7 International contests. Stanley Cup
847.75.A-Z In special institutions, A-Z
847.8.A-Z Special leagues, conferences, etc. By name, A-Z
848.A-Z Individual clubs, teams, etc. By name, A-Z
848.25 Coaching
848.3 Training
848.35 Safety measures
848.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Biography
848.5.A1 Collective
848.5.A2-Z Individual, A-Z
848.6.A-Z For special classes of persons, A-Z
848.6.A35 Aged
848.6.C45 Children
848.6.G56 Girls
848.6.W65 Women
Other special topics
848.7 Offensive play
(848.73) Masks
see GV848.78
Defensive play
848.75 General works
848.76 Goalkeeping
848.78 Masks
Other related games

	Sports
	Winter sports
	Ice hockey
	Other related games -- Continued
848.8	Broomball
	Ice skating
	Cf. GV858.2+, Roller skating
848.9	Directories
848.95	Juvenile works
849	General works
849.112-995	By region or country (Table G2a)
	Add country number in table to GV849
	Apply table at GV776.112-995
	Biography
850.A2	Collective
850.A3-Z	Individual, A-Z
850.15	Insignia, buttons, pins, etc.
850.2	Rules, records, etc.
850.223	Juvenile works
	For special classes of persons
850.224	Handicapped persons
850.3	Speed skating
	Figure skating
850.4	General works
850.45	Pair skating. Ice dancing
	Events and competitions
850.5	General works
850.55.A-Z	Special, A-Z
850.55.I25	Ice Capades
850.55.W37	Walt Disney's World on Ice
850.6	Judging
850.7	Facilities. Ice rinks
852	Equipment and supplies
	Including skates, costumes, etc.
852.3.A-Z	Other special topics, A-Z
852.3.P75	Psychological aspects
852.5	Skate sailing
853	Snowshoeing
	Skiing. Downhill skiing
854.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Clubs
854.A2	Directories
854.A3-Z	General works
854.1	History
	Biography
854.2.A1	Collective
854.2.A2-Z	Individual, A-Z
854.3	Anecdotes. Humor. Miscellanea
854.315	Juvenile works
	For special classes of persons
854.32	Children
854.33	Handicapped persons
854.34	Women

Sports
Winter sports
Skiing. Downhill skiing -- Continued
Ski resorts
Including design, planning, resources, etc.
854.35 General works
By region or country, see GV854.4+
By region or country
United States
854.4 General works
854.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
854.6.A-Z By resort, A-Z
854.7 Switzerland
854.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
854.85 Training. Conditioning. Exercises
854.87 Rules, records, etc.
854.875 Competitions. Special events
854.88 Alpine combined contests
854.89 Nordic combined contests
854.9.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
854.9.A25 Acrobatics
Cf. GV854.9.F74, Freestyle skiing
854.9.B5 Biathlon
Cf. GV1177, Rifleshooting
Cross-country skiing, see GV855+
854.9.D78 Dry slope skiing
854.9.E6 Equipment and supplies
854.9.F74 Freestyle skiing
Cf. GV854.9.A25, Acrobatics
854.9.G7 Grass skiing
854.9.J8 Jumping
854.9.M65 Monoski skiing
854.9.P75 Psychological aspects
854.9.R3 Racing, Downhill
854.9.S55 Ski lifts
854.9.S56 Ski mountaineering
854.9.S6 Slalom
854.9.T44 Telemark
Cross-country skiing
855 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
855.2 History
Biography, see GV854.2.A+
855.3 General works
855.35 Juvenile works
855.4 Competitions. Special events
855.45 Rules, records, etc.
For special classes of persons
855.47 Children
855.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
855.5.E67 Equipment and supplies
855.5.P78 Psychological aspects
855.5.R33 Racing
855.5.S34 Safety measures

Sports
Winter sports
Skiing. Downhill skiing
Cross-country skiing
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
855.5.S53 Skating
855.5.T73 Training
855.5.W39 Waxes. Waxing
By region or country, see GV854.4+
856 Bobsledding. Tobogganing. Sledding
Including coasting
Snowmobiling
856.4 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
856.5 General works
By region or country
United States
856.6 General works
856.65.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
856.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Racing
856.8 General works
856.9.A-Z Special races, A-Z
856.9.E23 Eagle River Derby
857.A-Z Other winter sports, A-Z
Automobile racing on ice, see GV1029.9.I25
857.S47 Skibobbing
857.S48 Skijoring
857.S5 Sleighing
857.S57 Snowboarding
(857.S6) Snowmobiling
See GV856.4-9
Roller skating
Biography
858.2 Collective
858.22.A-Z Individual, A-Z
859 General works
859.3 Juvenile works
859.4 Facilities. Rinks
859.45 Equipment and supplies
Including skates
859.5 Roller disco
859.6 Roller derbies
859.7 Roller polo. Roller-skate hockey
859.73 In-line skating
859.8 Skateboarding
859.82 Street luge racing
Ball games
861 General works

Sports
Ball games -- Continued
861.112-995 By region or country (Table G2a)
Add country number in table to GV861
Under each one number country:
.A1 *General works*
.A2-.Z *Local, A-Z*
Baseball
862 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
862.3 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Communication of information
862.4 General works
862.44 Information services
862.47 Computer network resources
Including the Internet
History
862.5 General works
862.6 America
United States
863.A1 General works
863.A2-Z By region or state, A-Z
Apply table at GV199.42.A-Z
863.112-995 Other regions or countries (Table G2b)
Add country number in table to GV863
Apply table at GV861.112-995
Biography
865.A1 Collective
865.A2-Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.
865.G4 Gehrig, Lou
865.R8 Ruth, George ("Babe Ruth")
867 General works
867.3 General special
867.4 Pictorial works
867.5 Juvenile works
867.6 Psychological aspects
867.64 Social aspects
Offensive play
867.7 General works
868 Base running
868.4 Home runs
869 Batting
Defensive play
869.5 General works
870 Fielding
870.5 Shortstop
871 Pitching
872 Catching
873 Anecdotes. Humor. Miscellanea
Leagues, clubs, etc.
Cf. GV880.5, Little League baseball
875.A1 General works
875.A15 American League of Professional Baseball Clubs

Sports
Ball games
Baseball
Leagues, clubs, etc. -- Continued

875.A3	National League of Professional Baseball Clubs
875.A35	International League of Professional Baseball Clubs
875.A4-Z	Individual clubs and other leagues. By name, A-Z e.g.
875.A56	All-American Girls Professional League
875.C37	California League
875.I43	Indianapolis ABC's
875.N4	New York Yankees
875.P43	Peoria Chiefs
875.W3	Washington Senators
875.12.A-Z	In special institutions, A-Z
875.2	Insignia, buttons, pins, etc.
875.3	Baseball cards
875.5	Coaching
875.6	Training
875.65	Safety measures
875.7	Managing
875.8	Baseball signs and signals
876	Umpiring
877	Rules, records, etc. "Guides"
878	All Star Baseball Game
878.2	East-West All-Star Game
878.4	World Series
878.5	Caribbean World Series
879	Scoring, scorebooks, schedules, etc.
879.5	Baseball fields
879.7	Equipment Including uniforms
880	Financial and business aspects
880.15	Collective bargaining
880.17	Strikes and lockouts
880.2	Trade unions
880.22	Scouting
880.25	Draft
880.3	Trading of players
	For special classes of persons
	Children and youth
880.4	General works
880.5	Little League baseball
880.6	Pony League
880.65	Youth league baseball
880.7	Women
(880.8)	Youth league baseball see GV880.65
	Softball
	Biography, see GV865.A+
881	General works
881.15	Juvenile literature

Sports
Ball games
Baseball
Softball -- Continued
881.2 Rules, records, etc.
Special classes of persons
881.3 Women
881.35 Youth league softball
881.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
881.4.B37 Batting
881.4.C6 Coaching
881.4.P57 Pitching
881.4.T72 Training
881.4.U47 Umpiring
By region or country
see GV863-GV863.995
Other related games
881.5 T-ball
881.55 Indoor baseball
881.6 Halfrubber
881.7 Finnish baseball
Basketball
882 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
883 History
Biography
884.A1 Collective
884.A2-Z Individual, A-Z
885 General works
885.1 Juvenile works
885.13 Anecdotes. Humor. Miscellanea
885.14 Pictorial works
885.15 Basketball cards
885.2 Officiating
Including biographical works
885.25 Scouting
885.3 Coaching
885.35 Training
Basketball camps
885.38 General works
By region or country, see GV885.7+
Amateur
885.4 General works
885.415.A-Z Special leagues, conferences, divisions, etc.
By name, A-Z
885.42.A-Z Individual clubs. By place, A-Z
885.43.A-Z In special institutions, A-Z
885.45 Rules. Records. Programs. Schedules
885.47 Managing
885.49.A-Z Tournaments and special games, A-Z
885.49.A15 AAAD Basketball Tournament
Professional
885.5 General works
885.513 Financial and business aspects

	Sports
	Ball games
	Basketball
	Professional -- Continued
885.515.A-Z	Special leagues, Conferences, divisions, etc. By name, A-Z
885.52.A-Z	Individual clubs. By name, A-Z
885.55	Rules. Records. Programs. Schedules
885.59.A-Z	Championship contests, special games, etc., A-Z
	By region or country
	United States
885.7	General works
885.72.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
885.73.A-Z	By city, A-Z
885.8.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
	Girls' and women's basketball
886	General works
(886.2)	Coaching see GV885.3
	Basketball for children and youth
886.25	General works
886.3	Youth league basketball
886.5	Wheelchair basketball
887	Halfcourt basketball
	Other special topics
887.5	Ability testing
887.7	Betting
887.75	Courts
888	Defensive play
888.2	Free throw
888.25	Moral and ethical aspects
889	Offense play
889.2	Psychological aspects
889.23	Rebounding
889.24	Refereeing. Officiating
889.26	Social aspects
889.5	Korfball
889.6	Netball
	Billiards and pool
891.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
891.A3-Z	General works
	Biography
892	Collective
892.2.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
893	Shots
894	Billiard parlors. Pool halls
895	Championship contests, etc.
897	Rules
898	Records
899	Tables, equipment, etc.
900.A-Z	Special forms, A-Z
900.S6	Snooker
	Bowling games

Sports
Ball games
Bowling games -- Continued

901	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
	Biography
901.9	Collective
902.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
902.5	General works
902.6	Equipment and supplies
	Special games
	Bowling. Tenpins
902.7	Collectibles
903	General works
903.5	Juvenile works
904	Anecdotes. Humor. Miscellanea
905	Rules, scores, etc.
906.A-Z	Individual clubs, teams, etc. By name, A-Z
907	Bowling alleys
908.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Bowls. Lawn bowls. Bowling on the green Including indoor bowls
909	General works
910	Bowling greens
910.5.A-Z	Other special, A-Z
910.5.B56	Bitlles
910.5.B63	Boccie
910.5.C35	Candlepins
910.5.D8	Duckpins
910.5.N5	Ninepins
910.5.P4	Petanque
910.5.R63	Road bowling
910.5.T43	Team bowling
910.5.W48	Wheelchair bowling
	Cricket
911	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
913	History
	Biography
915.A1	Collective
915.A2-Z	Individual, A-Z
917	General works
919	Anecdotes. Humor. Miscellanea
920.A-Z	Special leagues, conferences, etc. By name, A-Z
921.A-Z	Individual clubs. By name, A-Z e.g.
921.C2	Cambridge University Cricket Club
921.F8	Free Foresters
921.M3	Marylebone Cricket Club
921.W3	Warwickshire County Cricket Club
923	Contests, etc.
924	Umpiring
925	Rules, records, etc.
926	Coaching
927	Playing fields

Sports
Ball games
Cricket -- Continued
927.5.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
927.5.B37 Batting
927.5.B67 Bowling
927.5.W53 Wicket-keeping
928.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
For special classes of persons
929 Women
929.3 Children
Croquet
931 General works
933 General special
935 Roque
Football games
937 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
938 History
Biography (General)
Cf. GV942.7.A+, Soccer players
Cf. GV944.9.A+, Rugby players
Cf. GV946.5.A1+, Australian football players
Cf. GV948.4.A1+, Florentine football players
Cf. GV948.6.A1+, Gaelic football players
939.A1 Collective
939.A2-Z Individual, A-Z
940 General works
941 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Special games
Soccer. Association
Cf. GV1060.15, Motorcycle soccer
942 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
942.2 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
942.3 Terminology. Abbreviations
942.4 Study and teaching
942.5 History
Biography
942.7.A1 Collective
942.7.A2-Z Individual, A-Z
943 General works
943.2 Anecdotes. Humor. Miscellanea
943.23 Pictorial works
943.25 Juvenile works
943.3 Financial and business aspects
943.4 Rules. Records. Programs. Schedules
International contests
943.45 General works
World Cup
943.49 General works
943.5 Individual contests. By year
Subarrange by author

Sports
Ball games
Football games
Special games
Soccer. Association
International contests -- Continued
Europa Cup
943.52 General works
943.53 Individual contests. By year
Subarrange by author
943.54.A-Z Other, A-Z
943.55.A-Z Special leagues, conferences, etc. By name, A-Z
943.6.A-Z Individual clubs, teams, etc. By name, A-Z
943.7.A-Z In special institutions, A-Z
943.8 Coaching
943.9.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
943.9.A35 Ability testing
943.9.A57 Anthropological aspects
943.9.D43 Defense
943.9.E65 Equipment and supplies
Including uniforms
943.9.F35 Fans and spectators
Including spectator control and hooliganism
943.9.G62 Goalkeeping
943.9.I6 Indoor soccer
943.9.O44 Offense
943.9.O45 Officiating
943.9.P7 Psychological aspects
943.9.R43 Refereeing
Skill testing, see GV943.9.A35
943.9.S63 Soccer fields
943.9.S64 Social aspects
Spectators and spectator control, see GV943.9.F35
Supplies, see GV943.9.E65
943.9.T7 Training
944.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
944.2 Soccer for children
944.5 Soccer for women
Rugby
944.8 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
944.85 History
Biography
944.9.A1 Collective
944.9.A2-Z Individual, A-Z
945 General works
945.2 Anecdotes. Humor. Miscellanea
945.25 Juvenile works
945.3 Financial and business aspects
945.4 Rules. Records. Programs. Schedules

Sports
Ball games
Football games
Special games
Rugby -- Continued

945.5	International contests. Tournaments, tours, etc.
945.55.A-Z	Special leagues, conferences, etc. By name, A-Z
945.6.A-Z	Individual clubs, teams, etc. By name, A-Z
945.7.A-Z	In special institutions, A-Z
945.75	Coaching
945.8	Training
945.85.A-Z	Other special topics, A-Z
945.85.P75	Psychological aspects
945.85.S65	Social aspects
945.9.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
946	Rugby league football
	Rugby union football
946.2	General works
	By region or country, see GV945.9.A+
	Australian football
	Biography
946.5.A1	Collective
946.5.A2-Z	Individual, a-Z
947	General works
947.3	Individual clubs, teams, etc. By name, A-Z
947.4.A-Z	For special classes of persons, A-Z
947.4.C55	Children
948	Canadian football
	For biography, see GV939.A+
	Florentine football
	Biography
948.4.A1	Collective
948.4.A2-Z	Individual, A-Z
948.5	General works
	Gaelic football
	Biography
948.6.A1	Collective
948.6.A2-Z	Individual, A-Z
948.7	General works
	American football
948.8	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
948.85	Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
950	History
	Biography, see GV939.A+
950.5	Anecdotes. Humor. Miscellanea
950.6	Spectator's guides. How to enjoy the game as a spectator
	Cf. GV1202.F34, Fantasy football
950.7	Juvenile works
951	General works
	Strategies and techniques. Playbooks

Sports
Ball games
Football games
Special games
American football
Strategies and techniques.
Playbooks -- Continued

951.15	General works
951.18	Defensive play (General)
951.2	Line play
951.25	End play
951.3	Backfield play. Quarterbacking
951.5	Passing
951.7	Kicking. Punting
951.8	Offensive play (General)
951.9	T formation
951.95	Wingback formation
	Variants, etc.
952	Touch football
952.2	Flag football
952.4	Flag football for women
953	Six-man football
953.4	Selection of players. Scouting
953.5	Training
953.6	Safety measures
	Professional
	History
954	General works
954.2	Individual football seasons. By year Subarrange by author
	General works, see GV954
954.3	Financial and business aspects
954.32	Draft
954.35	Officiating
954.4	Coaching
955	Rules. Records. Programs. Schedules
955.3	Football cards
955.5.A-Z	Special leagues, conferences, divisions, etc. By name, A-Z
956.A-Z	Individual clubs, teams, etc. By name, A-Z
956.2.A-Z	Special games, A-Z
956.2.S8	Super Bowl game
	Amateur
	History, see GV950
956.3	Individual seasons. By year Subarrange by author
	General works, see GV951
956.4	Financial and business aspects
956.6	Coaching
956.8	Rules. Records. Programs. Schedules
957.A-Z	Special games, A-Z
957.B55	Blue-Gray game
957.C64	College All-Star Football Game

Sports
Ball games
Football games
Special games
American football
Amateur
Special games, A-Z -- Continued
957.O72 Orange Bowl game
957.R6 Rose Bowl
957.S45 Shrine Bowl of the Carolinas
957.S5 Shrine East-West game
957.S8 Sugar Bowl game
958.A-Z In special institutions, A-Z
958.5.A-Z Special conferences, etc. By name, A-Z
959 Miscellaneous topics (not A-Z)
By region or country
United States
959.5 General works
959.52.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
959.53.A-Z By city, A-Z
959.54.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
959.55.A-Z For special classes of persons, A-Z
959.55.C45 Children
959.6 Youth league football
960.A-Z Other football games, A-Z
960.B4 Beeball
960.F66 Footbag
960.K45 Kemari
Golf
961 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
961.3 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias.
962 Directories
For region or country, see GV981+
962.3 Computer network resources
Including the Internet
962.5 Study and teaching
963 History
Biography
964.A1 Collective
964.A2-Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.
964.J6 Jones, Robert ("Bobby Jones")
965 General works
For special classes of persons
965.5 Handicapped
966 Women
966.3 Children
966.5 Aged
967 Anecdotes. Humor. Miscellanea
967.5 Pictorial works
968 Juvenile works

Sports
Ball games
Golf -- Continued
969.A-Z Associations, clubs, etc. By name, A-Z
e.g.
Cf. HS2581, Country clubs
969.R6 Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews
969.W5 Western Golf Association
969.5.A-Z In special institutions. By name, A-Z
970 Tournaments, etc.
970.3.A-Z Individual tournaments. By name, A-Z
970.3.S72 St. Andrews Open
971 Scorebooks, scoring, rules, etc.
Special topics
Golf courses. Greens. Driving ranges
975 General works
By region or country, see GV981+
975.5 Management
976 Equipment
977 Caddies
979.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
979.B47 Betting
979.B86 Bunkers. Sand traps
979.C6 Coaching
979.D74 Drive
979.E9 Exercises
979.G7 Grip
979.H3 Hand action
979.P7 Professionals
979.P75 Psychological aspects
979.P8 Putting
Sand traps, see GV979.B86
979.S54 Short game
979.S63 Social aspects
979.S9 Swing
979.T68 Training
979.T7 Trophies
979.W43 Wedge shot
By region or country
United States
981 General works
982.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
983.A-Z By city, A-Z
984 Great Britain
985.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
986 Contract golf
987 Miniature golf
988 Hope (Game)
Lacrosse
Including box lacrosse
989 General works
989.13 Pictorial works
989.14 Juvenile works

Sports
Ball games
Lacrosse -- Continued
989.15 Women's lacrosse
989.17 Lacrosse for children
Tennis and related games
990 General works
990.5 Equipment
990.7 Rules
Tennis. Lawn tennis
991 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Communication of information
991.2 General works
991.4 Tennis literature
991.5 Study and teaching
992 History
Biography
994.A1 Collective
994.A2-Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.
994.L4 Lenglen, Suzanne
994.T5 Tilden, William
995 General works
996 Anecdotes. Humor. Miscellanea
996.3 Pictorial works
996.5 Juvenile works
997.A-Z Clubs, facilities, etc. By name, A-Z
e.g.
997.A4 All-England Club, Wimbledon, Eng.
997.R3 Racket and Tennis Club, New York
997.5.A-Z In special institutions. By name, A-Z
998 Resorts
By region or country, see GV1002.95.A+
999 Tournaments, etc.
e.g. Davis Cup, Wightman Cup
1000 Financial and business aspects
1001 Rules, scores, etc.
(1001.2) By region or country
see GV1002.95
1001.4.A-Z For special classes of persons, A-Z
1001.4.A35 Aged
1001.4.C45 Children
1001.4.H36 Handicapped
Including wheelchair tennis
Special topics
1002 Tennis courts
1002.5 Other equipment
e.g. Balls, nets, rackets
1002.7 Singles
1002.8 Doubles
1002.9.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
1002.9.C63 Coaching
1002.9.P75 Psychological aspects

Sports
Ball games
Tennis and related games
Tennis. Lawn tennis
Special topics
Other special topics, A-Z -- Continued
1002.9.S34 Safety measures
1002.9.S47 Serve
1002.9.T7 Training
1002.9.T86 Two-handed strokes
1002.9.V65 Volley
1002.95.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
1003 Court tennis (Royal tennis)
1003.2 Paddleball
Racquetball
1003.32 History
1003.34 General works
1003.36 Rules, records, etc.
1003.38.A-Z For special classes of persons, A-Z
1003.38.C48 Children
1003.38.W66 Women
1003.5 Racquet (Rackets)
Squash
Biography
1003.6 Collective
1003.62.A-Z Individual, A-Z
1003.7 General works
1004 Squash racquets
1004.5 Squash tennis
Table tennis (Ping-pong)
1004.9 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1005 General works
1005.15 History
Biography
1005.2 Collective
1005.22.A-Z Individual, A-Z
1005.3.A-Z Clubs, etc. By name, A-Z
1005.32 Organization and administration
1005.35 Tournaments, etc. By date
1005.4 Rules, records, etc.
1005.45.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
1005.5 Tamburello
1006 Paddle tennis
Including playground paddle tennis and platform paddle tennis
Paddleball, see GV1003.2
Handball, see GV1017.H2
Badminton
Biography
1006.5 Collective
1006.52.A-Z Individual, A-Z
1007 General works
1007.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Sports
Ball games
Tennis and related games
Badminton
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
1007.5.C6 Coaching
1007.5.D67 Doubles
1007.5.S55 Singles
1007.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
1008 Battledore and shuttlecock
Polo
Cf. GV839+, Water polo
Cf. GV859.7, Roller polo
Cf. GV1017.W6, Wicket polo
Cf. GV1058, Bicycle polo
1010 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Biography
1010.3 Collective
1010.32.A-Z Individual, A-Z
1011 General works
1011.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Volleyball
1015 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1015.15 Study and teaching
1015.2 History
Biography
1015.25 Collective
1015.26.A-Z Individual, A-Z
1015.3 General works
1015.33 Pictorial works
1015.34 Juvenile works
1015.35.A-Z Clubs, etc. By name, A-Z
1015.37 Tournaments, etc.
1015.39 Rules, records, etc.
1015.4.A-Z For special classes of persons, A-Z
1015.4.C55 Children
1015.4.W66 Women
1015.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1015.5.B43 Beach volleyball
1015.5.B56 Block
1015.5.C63 Coaching
1015.5.D54 Dig
1015.5.O44 Officiating
1015.5.P37 Pass
1015.5.S47 Serve
1015.5.S48 Set
1015.5.S67 Spike
1015.5.T73 Training
By region or country
United States
1015.55 General works
1015.56.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Apply table at GV199.42.A-Z

Sports
Ball games
Volleyball
By region or country -- Continued
1015.57.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Apply table at GV199.44.A-Z
1017.A-Z Other ball games, A-Z
1017.A5 America
1017.B33 Battle ball
1017.B4 Belle coquette. Lawn billiards
1017.C4 Cercle
1017.C45 Changers
1017.C5 Chivalrie
1017.D5 Dix
1017.F5 Fieldball. Field handball
1017.H2 Handball. Fives
Handball, Team, see GV1017.T4
1017.H7 Hockey. Field hockey
Cf. GV846+, Ice hockey
Cf. GV1017.I53, Indoor hockey
Cf. GV1099, Ring hockey
1017.H8 Hurling
1017.I53 Indoor hockey
Jai alai, see GV1017.P4
1017.K3 Kang
1017.L3 Lapta
Lawn billiards, see GV1017.B4
1017.L48 Lawn tempest
Medicine ball, see GV496
1017.M6 Minton
1017.N4 Newcomb
1017.N7 Nine pockets
1017.P3 Pato
1017.P4 Pelota. Jai alai
1017.P5 Pize-ball
1017.P7 Po-lo-lo
1017.P9 Pushball
1017.R34 Raga
1017.R6 Rounders
1017.R9 Ruse
1017.S2 Schlagball
1017.S3 School
1017.S45 Shinty
1017.S5 Silver chimes
1017.S58 Speed-a-way
1017.S6 Speedball
1017.S7 Sphero
1017.S8 Stoolball
1017.T24 Takraw
1017.T27 Balle au tamis
1017.T3 Tan-to
1017.T4 Team handball
1017.T7 Trapball

Sports
Ball games
Other ball games, A-Z -- Continued
1017.W34 Wallyball
1017.W45 Wheelchair hockey
1017.W5 Wicket
1017.W6 Wicket polo
Racing (General)
Cf. GV759+, Airplane racing
Cf. GV786, Canoe racing
Cf. GV795+, Rowing races
Cf. GV826.5+, Yacht racing
Cf. GV1029+, Automobile racing
Cf. GV1049+, Bicycle racing
Cf. GV1061+, Footracing
Cf. SF321+, Horse racing
1018 General works
1019 Speed records
Motorsports
Cf. GV1059.5+, Motorcycling
1019.2 General works
1019.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Apply table at GV199.44.A-Z
Automobile travel. Motoring
Cf. GV198.5+, Trailer camping
Cf. TL, Motor vehicles
1020 Periodicals. Serials
1021 General works
1023 Anecdotes. Humor. Miscellanea
Road guides, route books, etc.
Class here works on automobile travel only
For general descriptive works on travel in particular places, see D-F
1024 United States
1025.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
1027 Clubs
Including the American Automobile Association, Touring Club Uruguayo, etc.
1028.A-Z Directories of owners. By place, A-Z
Automobile racing
Including Grand Prix racing
1029 General works
1029.12 Pictorial works
1029.13 Juvenile works
1029.14 Financial and business aspects
1029.15 History
Special topics
Model car racing, see GV1570
1029.2 Rallies. Rallying
1029.3 Drag racing
1029.5 Midget racing. Karting
1029.7 Soapbox racing
1029.8 Sports car events

Sports
Motorsports
Automobile racing
Special topics -- Continued
1029.9.A-Z Other, A-Z
1029.9.A88 Autocross
1029.9.D45 Demolition derbies
1029.9.D8 Dune buggy racing
Cf. TL236.7, Dune buggies (Motor vehicles)
1029.9.I25 Ice racing
1029.9.M83 Mud racing
1029.9.R35 Rallycross
1029.9.S67 Sprint cars
1029.9.S74 Stock car racing
1030 Rules. Records. Programs
1030.2 Cards, collectibles, etc.
Biography
1032.A1 Collective
1032.A2-Z Individual, A-Z
By region or country
For particular types of races in particular places, see GV1029.152+
United States
1033 General works
1033.5.A-Z Individual races, events, racetracks, etc., A-Z
1034.112-995 Other regions or countries (Table G2b)
Add country number in table to GV1034
Under each one number country:
.A1 General works
.A2-.Z Individual races, events, racetracks, etc., A-Z
1034.996 Truck racing
1037 All terrain vehicle racing
Cf. GV856.8+, Snowmobiling
Cf. GV1029.9.D8, Dune buggy racing
Cf. GV1060.12, Motocross
Adventure racing
1038 General works
1038.2.A-Z Individual races, A-Z
1038.2.R34 Raid Gauloises
Cycling. Bicycling
Cf. HE5736+, Bicycle transportation
Cf. TL400+, Cycles
1040 Periodicals. Serials
1040.5 History
1041 General works
1043 Anecdotes. Humor. Miscellanea
1043.5 Juvenile works
1043.7 General special
Bicycle hiking, touring, etc.
1044 General works

Sports
Cycling. Bicycling
Bicycle hiking, touring, etc. -- Continued
Tour guide books. Route books
Class here technical works only
For descriptive works of travel in particular places, see classes D - F
United States
1045 General works
1045.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Under each state:
.x General works
.x2A-Z Local, A-Z
.x3A-Z Individual tours, events, etc., A-Z
1046.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-Z Local, A-Z
.x3A-Z Individual tours, events, etc., A-Z
Clubs
1046.9 Collective
1047.A-Z Individual. By name, A-Z
e.g.
1047.L4 League of American Wheelmen
1047.W3 Washington Cycling Club, Chicago
1048 Training for cycling
Racing
1049 General works
1049.2.A-Z Special races, A-Z
Cape Rally, see GV1049.2.M44
1049.2.G57 Giro d'Italia
1049.2.L57 Little Soo
1049.2.M44 Mediterranean. The Cape Rally
1049.2.R33 Race across America
1049.2.R34 RAGBRAI
1049.2.T68 Tour de France
1049.2.T69 Tour de Suisse
1049.2.T74 Tour Du Pont
1049.25.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1049.25.C63 Coaching
1049.3 Bicycle motocross
Biography
1051.A1 Collective
1051.A2-Z Individual, A-Z
1053 Records, etc.
1054 Equipment, costume, etc.
1055 Safety measures
1056 All terrain cycling
By region or country, see GV1045+
1057 Cycling for women
1057.2 Cycling for children
1058 Bicycle polo

Sports
Cycling. Bicycling -- Continued
1058.5 Railbiking
1059 Unicycling
Motorcycling
Cf. TL439+, Motorcycles
1059.5 General works
1059.513 Pictorial works
1059.515 Juvenile works
By region or country
United States
1059.52 General works
1059.522.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1059.53.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Racing
1060 General works
1060.12 Motocross
1060.125 Minibike racing
1060.13 Racing on ice
1060.14 Sidecar racing
1060.145 Speedway racing
1060.1455 Supercross
By region or country
United States
1060.146 General works
1060.147.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1060.148.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
1060.149.A-Z Individual events, races, etc., A-Z
1060.15 Motorcycle soccer
1060.154 Stunt cycling
Biography
1060.2.A1 Collective
1060.2.A2-Z Individual, A-Z
1060.4 Safety measures
Track and field athletics
For special contests and meets, see GV721+
1060.5 General works
1060.53 Pictorial works
1060.55 Juvenile works
By region or country
United States
1060.6 General works
1060.62.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1060.65.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
1060.67 Rules, records, etc.
1060.675.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1060.675.C6 Coaching
1060.675.O74 Organization and administration
1060.675.T7 Tracks
1060.675.T73 Training
All-round athletics
1060.7 General works
1060.73 Triathlon

Sports
Track and field athletics
All-round athletics -- Continued
1060.74 Tetrathlon
1060.75 Pentathlon
1060.77 Heptathlon
1060.79 Decathlon
1060.8 Women's track
1060.9 Track for children and youth
1060.93 Wheelchair track-athletics
Foot racing. Running
1061 General works
Biography
1061.14 Collective
1061.15.A-Z Individual, A-Z
1061.18.A-Z For special classes of persons, A-Z
1061.18.A35 Aged
1061.18.C45 Children
1061.18.W66 Women
By region or country
United States
1061.2 General works
1061.22.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1061.23.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
1061.4 Officiating
1061.5 Training
1061.6 Running shoes
1061.8.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
1061.8.P75 Psychological aspects
Distance running
1062 General works
1062.5.A-Z Individual races, events, etc., A-Z
Cross-country runs
Cf. GV200.4, Orienteering
1063 General works
1063.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1063.2.C62 Coaching
1063.5 Ride and tie racing
Marathon running
1065 General works
1065.17.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1065.17.T73 Training
By region or country
United States
1065.2 General works
1065.22.A-Z Individual races, events, etc., A-Z
1065.23.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-Z *Individual races, events, etc., A-Z*
1066 Relay races
1067 Hurdle racing

Sports
Track and field athletics
Foot racing. Running -- Continued
1069 Sprinting
1071 Walking
Cf. GV199+, Walking as recreation
Cf. GV502, Exercise walking
Cf. RA781.65, Walking for health
Jumping
Cf. GV529, Exercises
1073 General works
Biography
1073.14 Collective
1073.15.A-Z Individual, A-Z
1075 High jump
1077 Broad jump. Long jump
1078 Triple jump. Hop, step, and jump
Vaulting
1079 General works
1080 Pole vaulting
1084 Wheelchair road racing
Throwing games and sports
Cf. GV861+, Ball games
1091 General works
Weight throwing
1093 General works
Biography
1093.9 Collective
1094.A-Z Individual, A-Z
1094.3 Discus throwing
1094.5 Hammer throwing
1094.6 Javelin throwing
1094.8 Shot-putting
1095 Quoits. Horseshoe pitching
1096 Knife throwing
Cf. GV1150.7, Knife fighting
1097.A-Z Other throwing games, A-Z
1097.B44 Billions
1097.B65 Boomerangs
1097.B7 Brist
Darts, see GV1564+
1097.F7 Flying discs. Frisbee (Registered trademark)
1097.F75 Foxtail
1097.R5 Ringtoss
1097.T66 Toobee
1097.U48 Ultimate
1098 Tug of war
1099 Other athletic sports
Including ring hockey, shuffleboard, stilt walking
1099.5 Buzkashi
Fighting sports. Martial arts
By region or country
United States

Sports
Fighting sports. Martial arts
By region or country
United States -- Continued
1100.A2 General works
1100.A3-Z By region or state, A-Z
Apply table at GV199.42.A-Z
1100.112-995 Other regions or countries (Table G2b)
Add country number in table to GV1100
Apply table at GV776.112-995
1101 General works
1101.3 Pictorial works
1101.35 Juvenile works
1101.5 Weapons for martial arts
Martial arts schools
1102 General works
1102.2.A-Z Individual schools. By name, A-Z
1102.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1102.7.A56 Anthropological aspects
1102.7.B73 Breaking
1102.7.K52 Kicking
1102.7.P75 Psychological aspects
1102.7.R44 Religious aspects
1102.7.S85 Study and teaching
1102.7.T7 Training
Animal fighting
1103 General works
1105 Bear and badger baiting
Bullfighting
Cf. SF199.F5, Fighting bull culture
1107 General works
1107.3 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
1107.5 Pictorial works
Biography
1108.A1 Collective
1108.A2-Z Individual, A-Z
1108.2 Costume
Bull rings
1108.3 General works
1108.35.A-Z Individual, A-Z
1108.4 Running to the pens. El encierro
By region or country
1108.5 Spain
1108.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Cockfighting, see SF502.8+
1109 Dogfighting
Cf. SF428.85, Fighting dogs
Human fighting. Hand-to-hand fighting
Including self defense
Cf. GV35, Gladiators
1111 General works
For special classes of persons
1111.4 Self-defense for children

Sports
Fighting sports. Martial arts
Human fighting. Hand-to-hand fighting
For special classes of persons -- Continued
1111.5 Self-defense for women
Oriental hand-to-hand fighting
1112 General works
Biography
1113.A2 Collective
1113.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
Jiu-jitsu. Judo
1114 General works
1114.2.A-Z For special classes of persons, A-Z
1114.2.W64 Women
1114.25.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1114.25.R84 Rules
1114.25.T48 Throws
Karate
Cf. GV1142.6, Nunchaku
Cf. GV1150.6, Sai
1114.3 General works
1114.314 Coaching
1114.315 Rules
For special classes of persons
1114.32 Children
1114.33.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1114.33.T72 Training
1114.35 Aikido
1114.38 Escrima
1114.39 Hapkido
1114.4 Hwarangdo
1114.6 Jeet Kune Do
1114.65 Kickboxing
1114.68 Kuk Sool Won
1114.7 Kung fu. Kempo
1114.73 Ninjutsu
1114.75 Pencak silat
1114.8 San-jitsu
1114.9 Tae kwon do
1114.92 Taekkyon
Boxing. Prize fighting
Cf. HV6733, Gambling in prize fighting
1115 Periodicals. Serials
1116.A-Z Rules and regulations. By country, A-Z
1117 Clubs
1118 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
History
1121 General works
1123 England
1125 United States
1127.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Biography
1131 Collective

Sports
Fighting sports. Martial arts
Human fighting. Hand-to-hand fighting
Boxing. Prize fighting
Biography -- Continued
1132.A-Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.
1132.L6 Louis, Joe
1132.S95 Sullivan, John
1133 General works
1135 Anecdotes. Humor. Miscellanea
1135.5 Pictorial works
1136 Juvenile works
For special classes of persons
1136.3 Women
1136.5 Moral and ethical aspects
1136.7 Financial and business aspects
1136.8 Social aspects
1137 Records. Programs. Schedules
1137.3 Refereeing. Judging
1137.6 Training
Stick fighting
1141 General works
1141.2 Single stick, quarter staff, etc.
Kendo
1141.3 Study and teaching
1141.5 History
Biography
1141.7 Collective
1141.72.A-Z Individual, A-Z
1142 General works
1142.4 Pictorial works
1142.6 Nunchaku
Fencing
Class here general works on western or European fencing including fencing with foils
Cf. PN2071.F4, Stage fencing
Cf. U850+, Swords and daggers (Military science)
1143 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1143.15 Congresses
1143.2 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
1143.4 Study and teaching
1143.6 History
Biography
1144 Collective
1144.2.A-Z Individual, A-Z
General works
1145 Early through 1800
1146 1801-1900
1147 1901-
1148 Pictorial works
Cf. N8217.F4, Fencing in art

Sports
Fighting sports. Martial arts
Human fighting. Hand-to-hand fighting
Fencing -- Continued
1148.4 Addresses, essays, lectures
1149 Rules. Records, etc.
1149.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Special
Oriental fencing
1150 General works
1150.2 Iaido
1150.4 Naginata
1150.6 Sai
1150.7 Knife fighting
1150.8 Spear fighting
1150.9 Sickle fighting
Dueling, see CR4571+
Wrestling, see GV1195+
Shooting
Cf. SK37+, Hunting sports
1151 Periodicals. Serials
1152 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
1153 General works
Biography
1156 Collective
1157.A-Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.
1157.O3 Oakley, Annie
1158.A-Z For special classes of persons, A-Z
1158.H36 Handicapped
1158.W65 Women
1159 Coaching
1163 Clubs (Rifle, revolver, etc.)
1164 Shooting schools
Contests
1167 International
United States
1169 National. Interstate
1171.A-Z Local, A-Z
1172.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
1173 Scores, scorebooks, rules, etc.
Guns and pistols
Cf. SK274+, Hunting guns
Cf. TS535+, Gun making
Cf. UD380+, Infantry firearms
Cf. UE400+, Cavalry firearms
1174 General works
Pistols and revolvers
Cf. GT4990, Christmas shooting
Cf. UD410+, Military science
1175 General works
1175.5 Fast draw shooting
1175.7 Safety measures

Sports
Fighting sports. Martial arts
Shooting
Guns and pistols -- Continued
1177 Rifles
Cf. GV854.9.B5, Biathlon
Cf. SK274.2+, Hunting rifles
Cf. UD390+, Military science
1179 Shotguns
Cf. SK274.5+, Hunting shotguns
1180 Silhouette shooting
Trapshooting
1181 General works
1181.3 Skeet shooting
Archery
Cf. SK36, Bowhunting
1183 Periodicals. Serials
1184 Societies. Clubs
1184.5 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
1184.54 Study and teaching
1185 General works
Biography
1185.9 Collective
1186.A-Z Individual, A-Z
By region or country
1187 United States
1188.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
1189 Juvenile works
1189.5 Bow and arrow making
1189.6 Bow tuning
1190 Crossbow shooting
Tournaments, jousts, tilts, etc.
Class here works concerned with modern revivals of the knightly sports
Cf. CR4553, Chivalry and knighthood
1191 General works
By region or country
1191.7 United States
1191.75.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Wrestling
Including Greco-Roman wrestling
Cf. GV1114+, Jiu-jitsu
1195 General works
1195.3 Juvenile works
Biography
1196.A1 Collective
1196.A2-Z Individual, A-Z
1196.2.A-Z For special classes of persons, A-Z
1196.2.C45 Children
1196.25 Tournaments, matches, etc.
1196.27 Rules, records, etc.
1196.3 Coaching
1196.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Sports
Fighting sports. Martial arts
Wrestling
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
1196.4.C64 Collectibles
1196.4.H64 Holds
1196.4.S63 Social aspects
1196.4.T33 Takedown
1196.4.T7 Training
1196.5 Arm wrestling
1197 Japanese wrestling. Sumo
1197.5 Sambo wrestling
1198.112-995 By region or country (Table G2a)
Add country number in table to GV1198
Apply table at GV776.112-995
Games and amusements
Including both indoor and outdoor games and amusements
Cf. E59.G3, Games of Pre-Columbian Americans
Cf. E98.G2, Games of American Indians
Cf. GN454+, Games of preliterate peoples
Cf. GV191.2+, Outdoor recreation
For indoor games and amusements alone, see GV1221+
1199 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1200 History
1201 General works
1201.3 Anecdotes. Humor. Miscellanea
1201.35 Symbolism of games
1201.37 Psychological aspects
1201.38 Social aspects. Relation to sociology
1201.39 Games for one
1201.4 Games for two
1201.42 Rules
1201.5 Hobbies (General)
For individual hobbies, see the topic
1201.6 Contests (General)
For school prize competitions, see LB3068+
For individual contests, see the specific subject
1202.A-Z Games not otherwise provided for, A-Z
1202.C36 Campers' games
Cf. GV198.R4, Campfire programs
Cf. GV1217, Scouting programs
Carnival games, see GV1835.2
1202.D72 Dreidel
1202.D74 Drinking games
1202.F33 Fantasy baseball. Rotisserie League Baseball
1202.F333 Fantasy basketball. Rotisserie League Basketball
1202.F34 Fantasy football. Rotisserie League Football
Fantasy games, see GV1469.6+
High Fantasy, see GV1469.62.H54
1202.S82 Survival Game
1202.T7 Treasure hunting

Games and amusements -- Continued
Children's games and amusements
Cf. GV182.9, Recreation, play, for children
Cf. LB3031, School games
History, see GV1200
1203 General works
1204.112-995 By region or country (Table G2a)
Add country number in table to GV1204
Games for special classes of children
1204.997 Boys
1204.998 Girls
Handicapped children, see LC4026
Invalids, Games for, see GV1231
Mentally handicapped children, see LC4611
Mentally ill, see RJ505.P6
1205 Children's parties
Including menus, decorations, costumes, games, etc.
For works consisting solely of party games, see GV1202.92+
1206 Auto games. Games for travelers
1207 Chasing games, blindman's bluff, etc.
Counting-out rhymes, see GR485
1211 Kissing games
1213 Marbles
1215 Singing and dancing games
Cf. GV1771, Play-party
Cf. LB1177, Songs, games, etc., in kindergarten
Cf. M1993, Action and drill songs in schools
Games of skill and action
1215.4 General works
1215.7 Jacks
1216 Yo-yos
1217 How to play Indians. Scouting games, etc.
Cf. GV198.R4, Campfire programs
Cf. GV1202.C36, Campers' games
1218.A-Z Other, A-Z
1218.B34 Balloons
1218.B6 Building with blocks, etc.
Cf. LB1139.C7, Child development
1218.C47 Circle games
Circuses, Children's, see GV1838
1218.C63 Conkers
1218.C7 Cutting out pictures
1218.F5 Finger games
1218.F55 Floral games
1218.H35 Hand games
1218.H6 Hopscotch
1218.M3 Masks
1218.M52 Milkcaps
1218.P3 Paper work
1218.P34 Parachute games

Games and amusements
Children's games and amusements
Other, A-Z -- Continued
1218.P5 Pinatas
POGs, see GV1218.M52
1218.S5 Shadow pictures
1218.S8 String figures
Cf. GN455.S9, Ethnology
1218.T5 Tops
1218.T55 Toy soldiers
Cf. NK8475.M5, Decorative arts
Cf. U311, Military science
Toys
Cf. GN799.T7, Prehistoric toys
Cf. HQ784.T68, Child development
Cf. LB1029.T6, Educational toys
Cf. NK9509+, Decorative arts
Cf. TS2301.T7, Toy manufacture
Cf. TT174+, Handicrafts
1218.5 General works
Toy lending libraries
1218.6 General works
By region or country
1218.62 United States
1218.63.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Dolls
Cf. NK4891.3+, Decorative arts
1219 General works
1220 Dollhouses
Cf. NK4891.3+, Decorative arts
1220.7 Teddy bears
1220.8 Virtual pets
Indoor games and amusements
Cf. GV1470+, Party games and stunts
1221 Museums. Exhibitions
History
1223 General works
1225.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
General works
1227 Through 1800
1229 1801-
1230 Design and construction of games
1231 Games for invalids, shut-ins, etc.
Cf. RJ242, Children in hospitals
1231.5 Play-by-mail games
Card games
1232 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
History
1233 General works
1234.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Collections of playing cards. Illustrations of old cards
Including playing card collecting

Games and amusements
Indoor games and amusements
Card games
Collections of playing cards.
Illustrations of old cards -- Continued
1235 General works
1236.A-Z Museum catalogs. By city and museum, A-Z
1239 Anecdotes. Humor. Miscellanea
General works
Including Hoyle's rules
1241 Through 1800
1243 1801-
1244 Juvenile works
1245 Ethics of card playing
1247 Card sharping. Beating the game. Gamblers' tricks
Cf. HV6708+, Criminology
Card tricks in parlor magic, see GV1549
Cartomancy: fortune-telling by cards, see BF1876+
1249 Euchre
Poker
Cf. GV1469.35.P65, Video poker
Biography
1250 Collective
1250.2.A-Z Individual, A-Z
1251 General works
1253 Anecdotes. Humor. Miscellanea
1254 Tournaments
1254.5 Rules, etc.
1255.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1255.P78 Psychological aspects
1257 Skat
1261 Solitaire. Patience
Whist
1271 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1273 Congresses
Biography
1274.9 Collective
1275.A-Z Individual, A-Z
1277 General works
Bridge (Bridge whist)
1281.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1281.A4-Z General works
1281.5 Anecdotes. Humor. Miscellanea
1282 Auction bridge
Contract bridge
1282.2 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1282.22 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
1282.23 History
Biography
1282.25 Collective
1282.26.A-Z Individual, A-Z
1282.3 General works

Games and amusements
Indoor games and amusements
Card games
Whist
Bridge (Bridge whist)
Contract bridge -- Continued
1282.32 General special
Strategies and tactics
1282.4 Bidding
1282.42 Defensive play
1282.43 Doubles
1282.435 Dummy play
1282.44 End play. Squeeze
1282.46 Opening leads. Signals
1282.48 Slams
1282.5 Collections of games
For collections of games of an individual player, see GV1282.26.A+
Tournaments
1282.6 General
1282.62.A-Z Individual, A-Z
1282.64 Rules, etc.
1282.7.A-Z Other specific topics, A-Z
Computer bridge, see GV1282.7.D38
1282.7.D38 Data processing. Computer bridge
1282.7.P76 Programmed instruction
1282.7.P87 Psychological aspects
1282.8.A-Z Variant forms or games based on contract bridge, A-Z
1282.8.C55 Chicago bridge
1282.8.D86 Duplicate bridge
1282.8.F59 Five-suit bridge
1282.8.G56 Ghoulie. Train bridge
1282.8.G68 Goulasch
1282.8.M55 MiniBridge
1282.8.T57 Three-handed bridge
Train bridge, see GV1282.8.G56
1282.9.A-Z Other, A-Z
1282.9.S65 Solitaire bridge
1283 Duplicate whist
1285 Progressive whist
1287 Short whist
1289 Solo whist. Boston
1291.A-Z Other varieties, A-Z
1291.A8 Auction whist
1291.B53 Bid whist
1291.D7 Drive whist
1291.L7 Living whist
1291.P8 Preference. Swedish whist
Russian whist, see GV1291.V5
1291.S6 Social whist
1291.T8 Triplicate whist
1291.V5 Vint. Russian whist

Games and amusements
Indoor games and amusements
Card games -- Continued

1295.A-Z	Other card games, A-Z
	Argentine rummy, see GV1295.C2
1295.A8	Auction piquet
1295.B3	Baccarat
	Basket rummy, see GV1295.C2
1295.B5	Bezique
1295.B55	Blackjack
1295.C15	Calypso
1295.C2	Canasta
	Cf. GV1295.S3, Samba
	Cinch, see GV1295.P3
1295.C6	Cooncan (Conquian)
1295.C9	Cribbage
1295.E3	Écarté
1295.F5	Five hundred
1295.F6	Football poker
1295.F7	Forty-five
	Gin rummy, see GV1295.R8
1295.H4	Hearts
	High five, see GV1295.P3
1295.H57	Hofämterspiel
1295.H6	Hollywood bridge
1295.J3	Jass
1295.O4	Oklahoma
1295.O5	Ombre (Quadrille)
1295.P17	Panguingue (Pan)
1295.P3	Pedro (Cinch, High five)
1295.P6	Pinochle
1295.P7	Piquet
1295.R8	Rummy (Gin rummy)
1295.R9	Russian bank
1295.S3	Samba
1295.S4	Scopa
1295.S6	Solo-sixty
1295.S65	Spades
1295.T37	Tarot
	Cf. BF1879.T2, Occult sciences
1295.T7	Tressette
1297	Game counters, score sheets, etc.
1299.A-Z	Games with other than regulation cards, A-Z
1299.G2	Gaigle
1299.G84	Guiñote
1299.I7	Iroha karuta
1299.M3	Mah jong
1299.M6	Money game
1299.R6	Rook
	Lotteries, see HG6105+
	Gambling. Chance and banking games
	Cf. HV6708+, Criminology
1301	General works

Games and amusements
Indoor games and amusements
Gambling. Chance and banking games -- Continued
1302 Probabilities, betting systems, etc.
1302.5 Internet gambling
1303 Dice and dice games
1305 Faro
1306 Keno
1307 Monte
1308 Trente et quarante. Rouge et noir
1309 Roulette
1311.A-Z Other, A-Z
1311.B5 Bingo
1311.L6 Lotto
1311.P32 Pachinko
1311.P5 Pinball machines
1311.S56 Slot machines
1311.T73 Triboulet
Board games. Move games
For ancient Egyptian board games, see DT62.B5
1312 General works
Chess
Cf. NK4696, Chessmen
1313 Periodicals. Serials
1314 Societies, clubs, etc.
1314.5 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
1314.7 Philosophy
History
1315 Collected works (nonserial)
1317 General works
1318 General special
By period
1319 Origin
1320 Middle Ages through 1600
1321 1601-1850
1322 1851-
By region or country
United States
1323 General works
1325.A-Z By city, A-Z
1330.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Biography
1438 Collective
1439.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Also class here the collected games of individual players, treating such works as autobiographies, e.g.
1439.F5A3 Fischer, Bobby. Games of chess
Study and teaching
1440 General works
1440.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
General works
1442 Early to Philidor

Games and amusements
Indoor games and amusements
Board games. Move games
Chess
General works -- Continued
1444 Philidor (1726-1795) to Tarrash, 1894
1445 1894-
1446 Chess for beginners. Juvenile works
1447 Miscellany and curiosa
1448 Psychology
1449 Anecdotes. Humor. Miscellanea
1449.3 Data processing. Computer chess
Strategies and tactics
1449.5 General works
Openings
1450 General works
1450.2 Individual openings (not A-Z)
1450.3 Middle games. Combinations
1450.7 End games. Studies
Problems
1451 General works
1451.2 Fairy chess
1451.3 Helpmate
1451.5.A-Z Moves of particular men, A-Z
1451.5.B57 Bishop
1451.5.K5 King
1451.5.K6 Knight
1451.5.P3 Pawn
1451.5.Q43 Queen
1452 Collections of games
For the collected games of an individual player, see GV1439.A+
1455 Tournaments, matches
1456 Correspondence chess
1457 Rules, records, etc.
1457.5 Rating of chess players
1458.A-Z Variant forms or games based on chess, A-Z
1458.A7 Archchess
1458.C44 Changgi (Korean chess)
1458.C47 Chez game
1458.C5 Chinese chess
1458.H4 Hexagonal chess
1458.K74 Kriegspiel
1458.M5 Military chess
1458.M65 Mongolian chess
1458.Q32 Quächess
1458.S5 Shōgi (Japanese chess)
1458.T74 Tri-chess
1458.Y35 Yamagochi
Go (Game)
1459 Periodicals. Serials
1459.2 Societies, etc.
History

Games and amusements
Indoor games and amusements
Board games. Move games
Go (Game)
History -- Continued

1459.3	Collected works (nonserial)
1459.32	General works
1459.33	General special
1459.35.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Biography
1459.4	Collective
1459.42.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
1459.5	General works
1459.52	Beginners' manuals. Juvenile works
1459.54	Addresses, essays, lectures
1459.55	General special
1459.56	Anecdotes. Humor. Miscellanea
1460	Joseki
1460.2	Openings
1460.3	Middle games
1460.4	End games. Studies
1460.43	Tesuji
1460.5	Handicap games
1460.6	Problems, etc.
	Collections of games
1460.72	General works
1460.73	By individual player
1460.75.A-Z	Tournaments, matches, A-Z Including Meijinsen, Hon'inbo, etc.
1460.8	Rules, etc.
	Checkers. Draughts
1461	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
	Biography
1462	Collective
1462.2.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
1463	General works
	Strategies and tactics
1463.5	General works
1463.7	Openings
1463.9	End games
1464	Data processing. Computer checkers
1465	Collections of games
	Dominoes
1467	General works
1468	Domino bridge
1468.3.A-Z	Variant forms or games based on dominoes, A-Z
1468.3.F65	Forty-two
1469.A-Z	Other board games, A-Z
1469.A75	Armchair Gold
1469.A96	Ayo
1469.B2	Backgammon
1469.C5	Checker pool
1469.D54	Diplomacy

Games and amusements
Indoor games and amusements
Board games. Move games
Other board games, A-Z -- Continued
Dungeons and dragons, see GV1469.62.D84
1469.F34 Fanorona
1469.G72 Gomoku
1469.H48 Hex
1469.K45 Kensington
1469.L45 Leela. Snakes and ladders. Chutes and ladders
1469.M35 Mancala
1469.M65 Monopoly
1469.O4 Omweso
1469.O75 Othello
1469.O78 Oware
1469.P17 Pachisi
Palladium, see GV1469.62.P34
1469.P44 Pente
1469.P52 Pictionary
1469.R85 Rummikub
1469.R86 RuneQuest
1469.S6 Solitaire
1469.S84 Sugoroku
1469.S94 Swan
1469.T75 Traveller
1469.T76 Trax
1469.T77 Trivial Pursuit
1469.W63 Woaley
Computer games. Computer simulated games.
Electronic games
Including Internet games
Cf. TL712.8, Computer flight games
Cf. U310.2, Computer war games
1469.15 General works
1469.17.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1469.17.S63 Social aspects
1469.2 Computer programs
1469.22 Adventure games
1469.23 Yahoo! games
1469.25.A-Z Individual games, A-Z
e.g.
1469.25.A45 Alone in the dark
1469.25.A56 Antagonists
1469.25.A75 Armored fist
1469.25.B34 Balance of power
1469.25.B48 Betrayal at Krondor
1469.25.B55 Blackthorne
1469.25.B87 Buzz Aldrin's race into space
1469.25.C37 Carmen Sandiego
1469.25.C44 Celtic tales
1469.25.C58 Civilization
1469.25.C64 Colonization
1469.25.C92 Cyberia

Games and amusements
Indoor games and amusements
Computer games. Computer simulated games. Electronic games
Individual games, A-Z -- Continued

1469.25.D45	Decent
1469.25.D56	Discworld
1469.25.D66	Doom
1469.25.D72	Dragon lore
1469.25.E18	Earl Weaver Baseball Hall of Fame League
1469.25.E45	Empire Deluxe
1469.25.F55	Fleet defender
1469.25.H37	Harpoon Battlebook
1469.25.H43	Heaven & earth
1469.25.H45	Hell
1469.25.H48	Heretic
1469.25.K56	King's quest
1469.25.L43	Legend of Kyrandia
1469.25.L45	Leisure Suit Larry
1469.25.L54	LINKS
1469.25.L63	Lode runner
1469.25.M333	Madden NFL
1469.25.M34	Marathon
1469.25.M346	Marauder 2107
1469.25.M35	Marco Polo
1469.25.M36	Master of Orion
1469.25.M53	MicroLeague Baseball
1469.25.M55	MicroLeague Football
1469.25.M56	Microsoft Golf
1469.25.M57	Might and Magic
1469.25.M65	Monty Python's complete waste of time
1469.25.M95	Myst
1469.25.O88	Outpost
1469.25.P34	Pagan
1469.25.P47	Perfect General
1469.25.P63	Police Quest
1469.25.P65	Populous
1469.25.P68	PowerHouse
1469.25.P75	Prince of Persia
1469.25.Q47	Quest for Glory
1469.25.R34	Railroad Tycoon
1469.25.R42	Rebel assault
1469.25.R45	Renegade
1469.25.R47	Return to Zork
1469.25.S41	Secret of Mana
(1469.25.S43)	Sega genesis See GV1469.33
1469.25.S45	7th guest
1469.25.S52	Shadow of the Comet
1469.25.S55	Simlife
1469.25.S57	SimTower
1469.25.S65	Space quest
1469.25.S68	Star crusader

Games and amusements
Indoor games and amusements
Computer games. Computer simulated games. Electronic games
Individual games, A-Z -- Continued

1469.25.S69	Star trek
1469.25.S72	Star trek, the next generation
1469.25.S75	Stunt Island
1469.25.S82	Subwar 2050
1469.25.S85	Super munchers
1469.25.S88	Super Star wars
1469.25.S95	System shock
1469.25.T54	Timelost
1469.25.T73	Treehouse
1469.25.U45	Ultima
1469.25.U54	Under a killing moon
1469.25.W55	Wing commander
1469.25.X36	X-COM Terror from the Deep
1469.25.X82	X-COM UFO defense
1469.25.X85	X-wing
1469.27	Other individual games (not A-Z)
	Video games
	Cf. TK6681, Video game equipment
1469.3	General works
1469.32	Nintendo video games
	Including Game Boy video games
1469.33	Sega Genesis video games
1469.335	Sega Saturn video games
1469.34.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
1469.34.C48	Characters
1469.35.A-Z	Individual games, equipment, etc., A-Z
1469.35.A16	1080 Degree Snowboarding
1469.35.A18	A-Train
1469.35.A33	Ace Combat
1469.35.A43	Albert Odyssey
1469.35.A48	Alundra
1469.35.A75	Army Men World War
1469.35.B33	Banjo-Kazooie
1469.35.B34	Batman & Robin
1469.35.B35	Battle Arena Toshinden
1469.35.B36	BattleTanx Global Assault
1469.35.B37	Battletoads
1469.35.B48	Beyond the Beyond
1469.35.B54	Blast Corps
1469.35.B56	Blood Omen
1469.35.B57	Blue Stinger
1469.35.B59	Body Harvest
1469.35.B63	Bomberman 64
1469.35.B64	Bomberman World
1469.35.B65	Boogerman
1469.35.B7	Brave Fencer Musashi
1469.35.B73	Breath of Fire
1469.35.B76	Brigandine

Games and amusements
Indoor games and amusements
Video games
Individual games,
equipment, etc., A-Z -- Continued

1469.35.B83	Bubsy Bobcat
1469.35.B85	Buck Bumble
1469.35.B86	Bugs Bunny, Lost in Time
1469.35.B88	Bushido Blade 2
1469.35.C36	Carrier
1469.35.C37	Castlevania
1469.35.C45	Centipede
1469.35.C56	Chocobo's Dungeon
1469.35.C64	Colony Wars
1469.35.C73	Crash Bandicoot
1469.35.C74	Crazy Taxi
1469.35.C75	Critical Depth
1469.35.C78	Crusaders of Might and Magic
1469.35.D37	Dark Seed II
1469.35.D39	Dead or Alive
1469.35.D4	Deathtrap Dungeon
1469.35.D43	Deception
1469.35.D46	Destrega
1469.35.D54	Diddy Kong Racing
1469.35.D58	Dino Crisis
1469.35.D66	Donkey Kong
1469.35.D68	Doom 64
1469.35.D72	Dragon Force
1469.35.D725	Dragon Warrior
1469.35.D73	Dragon's Lair
1469.35.D84	Duke Nukem
1469.35.D95	Dynasty Warriors
1469.35.E72	Earthworm Jim
1469.35.E74	Ehrgeiz
1469.35.F4	Fear Effect
1469.35.F52	Fighter's Edge
1469.35.F54	Fighting Force
(1469.35.G34)	Game Boy see GV1469.32
1469.35.G36	GameShark
1469.35.G38	Gauntlet
1469.35.G44	Gekido
1469.35.G48	GEX
1469.35.G52	Ghost in the Shell
1469.35.G55	Global conquest
1469.35.G58	Glover
1469.35.G64	GoldenEye 007
1469.35.G73	Gran Turismo
1469.35.G74	Grandia
1469.35.G75	Granstream Saga
1469.35.H65	Hot Wheels turbo racing
1469.35.H67	House of the dead
1469.35.H94	Hybrid Heaven

Games and amusements
Indoor games and amusements
Video games
Individual games,
equipment, etc., A-Z -- Continued

1469.35.J34	Jade Cocoon
1469.35.J42	Jedi Power Battles
1469.35.J48	Jet Force Gemini
1469.35.J52	Jet Moto
1469.35.J83	Juggernaut
1469.35.K35	Kagero: Deception II
1469.35.K37	Kartia
1469.35.K54	Killer Instinct
1469.35.K58	King's Field
1469.35.K62	Knockout Kings 2000
1469.35.L28	Legacy of Kain
1469.35.L32	Legend of Legaia
1469.35.L43	Legend of Zelda
1469.35.L45	Lemmings
1469.35.L67	Lord of the Rings
1469.35.L84	Lunar
1469.35.M35	Mario Party
1469.35.M36	Mario Tennis
1469.35.M37	Masters of Teräs Kasi
1469.35.M4	Medievil
1469.35.M43	Mega Man X
1469.35.M46	Metal Gear Solid
1469.35.M53	Micro Maniacs
1469.35.M54	Misadventures of Tron Bonne
1469.35.M57	Mission Impossible
1469.35.M65	Monkey Hero
1469.35.M67	Mortal Kombat
1469.35.M73	Ms. Pac-Man Maze Madness
1469.35.N3	NBA 2K
1469.35.N33	NBA JAM
1469.35.N335	NBA Live 2000
1469.35.N336	NBA Showtime
1469.35.N338	NFL 2K1
1469.35.N34	NFL Blitz
1469.35.N347	NHL 2K
1469.35.N35	Nightmare Creatures
1469.35.N36	Nights into Dreams
1469.35.N39	Ninja, Shadow of Darkness
1469.35.N83	Nuclear Strike
1469.35.O2	O.D.T.
1469.35.O47	Ogre Battle
1469.35.O53	One
1469.35.P33	Pac-Man
1469.35.P34	Pac-Man World
1469.35.P37	Parasite Eve
1469.35.P47	Perfect Dark
1469.35.P63	Pokémon
1469.35.P636	Pokémon Stadium

Games and amusements
Indoor games and amusements
Video games
Individual games,
equipment, etc., A-Z -- Continued

1469.35.P64	Pokémon Yellow
1469.35.P65	Poker
1469.35.Q32	Quake II
1469.35.Q47	Quest 64
1469.35.R38	Rayman
1469.35.R43	Ready 2 Rumble Boxing
1469.35.R47	Resident Evil
1469.35.R53	Ridge Racer 64
1469.35.R58	Rival Schools
1469.35.R59	Road Rash Jailbreak
1469.35.R6	Rocket
1469.35.R64	Rogue Trip Vacation 2012
1469.35.R67	Rollcage
1469.35.R69	Royal Rumble
1469.35.R85	Rush 2
1469.35.S33	San Francisco Rush
1469.35.S43	Secret of Evermore
(1469.35.S45)	Sega Saturn see GV1469.335
1469.35.S47	Shadow Madness
1469.35.S48	Shadows of the Empire
1469.35.S54	Silent Hill
1469.35.S6	Sno-cross Championship Racing
1469.35.S62	Sonic Adventure
1469.35.S64	Soul Blade
1469.35.S643	Soul Calibur
1469.35.S645	Spacestation Silicon Valley
1469.35.S65	Spellcasting 101
1469.35.S66	Sports Car GT
1469.35.S664	Spyro 2:-Ripto's rage
1469.35.S67	Spyro the Dragon
1469.35.S7	Star Fox 64
1469.35.S72	Star Ocean
1469.35.S74	Street Fighter Alpha
1469.35.S93	Suikoden
1469.35.S957	Super Mario 64
1469.35.S96	Super Mario Bros.
1469.35.S965	Super Mario RPG
1469.35.S98	Super Smash Bros.
1469.35.S983	Superman
1469.35.S984	Sword of the Beserk
1469.35.S985	Syphon Filter
1469.35.T3	Tactics Ogre
1469.35.T33	T'ai Fu
1469.35.T37	Tekken
1469.35.T63	Tobal No. 1
1469.35.T64	Tomorrow Never Dies
1469.35.T65	Tonic Trouble

Games and amusements
Indoor games and amusements
Video games
Individual games,
equipment, etc., A-Z -- Continued

1469.35.T66	Tony Hawk's Pro Skater
1469.35.T68	Toy commander
1469.35.T69	Toy Story 2
1469.35.T8	Turok
1469.35.T85	Twisted Metal 2
1469.35.T86	Twisted Metal III
1469.35.U54	Unholy War
1469.35.U72	Urban Strike
1469.35.V34	Valkyrie Profile
1469.35.V37	Vandal Hearts
1469.35.V49	Vigilance
1469.35.V52	Vigilante 8
1469.35.V55	Virtua Fighter 3
1469.35.V57	Virtual Bart
1469.35.V73	Vs.
1469.35.W37	War Gods
1469.35.W4	WCW Nitro
1469.35.W414	WCW/NWO Revenge
1469.35.W416	WCW/NWO Thunder
1469.35.W42	WCW vs. the World
1469.35.W54	Wild Arms
1469.35.W65	World Series Baseball 2K1
1469.35.W67	Worms Armageddon
1469.35.W73	Wrestlemania
1469.35.W736	Wu-Tang Shaolin Style
1469.35.W75	WWF Smack Down
1469.35.X25	X-Men
1469.35.X26	X-Men vs. Street Fighter
1469.35.X42	Xena, Warrior Princess
1469.35.X45	Xenogears
1469.35.Y67	Yoshi's Story
(1469.35.Z44)	Zelda II
	See GV1469.35.L43
1469.37	Other individual games (not A-Z)
1469.4	Foosball
1469.45	Tabletop hockey
	Fantasy games
1469.6	General works
1469.612	Rules
1469.62.A-Z	Individual games, A-Z
	Advanced dungeons and dragons, see GV1469.62.D84
1469.62.A4	Amazing Engine (Game)
1469.62.A42	Amber
1469.62.A73	Aria
1469.62.A75	Armageddon
1469.62.A77	Ars Magica
1469.62.A93	Avant Charlemagne (Game)
1469.62.B36	BattleTech

Games and amusements
Indoor games and amusements
Fantasy games
Individual games, A-Z -- Continued

1469.62.C34	Call of Cthulhu
1469.62.C36	Castle Falkenstein
1469.62.C43	Champions
1469.62.C44	Changeling
1469.62.C45	Chill
1469.62.C47	Chronopia
1469.62.C89	Cyberpunk
1469.62.C92	Cyberworld
1469.62.D43	Deadlands
1469.62.D65	Don't Look Back
1469.62.D84	Dungeons and dragons
1469.62.E17	Earthdawn
1469.62.E45	Empire galactique
1469.62.F32	Fading suns
1469.62.F33	Faerie mound of dragonkind
1469.62.F56	Final Bug
1469.62.F57	Final Fantasy
1469.62.F65	Forge: Out of Chaos
1469.62.F72	Freebase
1469.62.F74	Freeway Warrior
1469.62.F77	Friends & Foes
1469.62.G85	GURPS
1469.62.G86	GURPS Dinosaurs
1469.62.G87	GURPS Goblins
1469.62.G88	GURPS Reign of Steel
1469.62.H45	Heroes Unlimited
1469.62.H54	High Fantasy
1469.62.H64	Hōl
1469.62.I5	In nomine
1469.62.I53	Initial reaction (Game)
1469.62.I84	Island of Kesmai (Game)
1469.62.L43	Legend of the Five Rings
1469.62.L45	Legendmaker
1469.62.M29	Mage
1469.62.M34	Magic: The Gathering
1469.62.M42	Mecha (Game)
1469.62.M43	Mechanoids
1469.62.M45	Men in black
1469.62.M53	Middle-Earth
1469.62.N48	NetRunner
1469.62.P34	Palladium
1469.62.P36	Paranoia
1469.62.P44	Pelicar
1469.62.P67	Portal
1469.62.P73	Prime Directive
1469.62.P75	Prince Valiant
1469.62.R34	Rifts
1469.62.R62	Robotech
1469.62.S36	Scorpion Swamp

Games and amusements
Indoor games and amusements
Fantasy games
Individual games, A-Z -- Continued

1469.62.S46	Sentinels
1469.62.S5	Shades of nightfall
1469.62.S52	Shadowrun
1469.62.S65	Sorcery
1469.62.S656	Space: 1889
1469.62.S66	Spellfire
1469.62.S67	Sphere
1469.62.S69	Star Trek
1469.62.S7	Star wars
1469.62.T33	Tales from the Floating Vagabond
1469.62.T35	Talislanta
1469.62.T37	Tao Chi
1469.62.T66	Toon
1469.62.V34	Vampire
1469.62.W35	Warhammer
1469.62.W43	Werewolf
1469.62.W45	Whispering Vault
1469.62.W54	Willow
1469.62.W58	Witchcraft
1469.62.W7	Wraith

Parties. Party games and stunts
Including entertaining at home, church, school, etc.
Cf. GV1205, Children's parties
Cf. GV1746+, Dance parties
Cf. GV1838, Amateur carnivals
Cf. PN3151+, Amateur theatricals, etc.
Cf. PN6120.S5, Shadow pantomimes
Cf. TT900.P3, Party decorations
Cf. TX731, Cookery

1470	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1470.5	Congresses
1471	General works
1472	General special e.g. Observance of anniversaries (General)
1472.3.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
1472.5.A-Z	Private entertainers, A-Z Unless otherwise provided for
1472.7.A-Z	Parties for special occasions, A-Z
1472.7.B33	Bachelor parties. Bachelorette
1472.7.B5	Birthdays
1472.7.C5	Christmas
1472.7.S5	Showers
1472.7.W38	Wedding anniversaries
1472.7.W4	Weekends
1473	Guessing games
	Instructive games Cf. LB1029.G3, Games in education
1480	General works
	Special topics

Games and amusements
Parties. Party games and stunts
Instructive games
Special topics -- Continued

1483	Authors
1485	Geography
1487	History
1488	Letter writing
	Puzzles
	Including literary and mathematical games
	Cf. PN6366+, Riddles, charades, etc.
	Cf. QA95, Mathematical recreations
1491	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1493	General works
1501	Form puzzles
1507.A-Z	Other, A-Z
1507.A5	Anagrams
1507.A75	Autographs
1507.B5	Bible games and puzzles
1507.C45	Checkerboard puzzles
1507.C5	Cipher stories
1507.C68	Cross-sums
1507.C7	Crossword puzzles
1507.C8	Cryptograms
1507.D4	Detective and mystery puzzles
1507.D6	Div-a-let
1507.D65	Double-crostics
1507.I5	Impenetrable secret
1507.J5	Jigsaw puzzles
1507.K5	Kleine Bosco
	Labyrinths, see GV1507.M3
1507.L37	Lateral thinking puzzles
1507.M2	Matchstick games
1507.M3	Maze puzzles. Labyrinths
1507.P35	Pencil games
1507.P38	Personal name games
1507.P43	Philosophical recreations
1507.P47	Picture puzzles
1507.P5	Pinwheel puzzles
1507.P7	Political puzzles
1507.P9	Psychological recreations
1507.Q5	Quiz shows. Quiz books
1507.Q6	Quotation puzzles
1507.S3	Scrabble
1507.S7	Story games
1507.S9	Syzygies
1507.T3	Tangrams
1507.T47	Tic-tac-toe
1507.T5	Time games
1507.W8	Word games and puzzles
1507.W9	Word lists
1511.A-Z	Other party games, A-Z
1511.B65	Booster game

Games and amusements -- Continued
1521 Miniature theaters
For marionettes, Punch and Judy shows, etc., see PN1972+
1525 Peep shows
Parlor magic and tricks
Including conjuring, juggling, etc.
Cf. BF1403.2+, Occultism
Cf. Q164, Scientific recreations
1541 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1542 Collected works (nonserial)
1542.5 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
History
1543 General works
1543.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Biography
1545.A2 Collective
1545.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.
1545.H6 Herrmann, Carl
1545.H8 Houdini, Harry
1545.R7 Robert-Houdin, Jean Eugène
1545.T5 Thurston, Howard
General works
1546 Through 1800
1547 1801-
1548 Juvenile works
1549 Card tricks
Cf. GV1247, Card sharping, gamblers' tricks
Fortune-telling, see BF1845+
1553 Second sight, mind reading, etc.
Shadow pictures, see GV1218.S5
Slate writing, see BF1343
1555 Sleight of hand
1556 Pocket tricks
1557 Ventriloquism
1558 Juggling
1559 Other tricks (not A-Z)
Including tricks with cigarettes, coins, hats, matchsticks, paper, rope, etc.
1560 Magic patents
1561 Magicians' supplies, etc.
Darts
Biography
1564 Collective
1564.2.A-Z Individual, A-Z
1565 General works
1570 Model car racing
Dancing
Cf. HV1664.D3, Education of the blind
Cf. ML3400+, Music
Cf. RC489.D3, Dance therapy
Cf. RJ505.D3, Dance therapy (Pediatrics)

Dancing -- Continued
1580 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1583 Congresses
1585 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
1587 Terminology. Abbreviations. Notation
1587.5 Directories
1587.8 Archives
Philosophy. Relation to other topics
1588 General works
1588.3 Relation to aesthetics
1588.4 Relation to education
Relation to ethics, see GV1740+
1588.5 Relation to psychology
1588.6 Relation to society
Study and teaching. Research
1589 General works
1589.4 Dance schools
1589.45 Dance recitals
General works
1590 Early through 1850
1593 1851-1974
1594 1975-
1595 General special (Special aspects of the subject as a whole)
1596 Pictorial works
Cf. TR817.5, Dance photography
1596.5 Juvenile works
Cf. GV1799, Children's dances
1597 Dancing as a profession
1599 Addresses, essays, lectures
1600 Dance criticism. Appreciation
History
General works
Early through 1850, see GV1590
1601 1851-
1603 General special
1605 Preliterate (General)
For particular ethnic groups in particular countries, see the country, see GV1621+
By period
Ancient
1607 General works
1609 Oriental
1611 Classical
Cf. GV1783+, Revival of classical dancing
1613 Other ancient. Egyptian, etc.
1615 Medieval
Modern
1617 General works
1618 15th-18th centuries
1619 19th-20th centuries
By region or country
America

Dancing
History
By region or country
America -- Continued
1621 General works
North America
1622 General works
United States
1623 General works
1624.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1624.5.A-Z By city, A-Z
1624.7.A-Z Special races or ethnic groups, A-Z
1624.7.A34 African Americans
Indians, see E98.D2
Negroes, see GV1624.7.A34
Canada
1625 General works
1625.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
Latin America
1626 General works
Mexico
1627 General works
1628.A-Z Local, A-Z
Central America
1629 General works
1630.A-Z By country, A-Z
West Indies
1631 General works
1632.A-Z By country, A-Z
South America
1633 General works
Argentina
1635 General works
1636.A-Z Local, A-Z
Brazil
1637 General works
1638.A-Z Local, A-Z
Chile
1639 General works
1640.A-Z Local, A-Z
1641.A-Z Other South American regions or countries, A-Z
Europe
1643 General works
Great Britain
1645 General works
1646.A-Z By division, A-Z
1646.E6 England
1646.I8 Ireland
1646.S35 Scotland
1646.W3 Wales
Austria
1647 General works

Dancing
History
By region or country.
Europe
Austria -- Continued
1648.A-Z Local, A-Z
France
1649 General works
1650.A-Z Local, A-Z
Germany
Including former West Germany
1651 General works
1652.A-Z Local, A-Z
Former East Germany
1652.5 General works
1652.6.A-Z Local, A-Z
Greece
Cf. GV1611, Classical dancing
1653 General works
1654.A-Z Local, A-Z
Italy
Cf. GV1611, Classical dancing
1655 General works
1656.A-Z Local, A-Z
Low Countries
1657 General works
Belgium
1659 General works
1660.A-Z Local, A-Z
Netherlands
1661 General works
1662.A-Z Local, A-Z
Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
Cf. GV1699+, Siberia (Russia)
Cf. GV1700.2+, Former Soviet Central Asia
For former Soviet republics in Europe, see GV1688.A+
1663 General works
1664.A-Z Local, A-Z
Scandinavia
1665 General works
Denmark
1667 General works
1668.A-Z Local, A-Z
Norway
1669 General works
1670.A-Z Local, A-Z
Sweden
1671 General works
1672.A-Z Local, A-Z
Spain
1673 General works
1674.A-Z Local, A-Z

Dancing
History
By region or country
Europe -- Continued
Portugal
1675 General works
1676.A-Z Local, A-Z
Switzerland
1677 General works
1678.A-Z Local, A-Z
Balkan States
1679 General works
Bulgaria
1681 General works
1682.A-Z Local, A-Z
Romania
1685 General works
1686.A-Z Local, A-Z
Former Yugoslavia
1687 General works
1687.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
1688.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
e.g.
Czech Republic
1688.C9 General works
1688.C92A-Z Local, A-Z
Finland
1688.F5 General works
1688.F52A-Z Local, A-Z
Hungary
1688.H8 General works
1688.H82A-Z Local, A-Z
Asia
1689 General works
China
1691 General works
1692.A-Z Local, A-Z
India
1693 General works
1694.A-Z Local, A-Z
Japan
1695 General works
1696.A-Z Local, A-Z
Iran
1697 General works
1698.A-Z Local, A-Z
Siberia (Russia)
1699 General works
1700.A-Z Local, A-Z
Other former Soviet republics (Asia)
1700.2 General works
Kazakhstan
1700.3 General works

Dancing
History
By region or country.
Asia
Other former Soviet republics (Asia)
Kazakhstan -- Continued
1700.32.A-Z Local, A-Z
Kyrgyzstan
1700.4 General works
1700.42.A-Z Local, A-Z
Tajikistan
1700.5 General works
1700.52.A-Z Local, A-Z
Turkmenistan
1700.6 General works
1700.62.A-Z Local, A-Z
Uzbekistan
1700.7 General works
1700.72.A-Z Local, A-Z
Turkey. Asia Minor
1701 General works
1702.A-Z Local, A-Z
1703.A-Z Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z
e.g.
Burma
1703.B95 General works
1703.B952A-Z Local, A-Z
Cambodia
1703.C3 General works
1703.C32A-Z Local, A-Z
Indochina
1703.I5 General works
1703.I52A-Z Local, A-Z
Indonesia
1703.I53 General works
1703.I532A-Z Local, A-Z
Israel
1703.I75 General works
1703.I752A-Z Local, A-Z
1704 Arab countries
Africa
1705 General works
Egypt
Cf. GV1613, Ancient Egyptian dancing
1709 General works
1710.A-Z Local, A-Z
1713.A-Z Other African regions or countries, A-Z
Australia
1715 General works
1716.A-Z Local, A-Z
New Zealand
1719 General works
1720.A-Z Local, A-Z

Dancing
History
By region or country -- Continued
1727 Pacific islands
1728.A-Z General works
By island or group of islands, A-Z
For Hawaii, see GV1624.A+
1735 Apparatus and equipment
1740 Ethics. Dancing and the Church
1741 Early works through 1800
1743 1801-
National dances. Folk dances and dancing (General)
Cf. GT3925+, Festivals, holidays (Manners and customs)
Cf. PN3203+, Spectacles, tableaux, pageants, etc.
For individual countries, see GV1621+
For special dances, see GV1796.A+
Social dancing. Ballroom dancing
Balls. Dance parties
Including college proms, school dances, etc.
Cf. GV1757, Cotillion
Cf. PN1992.8.D3, Television dance parties
For local history, see Classes D-F
1746 General works
1747 Court and state balls, etc.
1748 Public balls
1749 Mask and fancy-dress balls
1750 Programs, german cards, etc.
1750.4 Ballrooms
1750.5 Discotheques
Dance halls
1750.7 General works
1750.8 Taxi dancing
Technique (General)
1751 General works
1753 General special
e.g. Revival of old dances
Study and teaching. Research
1753.5 General works
1753.7 Audiovisual aids
1754.A-Z Individual schools, A-Z
For individual countries, see GV1621+
Round dances
1755 General works
1757 German. Cotillion
Special dances
1761 Waltz
Other, see GV1796.A+
Square dances. Quadrilles. Country dances
By region or country, see GV1621+
1763 General works
1767 Call books

Dancing
Social dancing. Ballroom dancing
Square dances. Quadrilles.
Country dances -- Continued
Special dances, see GV1796.A +
1768 Line dances
1771 Play-party
1779 Dancing in motion pictures, television, etc.
Cf. PN1992.8.D3, Television dance parties
Theatrical dancing
1781 General works
1781.2 Improvisation
1782 Production and staging
1782.3 Safety measures. Accident prevention
Cf. GV1789, Ballet
1782.5 Choreography
Individual dances
Including choreography, history, notation, scores, etc.
1782.6 Collected
1782.62.A-Z Individual. By title, A-Z
Modern or expressionistic dancing. Revival of classical dancing
1783 General works
1783.2.A-Z Individual dances. By title, A-Z
For individual countries, see GV1621 +
1783.2.B87 Butō
1783.5 Religious dancing
1784 Jazz dance
Incidental dances in specific dramas
see PA - PS, e.g., incidental dances in Shakespearean dramas, see PR3034
Biography
1785.A1 Collective
1785.A2-Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.
1785.D5 Diagilev, Sergei
1785.D8 Duncan, Isadora
1785.F63 Fonteyn, Margot, Dame
1785.L5 Lifar, Serge
1785.N6 Nijinsky, Waslaw
1785.P3 Pavlova, Anna
Dance groups or companies
1785.8 General works
1786.A-Z Individual groups or companies. By name, A-Z
Ballet
Cf. ML3465, Ballet music (History and criticism)
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias, see GV1585
Biography, see GV1785.A +
By region or country, see GV1621 +
1787 General works
1787.5 Juvenile works

Dancing
Theatrical dancing
Ballet -- Continued
1787.6 Addresses, essays, lectures. Anecdotes. Humor. Miscellanea
Technique
1788 General works
1788.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1788.2.M46 Men's and boys' techniques
1788.2.P37 Pas de deux
Study and teaching. Research
1788.5 General works
1788.6.A-Z Individual schools, A-Z
1789 Safety measures. Accident prevention
1789.2 Equipment and supplies
Including costumes, slippers, etc.
Ballets
Cf. M1520+, Music scores
Cf. ML51+, Librettos
1790.A1 Collected
Class here individual ballets discussed collectively
1790.A3-Z Individual. By title, A-Z
e.g.
1790.G5 Giselle
1790.R4 Red shoes (Ballet)
1791 Buck and wing
1793 Clog-dancing. Jig. Step dancing
Tap dancing
1794 General works
1794.5 Jazz tap
1795 Miscellaneous theatrical dances (not A-Z)
1796.A-Z Special dances, A-Z
1796.A6 Allemande
1796.A65 Alsharqi
1796.A73 Anglaise
1796.B25 Bailecito
1796.B28 Basse danse
1796.B3 Beseda
1796.B4 Bharata Natyam
1796.B56 Bolangera
1796.B74 Break dancing
1796.C13 Calandria
1796.C14 Candombe
Cante hondo, see GV1796.F55
1796.C145 Capoeira
1796.C16 Caroco
1796.C2 Cha-cha
1796.C39 Chamarrita
1796.C4 Charleston
1796.C43 Chhau
1796.C45 Chilena
1796.C57 Condición

Dancing
Special dances, A-Z -- Continued

1796.C6 Conga
1796.C63 Conquista
1796.C64 Contràpas
1796.C68 Country swing
1796.C82 Cueca
1796.C84 Cumbia
1796.D34 Danza de las tijeras
1796.D57 Disco dancing
Cf. GV859.5, Roller disco
1796.E8 Escondido
1796.F28 Farandole
1796.F3 Farruca
1796.F35 Fātele
1796.F55 Flamenco. Cante hondo
1796.F6 Fox trot
1796.F7 Frevo
1796.H2 Halling
1796.H72 Huapango
1796.H75 Huella
1796.H8 Hula
1796.H88 Hustle
1796.J37 Jarabe
1796.J6 Jitterbug
Kagura, see BL2224.25.K3
1796.K34 Kanggang sullae
1796.K36 Karākaṭṭam
1796.K38 Kathak
1796.K58 Kōlāṭṭaṃ
1796.K6 Kolo
1796.K64 Kordax
1796.K7 Krakowiak
1796.K83 Kuchipudi
1796.L29 Ladjia
1796.L44 Lelê
1796.L5 Lindy
1796.M32 Manzai
1796.M33 Margamkali
1796.M336 Marinera
1796.M34 Mariquita
1796.M35 Matachines
1796.M36 Maxixe
Maypole, see GT4945
1796.M45 Merengue
1796.M5 Minuet
1796.M57 Moçambique
1796.M58 Mohiniyattom
1796.M7 Morris dance
1796.N4 Negritos
1796.N67 Nōrā
1796.O34 Odissi
1796.P24 Pajarillo

Dancing
Special dances, A-Z -- Continued
1796.P28 Pantsula
1796.P46 Pindín
1796.P55 Polka
1796.Q52 Quickstep
1796.Q54 Quilombo
1796.R25 Rāī
1796.R3 Rapper
1796.R6 Rock and roll
1796.R8 Rumba
1796.S23 Sajuriana
1796.S24 Salp'uri dance
1796.S245 Salsa
1796.S25 Samba
1796.S3 Sardana
1796.S39 Schuhplattler
1796.S395 Sega
1796.S45 Serimpi
1796.S5 Shag
1796.S54 Shishimai
1796.S57 Sinulog
1796.S9 Sword dance
1796.T17 Tambú
1796.T2 Tamunangue
1796.T3 Tango
1796.T32 Tarantella
1796.T62 Tondero
1796.T8 Turas
1796.T9 Two-step
Waltz, see GV1761
1796.Z34 Zapin
1797 Drills, parades, etc.
Cf. GV495, Marching (Calisthenics)
Gymnastic dancing. Rhythmic exercises
1798 General works
1798.5 Belly dancing
1798.6 Jazz exercise
1798.8 Team aerobics
Dancing for special classes of persons
1799 Children
1799.2 Handicapped persons
1799.3 Aged
1799.4 Women
Circuses, spectacles, etc.
Circuses
1800 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
History
1801 General works
By region or country
1803 United States
1805.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
1807 Museums. Exhibitions

Circuses, spectacles, etc.
Circuses -- Continued
1808 Vocational guidance
Biography
Including circus clowns
1811.A1 Collective
1811.A2-Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.
1811.B3 Barnum, P.T.
1811.F7 Fratellini Brothers
1811.H2 Hagenbeck, Carl
1815 General works
1816 Pictorial works
1817 Juvenile works
1818 Addresses, essays, lectures. Anecdotes. Humor. Miscellanea
1819 Parades
1821.A-Z Individual circuses. Special shows, A-Z
Including circulars, programs, etc.
1821.A8 Astley's Royal Amphitheater of Arts
1821.B27 Barnum, P.T., firm
1821.B48 Big Apple Circus
1821.B78 Buckskin Ben's Wild West and Dog and Pony Show
1821.B8 Buffalo Bill's Wild West Show
1821.C46 Circo Bell's
1821.C48 Circo di Paolo Rossi
1821.C52 Circo Garcia
1821.C525 Circul de Stat (Bucharest, Romania)
1821.C54 Circus Busch
1821.C56 Circus Roncalli
1821.C563 Circus Smirkus
1821.C564 Circus Strassburger
1821.C575 Cirque Bidon
1821.C577 Cirque d'Amiens
1821.C5777 Cirque royal (Brussels, Belgium)
1821.C578 Cirque du Soleil
1821.C58 Cirque Knie
1821.C584 Cirque Lamy
1821.C59 Cirque Pinder
1821.C6 Clyde Beatty-Cole Bros. Circus
1821.C7 Cristiani-Wallace Bros. Circus
1821.G74 Great Wallenda Circus
1821.H3 Hagenbeck-Wallace Circus
1821.H69 Hoxie Brothers Circus
1821.J56 Jim Rose Circus Sideshow
1821.N38 National Pyongyang Circus
1821.P39 Pawnee Bill's Wild West (Show)
1821.P47 Pickle Family Circus
1821.R5 Ringling Brothers and Barnum and Bailey Circus
1821.S3 Schweizer Nationalcircus Knie
1821.W65 Women's Circus (Footscray Community Arts Centre)
1821.Z5 Zirkus Nock
Equipment and supplies

Circuses, spectacles, etc.
Circuses
Equipment and supplies -- Continued
1821.5 Costumes
1822 Trains
1823 Wagons
Management, conduct, etc.
1825 General works
1826 General special
1827 Collecting living animals for exhibition purposes
Cf. QL61+, Zoological specimens
1828 Clowning. Clown acts
For biography of clowns, see GV1811.A+
Training of animals
Including stories about circus animals
1829 General works
1831.A-Z Special. By name of animal, A-Z
1831.B4 Bears
1831.C45 Chimpanzees
1831.D65 Dolphin
1831.E4 Elephants
1831.H8 Horse
1831.L5 Lions
1831.M65 Monkeys
1831.P6 Pigs
1831.S4 Sea lions
1831.S42 Seals
Racing of animals
1832 General works
1832.3 Bull racing
Dog racing, see SF439.5+
Horse racing, see SF321+
1833 Wild West shows
For specific shows, see GV1821.A+
Rodeos
Biography
1833.5 Collective
1833.6.A-Z Individual, A-Z
1834 General works
1834.3 Equipment and supplies
For special classes of persons
1834.4 Children
1834.43 Women
1834.45.A-Z Special events, A-Z
1834.45.B35 Barrel racing
1834.45.B75 Bronc riding
1834.45.B84 Bull riding
1834.45.C34 Calf roping
1834.45.S73 Steer wrestling
1834.45.T4 Team penning
1834.45.T42 Team roping
By region or country
United States

Circuses, spectacles, etc.
Rodeos
By region or country
United States -- Continued
1834.5 General works
1834.55.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Apply table at GV199.42.A-Z
1834.56.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Apply table at GV199.44.A-Z
Carnivals. Side shows. Human abnormalities, wonders, etc.
Cf. QM690+, Teratology (Human anatomy)
Biography
1834.7 Collective
1834.72.A-Z Individual, A-Z
1835 General works
1835.2 Carnival games
1835.3.A-Z Individual carnivals, A-Z
By region or country
United States
1835.5 General works
1835.55.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Apply table at GV199.42.A-Z
1835.56.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Apply table at GV199.44.A-Z
1836 Waxworks
e.g. Madame Tussaud's
Cf. NK9580+, Wax modeling
1838 Amateur circuses, carnivals, etc.
1839 Daredevils
Spectacles. "Son et lumière," etc.
Cf. GT3925+, Festivals, carnivals, Mardi gras
Cf. PN3203+, Tableaux, pageants, "Happenings," etc. (Dramatic representation)
For local history, see D-F
1841 General works
1843.A-Z Local. By city, A-Z
Amusement parks, amusement park resorts, etc.
1851.A3 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1851.A35 History
1851.A4-Z General works
Biography
1852 Collective
1852.2.A-Z Individual, A-Z
By region or country
United States
1853.2 General works
1853.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Under each state:
.x General works
.x2A-Z Individual. By name, A-Z
1853.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Apply table at GV568.7.A-Z

	Amusement parks, amusement park resorts, etc. -- Continued
	Amusement devices
1859	General works
1860.A-Z	Individual devices, A-Z
1860.F45	Ferris wheels
1860.M4	Merry-go-round
1860.R64	Roller coasters

Special category maps and atlases
Class here works which cannot be placed in any subject group but, because of special format or treatment, are to be separated from general maps and atlases

.A1 Outline and base maps. Plotting charts. Cities (Collective). Suburbs and city regions
e.g.
G3701.A1 Outline maps of the United States
G3704.A1 Cities and towns of the United States
G3804.N4A1 Suburbs, or area around New York City

.A15 Business districts, center, or downtown of cities

.A2 Index maps
Class here topographic map indexes only; class indexes of special subject maps with the subject, e.g. indexes to geological maps are classes in .C5

.A25 Digital cartographic materials

.A3 Aerial views. Bird's-eye view

.A35 Panoramas

.A4 Remote-sensing maps. Photomaps. Orthophotomaps. Pictomaps

.A43 Remote-sensing images

.A45 Anaglyphs and stereographs

.A5 Pictorial maps

.A6 Cartoon maps

.A63 Cartograms

.A67 Mental maps

.A7 Maps for the blind

.A8 Special geographical names
Class here works on place names of special historical, national, or religious significance, e.g. Christmas, Santa Claus, etc.

.A85 Biographical maps. Maps showing travels of individuals
Class here maps showing special groups of people under the subject, e.g. actors are classified in .E645

.A9 Special format
Class here postcards, business cards, placemats, games, mechanical devices, slides, transparencies, metal, stone, stationery, stick charts, fans, powder horns, clay tablets, cloth maps, glass, etc.

Mathematical geography
Class here works on aspects of cartography, surveying, and mapping

.B1 Astronomical observatories and observations

.B2 Movements of the earth
Including international date line, time zones

.B3 Geodetic surveys
Including triangulation networks, prime meridians, base-measuring

.B5 Surveying. Extent of areas surveyed or mapped

.B52 Aerial photography. Status. Progress

TABLES

Mathematical geography -- Continued
.B7 Cartography
.B71 Globe gores
Class here pictures of globes or any two-dimensional representation of a globe
.B72 Projections
Class here maps whose purpose it is to illustrate a particular projection
.B8 Comparative area maps. Comparison diagrams
Class here works showing area comparisons by superimposition, distortion, etc., and composite drawings comparing mountain heights, river lengths, etc.
Physical sciences
Class here works on the distribution of natural phenomena of the earth, the atmosphere, and subsurface features
.C1 General
.C18 Relief models. Raised relief globes
.C2 Physiography. Geomorphology
Including relief features and bathymetry
.C21 Natural geographic regions. Geophysical divisions
.C23 Caves. Underground grottoes
.C28 Ground characteristics. Surface quality. Terrain studies. Slope
.C3 Hydrology. Hydrogeology
Cf. .N44, Water utilities
.C31 Hydrographic surveys. Status. Progress
.C315 Drainage basins. Catchment areas
.C32 Floods
Cf. .N22, Flood control
.C34 Ground water. Water table
.C35 Water composition and quality
.C36 Mineral waters
For spas, etc., see .E635
.C38 Glaciers. Glaciology
Cf. .C74, Icebergs
.C5 Geology
Cf. .N24, Engineering geology
.C51 Geological surveys. Status. Progress
.C55 Dynamic and structural geology. Tectonics. Earthquakes (Seismology). Vulcanology
.C57 Stratigraphy and paleontology. Historical geology
.C7 Oceanography
For characteristics and morphology of the ocean bottom, see .C2
For distribution of aquatic life, see .D1
For economic aspects of aquatic life, see .L1-.L5
.C72 Temperature of ocean water
.C73 Salinity and density of ocean water
.C74 Icebergs
.C75 Ocean currents
.C76 Ocean tides

Physical sciences -- Continued

.C8 Meteorology and climatology. Climate classification systems

.C813 Climate regions
Class here works on climate zones, distribution of arid regions, deserts, permafrost areas, tundras, etc.

.C815 Weather forecasting

.C82 Atmospheric temperature

.C83 Insolation and radiation

.C84 Structure and mechanics of atmosphere. Atmospheric circulation. Wind systems

.C842 Atmospheric pressure. Surface winds

.C86 Storms

.C87 Atmospheric electricity

.C88 Atmospheric moisture and precipitation

.C882 Condensation. Dew. Fog. Frost. Cloud cover

.C883 Rain

.C884 Snow. Snowmelt

.C885 Hail

.C886 Droughts

.C887 Artificial precipitation. Rainmaking

.C9 Geophysics

.C92 Radioactivity

.C93 Terrestrial magnetism

.C95 Gravity

Biogeography
Class here works on the distribution of plant and animal life, exclusive of man and economic activities

.D1 General
Cf. .L1-.L5, Aquatic biological resources

.D2 Plant geography. Botany. Vegetation

.D4 Animal geography. Zoogeography
Including birds, insects, fish, etc.
For sport fishing and hunting, see .E63

.D5 Wildlife conservation and reserves. Wildlife refuges
Cf. .G3, Conservation (General)

Human and cultural geography. Anthropogeography. Human ecology
Class here works that are concerned with man as a physical and social being

.E1 General
Including ethnology, tribes, ethnic groups, etc.

.E15 Archaeological sites. Cities and towns which are ruined, extinct, etc.

.E2 Population

.E24 Vital statistics. Population increase and decrease.
Birth control

.E25 Statistical areas. Census tracts

.E27 Movement of population (Voluntary)
Class here works on emigration, immigration, nomadism, tribal migration, transhumance, etc.

Human and cultural geography.
Anthropogeography. Human ecology
Population
Movement of population
(Voluntary) -- Continued
.E272 Regulation. Quotas
.E29 Demographic aspects of disasters
For technical aspects, see special fields, e.g. .C55, Earthquakes; .C32, Floods; .E59, Famine; etc.
.E3 Languages. Ethnolinguistics
.E4 Religions
.E42 Christianity
.E423 Ecclesiastical organizations, sects, denominations, administrative areas, etc.
.E424 Missions
.E43 Judaism
.E44 Islam
.E45 Hinduism
.E452 Brahmanism
.E47 Buddhism
.E5 Medical geography
.E51 Diseases
.E52 Medical professions
.E55 Public health
.E58 Hospitals. Clinics. Dispensaries
.E59 Nutrition. Malnutrition. Famine
Cf. .E29, Disasters
.E6 Social and cultural geography. Civilizations
.E62 Customs and folklore
.E622 Social customs (Social and ethnic aspects).
Eating and drinking habits. Clothing
For technical and industrial aspects, see .M1-.M95
.E6225 Genealogy. Families
.E623 Heraldry
.E624 Social organizations
.E625 Social problems
Class here works on problems arising from the interplay of social forces, e.g. crime, narcotics traffic, slavery, race relations, school integration efforts, efforts at revamping educational systems, confrontations, demonstrations, etc.
.E627 Folklore. Mythology
.E628 Astrology
.E63 Recreation. Sports
Including recreational trails and specific recreational activities, e.g. hiking, camping, hunting, fishing, etc.
Class individual trails as geographic features
For historic trails, see .P25
.E635 Tourist maps. Tourist trade

Human and cultural geography.
Anthropogeography. Human ecology
Social and cultural
geography. Civilizations -- Continued
.E64 Intellectual and aesthetic life. The arts
.E642 Crafts. Special interests. Hobbies
.E644 Architecture
.E645 Theaters. Drama. Motion pictures
.E646 Music
.E648 Painting and sculpture
.E65 Literature
.E655 Museums
.E67 Libraries
Class here works on the location and distribution of libraries, those outlining library area classification schemes, etc.
.E68 Education
.E7 Material culture
.E73 Housing. Shelter
Cf. .E644, Architecture
.E74 Income. Income tax
.E75 Treasure trove
Cf. .P57, Wreck charts
.E9 Slavery
Political geography
Class here works on boundaries, administrative and political divisions, sovereignty, spheres of influence, and national aspirations
.F1 General
.F2 International boundaries
.F3 Sovereignty
Class here works on occupation zones, occupied territories, territorial waters, etc.
.F33 Colonial possessions
.F35 Territorial expansion
.F37 Flags. Military colors
.F5 International relations
Class here works on treaty enforcements, international cooperation (League of Nations, United Nations, Atlantic Pact, Marshall Plan, etc.)
.F55 Diplomatic and consular service
Class here works on location of embassies, legations, consulates, etc.
.F7 Administrative and political divisions
Class here works on political subdivisions, minor civil divisions of a political jurisdiction, congressional districts, and election districts
For courts and judicial divisions, see .F85
.F8 Government
.F81 Forms of government
Class here works on the distribution of governing systems within a given area

Political geography
Government -- Continued
Departments, agencies, bureaus, commissions
see .F7 or appropriate topical subdivision
.F85 Laws and law enforcement
Class here works on the location of courts, judicial divisions, penal institutions, legal societies, etc.
.F86 Concentration camps. Detention centers, etc.
.F9 Political campaigns. Election results. Votes in legislature. Political results
Economic geography
For works on the economic geography of the specialized fields of mines and minerals, agriculture, forests and forestry, fisheries, manufactures and processing, technology, engineering, public works, transportation and communication, and commerce and trade, see subdivisions .H through .Q
.G1 General. Economic conditions
.G15 Economic planning
Cf. .G45, Planning
.G16 Economic cycles. Business cycles
.G17 Economic assistance (Domestic)
For international economic assistance, see .F5
.G2 Economic regions. Economic spheres of influence
.G3 Natural recources. Conservation (General)
Cf. .D4, Wildlife conservation and reserves
Cf. .J4, Soil conservation
Cf. .K3, Forest conservation
.G4 Land. Land use. Land capabilities and classification
.G44 Zoning
.G45 Planning
Cf. .G15, Economic planning
.G455 Urban renewal
.G46 Cadastral maps. Land ownership. Real property
.G465 Land grants
.G47 Real property tax. Tax assessment
For income tax, see .E74
.G475 Insurance. Fire protection
Class here works showing data specifically useful in determining fire and other property rates, etc.
.G5 Public lands
.G52 Parks and monuments
Class here works on cultural and historic monuments, parks, zoos, etc.
Individual parks are classed as regions
Cf. .D5, Wildlife conservation and reserves
Cf. .K1, Forests
.G54 Cemeteries
.G6 Ethnic reservations
.G7 Business and professional organizations

Economic geography -- Continued
.G8 Labor
Class here works on the distribution of the labor force or individual skills, labor relations, employment, strikes, unions, etc.
Mines and mineral resources
Including mineral rights and leases
For "Rock hound guides", see .E63
.H1 General
.H2 Metallic group
.H5 Nonmetallic group
Including works on hydrocarbons (General), e.g. coal and petroleum
.H8 Petroleum and natural gas
.H9 Coal. Lignite. Peat
Agriculture
.J1 General. Agricultural regions
.J15 Agricultural economics. Economic aspects of agriculture
.J2 Systems of agriculture. Agricultural methods. Farming techniques
.J3 Soils. Soil classification. Soil capability and utilization
Cf. .N26, Soil mechanics
.J4 Soil conservation. Reclamation. Irrigation. Erosion
Cf. .C3, Hydrology
Cf. .G4, Conservation (General)
Cf. .N22, Flood control
.J48 Fertilizers
.J5 Animal husbandry. Livestock
.J6 Crops
.J61 Cereals
.J67 Forage crops. Legumes
.J7 Vegetables
.J73 Fruits. Nuts
.J77 Sugar and starch
Class here works on the distribution of crops specifically cultivated for the production of sugar and starch
.J8 Industrial agricultural products
.J82 Cordage and textile fibers
Including cotton, flax, hemp, etc.
.J84 Rubber, gum, and resin products
.J9 Other plants
.J912 Beverage plants
Including coffee, tea, etc.
.J92 Medicinal plants
.J93 Spices. Condiments
.J94 Tobacco
.J95 Floriculture. Nurseries
Forests and foresty
.K1 General

Forests and foresty -- Continued
.K2 Distribution of forest areas and forest types
Class individual forests as regions
.K3 Conservation. Reforestation. Afforestation
Cf. .G3, Conservation (General)
.K4 Silviculture. Tree farms
.K5 Agents of forest destruction. Forest fires
.K6 Lumbering. Exploitation
Cf. .M4, Wood processing and manufacture
Aquatic biological resources
Class here works on the economic aspects of aquatic life, including aquatic vegetation, aquaculture, and pelagic mammals
.L1 General
Cf. .D1-.D5, Plant and animal distribution
For hunting or fishing as a recreational activity, see .E63
.L2 Fishing and fisheries. Fish hatcheries. Sea animal products
.L4 Aquatic vegetation. Aquaculture
.L5 Pelagic mammals. Sealing. Whaling
Manufacturing and processing. Service industries
.M1 General
.M2 Mineral processing and manufacture
.M3 Chemical processing and manufacture
.M4 Wood processing and manufacture
.M5 Paper processing and manufacture
.M6 Fiber, textile, and hide processing and manufacture
.M8 Food and beverage processing and manufacture
.M9 Transport equipment manufacture
.M95 Service industries
Technology. Engineering. Public works
.N1 General
Including inventions
.N18 Engineering
.N2 Hydraulic engineering. Dams
Class individual dams as geographic features
.N22 Flood control
.N23 Civil enigneering. Building and construction. Building materials
.N24 Engineering geology
Class here works showing distribution of geologic characteristics of an area as they relate to capabilities for, or limitations on, construction activity
.N26 Soil mechanics. Soil engineering
Class here works showing the distribution of soil characteristics as they relate to capabilities for, or limitations on, construction activity
.N3 Power
.N32 Steam. Geothermal steam sources. Thermoelectric power generation
.N33 Water power. Hydroelectric power generation

Technology. Engineering.
Public works
Power -- Continued
.N34 Wind power. Aeroelectric power generation
.N35 Nuclear power. Magnetohydrodynamics
Cf. .C92, Radioactivity
.N36 Solar power
.N39 Utilities
.N4 Electric utilities. Service areas. Power lines
.N42 Gas utilities
.N44 Water utilities. Water storage, distribution, and purification plants
Cf. .C3, Hydrology
.N46 Sewerage. Waste disposal
.N85 Pollution and pollution control
.N854 Pollution of land
Including soil pollution, despoliation of the land by billboards and by the accumulation of refuse such as abandoned motor vehicles, etc.
.N856 Water pollution
.N858 Noise pollution
Transportation and communication
.P1 General
.P15 Distances
.P19 Trafficability. Traffic feasibility surveys
.P2 Roads
For soil characteristics affecting road construction, see .N26
.P21 Traffic surveys
.P22 Bus routes. Truck routes
.P23 Traffic and parking regulations
.P24 Bridges and tunnels
.P25 Trails (Historic)
Class individual trails as geographic features
For scenic and recreational trails, see .E63
.P3 Railroads
.P33 Urban and interurban railroads
Including elevated railroads, street railways, trams, subways, etc.
.P4 Pipe lines
Including elevated railroads, street railways, trams, subways, etc.
.P5 Water transportation. Nautical charts. Pilot charts
Class individual canals, lakes, etc. as geographic features
.P53 Inland waterways
Class here works on navigable lakes, rivers, canals, and protected inshore channels
.P54 Ocean routes. Shipping lines. Load line charts
.P55 Ports and port facilities
.P57 Wreck charts
Cf. .E75, Treasure trove

Transportation
and communication
Water transportation.
Nautical charts. Pilot charts -- Continued
.P58 Electronic navigation charts
Class here Consol, Decca, Loran, and other hyperbolic navigation charts
For regular chart series with electronic lattice overprints see .P5 and .P6
.P6 Air transportation. Aeronautical charts
.P61 Airports, landing fields, etc.
.P62 Air routes
.P7 Space transportation
.P75 Satellite tracks, etc.
.P78 Other transportation systems
Including conveyor belts, cable ways
.P8 Postal service. Postal zones. Zip codes
.P9 Communications
.P92 Telegraph
.P93 Submarine cables
.P94 Telephone. Area codes
.P95 Radio
.P96 Television
.P97 Dissemination of information. The press. Printing. Propaganda. Public opinion
Commerce and trade. Finance
.Q1 General
.Q2 Business statistics
.Q3 Movement of commodities
Class here works on trade routes, caravan routes, etc.
Cf. .Q5, Tariffs and other trade barriers
For maps and atlases which emphasize the carrier and show specific routes, see .P1-.P97
.Q4 Marketing
.Q42 Trade centers and trading areas
.Q44 Shopping centers. Shopping malls
.Q46 Retail sales outlets
.Q48 Fairs, exhibitions, etc.
Class individual fairs and exhibitions as regions, e.g. New York World's Fair, and Transpo '72
.Q5 Tariffs and other trade barriers
.Q8 Finance
Class here works on coins and currencies, foreign exchange credit, special types of financial institutions, individual financial firms, etc.
Military and naval geography
.R1 General
.R2 Military and naval districts and establishments.
Troop disposition
.R22 Air Force
.R24 Army
.R26 Coast Guard

Military and
naval geography
Military and naval districts
and establishments. Troop disposition -- Continued
.R28 Navy
.R282 Marine Corps
.R3 Military operations. Strategy and tactics. War games
.R4 Defenses. Fortifications
.R5 Logistics
Class here works on military support systems, munitions, lines of communication, etc.
.R6 Civil defense
Historical geography
Class here maps and atlases that portray specific historical events, including disposition of troops, battle lines, or a series of events
A map or atlas, either contemporary or reconstructed, which gives only general geographical information about an area at the time of a given event or series of events is treated without subject subdivision
A chronological subdivision for an area, based on its own history, is to be preferred to any universal arrangement except that the following Cutter numbers are to remain constant throughout the schedule:
For examples of such arrangements, see G3201.S, World history, and G3701.S, United States history
.S1 General
.S12 Discovery and exploration
.S65 World War I
.S7 World War II

0.112	America
0.115	North America
	United States
0.12	General works
0.13.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
0.15	Canada
0.155	Latin America
0.16	Mexico
	Central America
0.17	General works
0.18	Belize. British Honduras
0.19	Costa Rica
0.2	Guatemala
0.21	Nicaragua
0.215	Panama
0.22	El Salvador
	West Indies
0.23	General works
0.24	Bahamas
0.25	Cuba
0.26	Haiti
0.27	Jamaica
0.28	Puerto Rico
0.29.A-Z	Other islands, A-Z
	South America
0.3	General works
0.31	Argentina
0.32	Bolivia
0.33	Brazil
0.34	Chile
0.35	Colombia
0.36	Ecuador
0.365	French Guiana
0.37	Guyana
0.38	Paraguay
0.39	Peru
0.395	Surinam
0.4	Uruguay
0.41	Venezuela
	Europe
0.42	General works
0.425.A-Z	Special regions, international bodies of water, A-Z
	Great Britain
0.43	General works
0.44	England
0.45	Scotland
0.46	Northern Ireland
0.465	Wales
0.467	Ireland
0.47	Austria
	Belgium, see 0.53
	Denmark, see 0.57
0.48	France

	Europe -- Continued
0.49	Germany
	Including West Germany
0.495	East Germany
0.5	Greece
0.51	Italy
	Low Countries
0.52	General works
0.53	Belgium
0.54	Netherlands
	Norway, see 0.59
0.55	Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
	Cf. 0.79, Russia in Asia. Soviet Union in Asia. Siberia
	Scandinavia
0.56	General works
0.57	Denmark
0.58	Iceland
0.59	Norway
0.6	Sweden
0.61	Spain
0.62	Portugal
	Sweden, see 0.6
0.63	Switzerland
	Balkan States
0.635	General works
0.65	Bulgaria
0.66	Romania
0.67	Yugoslavia
0.68.A-Z	Other divisions of Europe, A-Z
	Asia
0.69	General works
0.7	China
0.71	India
	Southeast Asia
0.72	General works
0.73	Vietnam
0.74	Indonesia
0.76	Philippines
0.77	Japan
0.78	Iran
0.79	Russia in Asia. Soviet Union in Asia. Siberia
0.795	Taiwan
0.8	Turkey. Asia Minor
0.81.A-Z	Other divisions of Asia, A-Z
0.813	Arab countries
0.815	Indian Ocean
	Africa
0.82	General works
0.83	Egypt
0.84	South Africa
0.85	Algeria
0.86	Tanzania

	Africa -- Continued
0.87	Angola
0.88.A-Z	Other African divisions, A-Z
	e.g.
0.88.E7	Ethiopia
0.88.Z3	Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaire
0.88.Z36	Zambia
	Atlantic Ocean Islands
0.883	General works
0.8835.A-Z	Individual islands and island groups, A-Z
	West Indies, see 0.23-29
	Indian Ocean Islands
0.884	General works
0.8845.A-Z	Individual islands and island groups, A-Z
0.885	Pacific Ocean
0.89	Australia
0.91	New Zealand
	Pacific Islands
0.97	General works
0.98.A-Z	Individual islands and island groups, A-Z
0.985	Tropics
	Arctic regions
0.99	General works
0.993	Greenland
0.995	Antarctic regions

0.112	America
0.115	North America
0.15	Canada
0.155	Latin America
0.16	Mexico
	Central America
0.17	General works
0.18	Belize. British Honduras
0.19	Costa Rica
0.2	Guatemala
0.21	Nicaragua
0.215	Panama
0.22	El Salvador
	West Indies
0.23	General works
0.24	Bahamas
0.25	Cuba
0.26	Haiti
0.27	Jamaica
0.28	Puerto Rico
0.29.A-Z	Other islands, A-Z
	South America
0.3	General works
0.31	Argentina
0.32	Bolivia
0.33	Brazil
0.34	Chile
0.35	Colombia
0.36	Ecuador
0.365	French Guiana
0.37	Guyana
0.38	Paraguay
0.39	Peru
0.395	Surinam
0.4	Uruguay
0.41	Venezuela
	Europe
0.42	General works
0.425.A-Z	Special regions, international bodies of water, A-Z
	Great Britain
0.43	General works
0.44	England
0.45	Scotland
0.46	Northern Ireland
0.465	Wales
0.467	Ireland
0.47	Austria
	Belgium, see 0.53
	Denmark, see 0.57
0.48	France
0.49	Germany
	Including West Germany
0.495	East Germany

	Europe -- Continued
0.5	Greece
0.51	Italy
	Low Countries
0.52	General works
0.53	Belgium
0.54	Netherlands
	Norway, see 0.59
0.55	Soviet Union
	For Siberia, see 0.79
	Scandinavia
0.56	General works
0.57	Denmark
0.58	Iceland
0.59	Norway
0.6	Sweden
0.61	Spain
0.62	Portugal
	Sweden, see 0.6
0.63	Switzerland
	Balkan States
0.635	General works
0.65	Bulgaria
0.66	Romania
0.67	Yugoslavia
0.68.A-Z	Other divisions of Europe, A-Z
	Asia
0.69	General works
0.7	China
0.71	India
	Southeast Asia
0.72	General works
0.73	Vietnam
0.74	Indonesia
0.76	Philippines
0.77	Japan
0.78	Iran
0.79	Soviet Union in Asia. Siberia
0.795	Taiwan
0.8	Turkey. Asia Minor
0.81.A-Z	Other divisions of Asia, A-Z
0.813	Arab countries
0.815	Indian Ocean
	Africa
0.82	General works
0.83	Egypt
0.84	South Africa
0.85	Algeria
0.86	Tanzania
0.87	Angola
0.88.A-Z	Other African divisions, A-Z
	e.g.
0.88.E7	Ethiopia

	Africa
	Other African divisions, A-Z -- Continued
0.88.Z3	Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaire
0.88.Z36	Zambia
	Atlantic Ocean Islands
0.883	General works
0.8835.A-Z	Individual islands and island groups, A-Z
	West Indies, see 0.23-29
	Indian Ocean Islands
0.884	General works
0.8845.A-Z	Individual islands and island groups, A-Z
0.885	Pacific Ocean
0.89	Australia
0.91	New Zealand
	Pacific Islands
0.97	General works
0.98.A-Z	Individual islands and island groups, A-Z
0.985	Tropics
	Arctic regions
0.99	General works
0.993	Greenland
0.995	Antarctic regions

29-30	Canada (Table G10)
30.5	Latin America
31-32	Mexico (Table G10)
	Central America
33	General works
35-36	Belize. British Honduras (Table G10)
37-38	Costa Rica (Table G10)
39-40	Guatemala (Table G10)
41-41.5	Nicaragua (Table G11)
42-42.5	Panama (Table G11)
43-43.5	El Salvador (Table G11)
	West Indies
45	General works
47-48	Bahamas (Table G10)
49-50	Cuba (Table G10)
51-52	Haiti (Table G10)
53-54	Jamaica (Table G10)
55-56	Puerto Rico (Table G10)
57.A-Z	Other islands, A-Z
	South America
58	General works
59-60	Argentina (Table G10)
61-62	Bolivia (Table G10)
63-64	Brazil (Table G10)
65-66	Chile (Table G10)
67-68	Colombia (Table G10)
69-70	Ecuador (Table G10)
	French Guiana
70.5	General works
70.6.A-Z	Local, A-Z
71-72	Guyana (Table G10)
73-74	Paraguay (Table G10)
75-76	Peru (Table G10)
	Surinam
76.5	General works
76.6.A-Z	Local, A-Z
77-78	Uruguay (Table G10)
79-80	Venezuela (Table G10)
	Europe
81	General works
82.A-Z	Special regions, international bodies of water, A-Z
	Great Britain
83	General works
85-86	England (Table G10)
87-88	Scotland (Table G10)
89-89.5	Northern Ireland (Table G11)
90-90.5	Wales (Table G10)
	Ireland
90.7	General works
90.8.A-Z	Local, A-Z
91-92	Austria (Table G10)
	Belgium, see 103-104
	Denmark, see 111-112

Europe -- Continued
93-94 France (Table G10)
95-96 Germany (Table G10)
Including West Germany
96.5 East Germany
97-98 Greece (Table G10)
99-100 Italy (Table G10)
Low Countries
101 General works
103-104 Belgium (Table G10)
105-106 Netherlands (Table G10)
Norway, see 115-116
107-108 Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation) (Table G10)
Cf. 155-156, Russia in Asia. Soviet Union in Asia. Siberia
Scandinavia
109 General works
111-112 Denmark (Table G10)
113-114 Iceland (Table G10)
115-116 Norway (Table G10)
117-118 Sweden (Table G10)
119-120 Spain (Table G10)
121-122 Portugal (Table G10)
Sweden, see 117-118
123-124 Switzerland (Table G10)
Balkan States
124.5 General works
127-128 Bulgaria (Table G10)
129-130 Romania (Table G10)
131-132 Yugoslavia (Table G10)
133.A-Z Other divisions of Europe, A-Z
Asia
135 General works
137-138 China (Table G10)
139-140 India (Table G10)
Southeast Asia
141 General works
143-144 Vietnam (Table G10)
145-146 Indonesia (Table G10)
149-150 Philippines (Table G10)
151-152 Japan (Table G10)
153-154 Iran (Table G10)
155-156 Russia in Asia. Soviet Union in Asia. Siberia (Table G10)
Taiwan
156.5 General works
156.52.A-Z Local, A-Z
157-158 Turkey. Asia Minor (Table G10)
159.A-Z Other divisions of Asia, A-Z
159.5 Arab countries
160 Indian Ocean
Africa
161 General works

	Africa -- Continued
163-164	Egypt (Table G10)
165-166	South Africa (Table G10)
167-168	Algeria (Table G10)
169-170	Tanzania (Table G10)
171-172	Angola (Table G10)
173.A-Z	Other African divisions, A-Z
	e.g.
173.E7	Ethiopia
173.Z3	Zaire
173.Z36	Zambia
	Atlantic Ocean Islands
173.4	General works
173.5.A-Z	Individual islands and island groups, A-Z
	West Indies, see 45-57
	Indian Ocean Islands
173.7	General works
173.8.A-Z	Individual islands and island groups, A-Z
174	Pacific Ocean
175-176	Australia (Table G10)
179-180	New Zealand (Table G10)
	Pacific Islands
192	General works
193.A-Z	Individual islands and island groups, A-Z
194	Tropics
	Arctic regions
195-196	General works (Table G10)
	Greenland
196.5	General works
196.6.A-Z	Local, A-Z
197-198	Antarctic regions (Table G10)

1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1.2	Congresses
1.4	Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
1.5	Terminology. Abbreviations. Notations
	Methodology
1.7	General works
1.72.A-Z	Special methods, A-Z
1.72.A37	Aerial photography
1.72.A38	Aeronautics
1.72.A83	Astronautics
1.72.A9	Automation
1.72.C55	Classification
1.72.E42	Electromechanical analogies
1.72.E45	Electronic data processing
1.72.F67	Forecasting
1.72.G44	Geophysical well logging
1.72.M32	Mapping
1.72.M35	Mathematical models
1.72.M37	Mathematics
1.72.R32	Radar
1.72.R34	Radioisotopes
1.72.R42	Remote sensing
1.72.S3	Sampling
1.72.S7	Statistical methods
	Communication of information
1.8	General works
1.82	Infomation services
	Study and teaching. Research
2	General works
2.2	Problems, exercises, examinations
2.25	Activity programs
2.3	Fieldwork
2.4	Laboratory manuals
	By region or country
2.5	United States
2.6.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
2.7	Instruments and apparatus
	General works
2.8	Early through 1800
3	1801-1974
3.2	1975-
3.6	Pictorial works
3.7	Popular works
3.8	Juvenile works
4	Addresses, essays, lectures
4.2	Handbooks, tables, etc.
5	General special
	By region or country
	America
11	General works
	North America
12	General works
	United States

By region or country
America
North America
United States -- Continued

15	General works
	East. Atlantic coast
16	General works
16.3	New England
16.5	Appalachian region
16.7	Lake region
17	Mississippi Valley
18	South. Gulf States
	West
19	General works
20	Northwest
21	Pacific Coast
22	Southwest
23	Yellowstone National Park
25.A-W	By state, A-W
27.A-Z	By spring, river, etc., A-Z
29-198	Other regions or countries (Table G3)

Add country number in table to 0

Under each country:

1	*General works*
2.A-Z	*Local, A-Z*

Add the appropriate number from this table to the first number of the classification number span to which the table applies

When the table is modified, the modification normally occurs in the use of locals

0	General works
	By period
1	Ancient
2	Medieval
	Modern
3	General works
4	15th-16th centuries
5	17th century
6	18th century
7	19th century
8	20th century
	Local
11.A-Z	By region, state, province, etc., A-Z
12.A-Z	By city, A-Z

(96 NUMBERS)

1	America
	North America
2	General works
	United States
3	General works
	By region
5	New England
5.5	Middle Atlantic States
5.7	Middle West
6	Southern States
6.5	Appalachian Region
7	Central
8	West
9	Pacific States
10.A-W	By state, A-W
11.A-Z	By city, A-Z
13	Canada
	Latin America
13.5	General works
14	Mexico
	Central America
15	General works
16	Belize. British Honduras
17	Costa Rica
18	Guatemala
19	Honduras
20	Nicaragua
21	Panama
22	El Salvador
	West Indies
23	General works
24	Bahamas
25	Cuba
26	Haiti
27	Jamaica
28	Puerto Rico
29.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	South America
30	General works
31	Argentina
32	Bolivia
33	Brazil
34	Chile
35	Colombia
36	Ecuador
37	Guianas
38	Paraguay
39	Peru
40	Uruguay
41	Venezuela
	Europe
42	General works
	Great Britain. England (General)

	Europe
	Great Britain.
	England (General) -- Continued
43	General works
44.A-Z	England (Local), A-Z
45	Scotland
46	Northern Ireland
47	Wales
47.5	Ireland
48	Austria
48.5	Hungary
49	France
50	Germany
	Including West Germany
50.5	East Germany
51	Greece
52	Italy
	Low Countries
53	General works
54	Netherlands
55	Belgium
56	Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet Republics
	For former Central Asian republics, see 75-75.4
	For former republics of the Caucasus, see 74.5.A-Z
56.2	Russia (Federation)
	For Siberia, see 85
56.3	Ukraine
56.35	Belarus
56.38	Moldova
	Baltic States
56.39	General works
56.4	Estonia
56.45	Latvia
56.5	Lithuania
	Scandinavia
57	General works
58	Denmark
59	Iceland
60	Norway
61	Sweden
62	Spain
63	Portugal
64	Switzerland
	Balkan States
66	General works
66.5	Albania
67	Bulgaria
69	Romania
70	Yugoslavia
71.A-Z	Other European regions or countries, A-Z
71.A54	Andorra
71.A57	Alps
71.A73	Ardennes

	Europe
	Other European regions or countries, A-Z -- Continued
71.C9	Czechoslovakia
71.F5	Finland
71.P6	Poland
71.5	Mediterranean Region
	Asia
72	General works
	Middle East
73	General works
73.5	Turkey. Asia Minor
74	Iran
74.5.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
74.5.A74	Armenia
	Soviet Central Asia
75	General works
75.2	Kazakh S.S.R. Kazakhstan
75.25	Kirghiz S.S.R. Kirghizistan
75.3	Tajik S.S.R. Tajikistan
75.35	Turkmen S.S.R. Turkmenistan
75.4	Uzbek S.S.R. Uzbekistan
	South Asia
75.5	General works
76	India
76.2	Sri Lanka
76.3	Pakistan
76.4	Nepal
76.43	Bangladesh
	Southeast Asia
76.5	General works
	Indochina
77	General works
78	Thailand
78.2	Burma
78.5	Vietnam
79	Malaysia
80	Indonesia
81	Philippines
	East Asia
82	General works
83	China
83.5	Taiwan
84	Japan
85	Siberia (Russia)
86.A-Z	Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z
	Africa
87	General works
88	Egypt
89.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
	Australia
90	General works
91.A-Z	By state or territory, A-Z

Pacific islands
95 General works
96.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z

	Add the appropriate number from this table to the first number of the classification number span to which the table applies
0	General works. General history of cartography
1	Official works. Documents
2	Collective biography
	By period, see subdivisions, 2.1-2.7
	Cf. GA 281+, Biography of globe makers
	History. By period
	Early to 500
2.1.A1	History. Collective biography
2.1.A3-Z	Individual biography, A-Z
	Medieval (500 to 1500)
2.3.A1	History. Collective biography
2.3.A3-Z	Individual biography, A-Z
	16th century
2.5.A1	History. Collective biography
2.5.A3-Z	Individual biography, A-Z
	17th-18th centuries
2.6.A1	History. Collective biography
2.6.A3-Z	Individual biography, A-Z
	19th-20th centuries
2.7.A1	History. Collective biography
2.7.A3-Z	Individual biography, A-Z
3	Individual maps. By date or approximate date
	Subarrange: (1) by cartographer or title, (2) by author or editor
4.A-Z	Local, A-Z

TABLE OF GEOGRAPHIC SUBARRANGEMENT
(2.5 NOS.)

1	General works
2.A-Z	By state, province, etc., A-Z
2.5.A-Z	By city, A-Z

(CUTTER NOS.)

.x	General works
.x3A-Z	By state, province, etc., A-Z
.x5A-Z	By city, A-Z

TABLE FOR GROUND AND SURFACE WATERS (2-NUMBER COUNTRIES)

G10

1	General works
2.A-Z	Local, A-Z

TABLE FOR GROUND AND SURFACE WATERS (2-NUMBER COUNTRIES)

1	General works
1.5.A-Z	Local, A-Z

NUMERALS

7th guest (Computer game): GV1469.25.S45
1080 Degree Snowboarding (Video games): GV1469.35.A16

A

A-Train (Video games): GV1469.35.A18
AAAD Basketball Tournament: GV885.49.A15
Abashev culture: GN778.2.A22
Abaza in Russia (Federation)
  Folklore: GR203.2.A2
Abbreviations
  Dancing: GV1587
  Geomorphology: GB450.6
Ability testing
  Basketball: GV887.5
  Soccer: GV943.9.A35
Abnormalities, Human
  Circuses: GV1834.7+
Abortion
  Ethnology: GN482.4
Abron (African people)
  Folklore: GR351.82.A27
Absinthe
  Manners and customs: GT2898
Abyssinia: G2505+, G8330+
Accessories
  Manners and customs: GT2050+
Accident prevention
  Ballet: GV1789
  Physical education: GV344
  Theatrical dancing: GV1782.3
Accreditation
  Camps: GV198.A38
Acculturation
  Ethnology: GN366+
Ace Combatn (Video games): GV1469.35.A33
Acheulian culture: GN772.2.A53
Achievement standards
  Physical education: GV436+
Achinese in Indonesia
  Folklore: GR324.5.A25
Acoustical properties
  Marine sediments: GC380.2.A25
Acre: G5430+
Acrobatic skiing: GV854.9.A25
Acrobatics: GV550+
Action games
  Children's games: GV1215.4+
Activity programs
  Environmental sciences: GE77
  Hydrology: GB658.35
  Oceanography: GC31.35
Adamus, Bremensis: G69.A2
Aden: G7550+
Aden (Colony and Protectorate): G2249.55+
Administration
  Athletic contests: GV713
  Diving: GV838.67.O73
  Gymnastics programs: GV470.O73
  Physical education: GV343.5
  Recreation services: GV181.5+
  Summer camps: GV198.M35
  Table tennis: GV1005.32
  Track and field athletics: GV1060.675.O74
Adolescence
  Ethnology: GN483+
  Manners and customs: GT2485+
Adoption
  Ethnology: GN482.3
Adoption rites: GT2460+
Adornment
  Ethnology: GN418+
Adulthood
  Ethnology: GN484.2+
Advent calendars
  Manners and customs: GT4988.5
Adventure games
  Computer games: GV1469.22
Adventure playgrounds: GV424
Adventure racing: GV1038+
Adventures: G521+
Adzes
  Ethnology: GN437.A35
Aerial cartography: GA109
Aerial geography: G142
Aerial photography in anthropology: GN34.3.A35
Aerial photography in geomorphology: GB400.42.A35
Aerial photography in hydrology: GB656.2.A37
Aerobics, Step
  Calisthenics: GV501.5
Aerobics, Team: GV1798.8

Aeronautics
  Oceanography: GC10.4.A3
Aesthetics
  Japanese tea ceremony: GT2916
Aesthetics and costume: GT522
Aesthetics and dancing: GV1588.3
Afars and Issas
  Cartography: GA1439+
Afars and Issas, French
  Territory of the: G2520+, G8360+
Afghanistan: G2265+, G7630+
  Cartography: GA1091+
Africa: G2445+, G8200+
  Cartography: GA1341+
Africa and Asia: G5685+
Africa and Europe: G5695+
Africa, Central: G8630+
Africa, Eastern: G8320+
Africa, Equatorial: G8630+
Africa, North: G8220+
Africa, Northeast: G8220+
Africa, Southeast: G8400+
Africa, Southern: G8480+
Africa, Southwest: G2580+, G8620+
Africa, West: G2640+, G8735+
African Americans
  Anthropometry: GN57.A35
  Dancing: GV1624.7.A34
  Folklore: GR111.A47
Afrikaners
  Folklore: GR359.2.A47
Age groups
  Ethnology: GN490.5
Aged
  Anthropometry: GN59.A35
  Camping: GV197.A34
  Dancing: GV1799.3
  Folklore: GR488
  Golf: GV966.5
  Physical education: GV447
  Recreation: GV184
  Running: GV1061.18.A35
  Swimming, etc.: GV837.3
  Tennis: GV1001.4.A35
  Weight training: GV546.6.A35
Aged, Sports for: GV708.5
Aged, Treatment of the
  Manners and customs: GT3100
Agents, Sports: GV734.5
Aging
  Folklore: GR452
Agriculture
  Ethnology: GN407.4+
  Folklore: GR895
  Manners and customs: GT5810+
  Prehistoric archaeology: GN799.A4
Aguascalientes: G4650+
Ahirs in India
  Folklore: GR305.7.A44
Aikido: GV1114.35
Air
  Folklore: GR638
Air sports: GV750+
Aircraft for polar exploration: G599
Airplane flying
  Sports: GV758+
Airplane models: GV760+
Airplane racing: GV759+
Aja
  Folklore: GR351.42.A35
Akye (African people)
  Folklore: GR351.82.A59
Alabama: G1340+, G3970+
Aladdin (Folktale): GR75.A42
Alagôas: G5540+
Alaska: G1530+, G4370+
Albania: G2005+, G6830+
  Cartography: GA1036+
Albanians in Italy
  Folklore: GR177.2.A42
Albanians in Yugoslavia
  Folklore: GR260.2.A43
Albert Odyssey (Video games): GV1469.35.A43
Alberta: G1165+, G3500+
Alberta Games: GV722.5.A43
Albinism
  Physiological anthropology: GN199
Alcohol
  Ethnology: GN411.5
Alcoholic beverages
  Manners and customs: GT2884+
Ale
  Manners and customs: GT2890
Algeria: G2465+, G8240+
  Cartography: GA1358+
All Africa Games: GV722.5.A47
All-American Girls
  Professional League
  Baseball: GV875.A56

All-England Club, Wimbledon, Eng.: GV997.A4
All-round athletics
  Track and field athletics: GV1060.7+
All Souls' Day
  Manners and customs: GT4995.A4
All Star Baseball Game: GV878
All terrain cycling: GV1056
All terrain vehicle racing: GV1037
Allemande (Dance): GV1796.A6
Allocation of natural resources
  Ethnology: GN448.3
Alluvial fans
  Geomorphology: GB591+
Alone in the dark (Computer game): GV1469.25.A45
Alphabet rhymes
  Folklore: GR486
Alpine combined contests
  Skiing: GV854.88
Alpine scrambling: GV200.195+
Alps: G1890+, G6035+
  Cartography: GA787
Alsharqi (Dance): GV1796.A65
Alundra (Video games): GV1469.35.A48
Amapá: G5490+
Amateur basketball: GV885.4+
Amateur carnivals: GV1838
Amateur circuses: GV1838
Amateur football
  American football: GV956.22+
Amazing Engine (Game): GV1469.62.A4
Amazon Brazil: G5410+
Amazonas: G5440+
Amber
  Ethnology: GN434.2.A45
  Prehistoric archaeology: GN799.A5
Amber (Fantasy game): GV1469.62.A42
Ambilineal descent
  Ethnology: GN488.2
America: G1100+, G3290+
  Ball games: GV1017.A5
  Cartography: GA401+
  Polar discoveries and explorations: G575+
American Automobile Association: GV1027
American exploration: G630.A5
American football: GV948.8+
American League of Professional Baseball Clubs: GV875.A15
American Samoa: G9560+
Amulets
  Folklore: GR600+
Amundsen, Roald: G585.A6
Amusement devices: GV1859+
Amusement park resorts: GV1851+
Amusement parks: GV1851+
Amusements: GV1199+
  Manners and customs: GT2480
Amusements, Indoor: GV1221+
Anagrams
  Puzzles: GV1507.A5
Ancestor worship
  Ethnology: GN472.8
Ancient cartography: GA205+
Ancient dancing: GV1607+
Ancient Olympic games: GV23
Ancient physical education: GV213
Ancient recreation: GV17+
Ancient Roman circuses: GV34
Ancient Roman games: GV31+
Ancient sports: GV573
Andorra: G1970+, G6660+
Angami in India
  Folklore: GR305.7.A54
Anglaise (Dance): GV1796.A73
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan: G2495+, G8310+
Anglo-French Condominium of the New Hebrides: G9295+
Angola: G2595+, G8640+
Anguilla: G5045+
Anhalt
  Atlases: G1918.4+
  Maps: G6230+
Animal fighting: GV1103+
Animal food
  Manners and customs: GT2865+
Animal language: GR710
Animal lore: GR705+
Animal materials
  Ethnology: GN435+
Animal racing: GV1832+

Animal training
  Circuses: GV1829+
Animals
  Folklore: GR705+
Animals, Domestic
  Manners and customs: GT5880+
Animism
  Ethnology: GN471
Anniversaries, Wedding: GT2800
  Parties: GV1472.7.W38
Anniversary observances: GV1472
Antagonists (Computer game): GV1469.25.A56
Antandroy (Malagasy people)
  Folklore: GR357.2.A57
Antarctic Ocean
  Oceanography
    Tides: GC313
Antarctic oceanography
  Currents: GC245+
Antarctic regions
  Cartography: GA357
  Exploration, etc.: G575+
Antarctica: G3100+, G9800+
  Cartography: GA357
Anthropogeography: GF1+
Anthropolocial aspects
  Martial arts: GV1102.7.A56
Anthropological archives: GN14
Anthropological aspects
  Soccer: GV943.9.A57
Anthropological ethics: GN33.6
Anthropological research: GN42+
Anthropologists: GN41.6+
Anthropology
  Black race: GN645
Anthropology and political science: GN492+
Anthropology and sports: GV706.2
Anthropometric manuals and tables: GV435
Anthropometry
  Physical anthropology: GN51+
Antigua: G5050+
Anyi (African people)
  Folklore: GR351.82.A62
Apes
  Folklore: GR730.A6
Apparatus
  Dancing: GV1735
  Geomorphology: GB450.8
  Hydrology: GB659
  Playgrounds: GV426
Apparitions
  Folklore: GR580
Apple
  Folklore: GR790.A65
Applied anthropology: GN397+
Applied folklore: GR58
Applied human geography: GF24
Applied oceanography: GC1000+
Appreciation
  Dancing: GV1600
April Fools Day
  Manners and customs: GT4995.A6
Aptitude tests, Physical
  Physical education: GV436+
Aquifers
  Hydrogeology: GB1199+
Arabia: G2245+, G7520+
  Cartography: GA1101+
Arabian Peninsula: G2245+, G7520+
Arabian Sea
  Cartography: GA396
Arabic geographers: G93
Arabs
  Ethnology: GN549.A7
Arabs in Asia
  Folklore: GR268.A73
Archchess: GV1458.A7
Archeolithic
  Stone age: GN769+
Archery: GV1183+
Architecture
  Gymnasiums: GV405
Arctic Ocean: G3050+, G9780+
  Cartography: GA364+
  Oceanography
    Tides: GC311
Arctic regions: G1055, G3270+
  Cartography: GA355
  Exploration, etc.: G575+
Arctic regions, American: G725+
Arenas for sports: GV415+
Argentina: G1755+, G5350+
  Cartography: GA651+
Argentine rummy: GV1295.C2
Aria (Fantasy game): GV1469.62.A73

Arid regions
Geomorphology: GB611+
Arid regions, Human relationship to: GF55
Arizona: G1510+, G4330+
Arkansas: G1355+, G4000+
Arm exercises
Calisthenics: GV508
Arm wrestling: GV1196.5
Armageddon (Fantasy game): GV1469.62.A75
Armchair Gold
Board games: GV1469.A75
Armenia (Republic): G2164.6+, G7150+
Armenians in Romania
Folklore: GR258.2.A74
Armenians in the Middle East
Folklore: GR271.A75
Armenians in Turkey
Folklore: GR281.2.A75
Armillae
Manners and customs: GT2270
Armored fist (Computer game): GV1469.25.A75
Army Men World War (Video games): GV1469.35.A75
Aromanians in Modern Greece
Folklore: GR170.3.A76
Aromanians in Romania
Folklore: GR258.2.A75
Arrow making: GV1189.5
Arrowheads
Ethnology: GN498.B78
Prehistoric archaeology: GN799.W3
Arroyos
Geomorphology: GB561+
Ars Magica (Fantasy game): GV1469.62.A77
Art and costume: GT523
Artemisia vulgaris
Folklore: GR790.A78
Artificial caves
Prehistoric archaeology: GN783.3
Artificial intelligence
Anthropology: GN34.3.I53
Artisans
Prehistoric archaeology: GN799.A76
Arts and crafts
Ethnology: GN429+
Aruba: G5170+
Ascension Day
Manners and customs: GT4995.A8
Ashanti (African people)
Folklore: GR351.62.A83
Asia: G2200+, G7400+
Cartography: GA1081+
Asia and Africa: G5685+
Asia Minor: G2210+, G7430+
Asia, Northern: G7270+
Asia, South: G7625+
Asia, Southeast: G8000+
Asian ancient games: GV19
Asian Games: GV722.5.A7
Asses
Folklore: GR730.A8
Assimilation
Ethnology: GN367
Associations
Ethnology: GN490+
Astley's Royal Amphitheater of Arts: GV1821.A8
Astronautics
Oceanography: GC10.4.A8
Astronautics in geomorphology: GB400.42.A8
Astronomy
Ethnology: GN476.3
Prehistoric archaeology: GN799.A8
Asturian culture: GN774.2.A85
Atavism: GN251
Aterien culture: GN772.2.A78
Athletic clothing: GV437
Athletic clubs
Organization: GV391
Athletic contests: GV712+
Athletic fields: GV411+
Athletic goods and supplies: GV743+
Athletics
Colleges: GV347+
Higher education: GV345
Schools: GV346
Secondary education: GV345
Atlantic Canada: G3410+
Atlantic Coast
North America: G3320+
South America: G5220+

Atlantic Ocean: G2805+, G9100+
Cartography: GA368+
Tides: GC331+
Atlantic Provinces: G3410+
Atlantic Provinces.
Atlantic Canada: G1120+
Atlantic States: G3709.3+
Atlantic, North: G9110+
Auction bridge
Card games: GV1282
Auction piquet
Card games: GV1295.A8
Auction whist: GV1291.A8
Audiovisual aids
Anthropology: GN42.3.A+
Environmental sciences: GE75.A+
Ethnology: GN307.82
Geography: G76
Oceanography: GC31.2
Physical education: GV364
Recreation: GV14.6
Social dancing: GV1753.7
Aufeis
Geomorphology: GB641+
Aurignacian culture: GN772.2.A8
Austral Islands: G9650+
Australasia: G2740+, G8950+
Australia: G2750+, G8960+
Cartography: GA1681+
Australian aborigines
Anthropometry: GN57.A9
Folklore: GR366.A87
Australian Capital Territory: G2760+, G8980+
Australian football: GV946.5+
Australian football for children: GV947.4.C55
Australopithecines: GN283+
Australopithecus afarensis: GN283.25
Australopithecus prometheus: GN283.3
Austria: G1935+, G6490+
Cartography: GA831+
Austria-Hungary: G1930+, G6480+
Authority
Ethnology: GN492.25
Authors
Instructive games: GV1483
Auto games for children: GV1206
Autocross: GV1029.9.A88
Autographs
Puzzles: GV1507.A75
Automation
Hydrology: GB656.2.A9
Automobile racing: GV1029+
Automobile travel: GV1020+
Automobiles
Folklore: GR869
Autumn festivals
Manners and customs: GT4502+
Avant Charlemagne (Fantasy game): GV1469.62.A93
Axes
Ethnology: GN437.A9
Manners and customs: GT7070.A9
Prehistoric archaeology: GN799.A9
Ayo
Board games: GV1469.A96
Azerbaijan: G2164.4+, G7140+
Azilian culture: GN774.2.A97
Azores: G2815+, G9130+

B

Baba Yaga (Folktale): GR75.B22
Baby carriers
Manners and customs: GT2467
Baccarat: GV1295.B3
Bachelor parties: GV1472.7.B33
Bachelorette parties: GV1472.7.B33
Back stroke
Swimming: GV838.52.B33
Backfield play
American football: GV951.3
Backgammon
Board games: GV1469.B2
Backpacking: GV199.6+
Badaga in India
Folklore: GR305.7.B34
Baden culture: GN778.2.B3
Baden-Württemberg
Atlases: G1923.9+
Maps: G6425+
Badgers
Folklore: GR730.B3
Badminton: GV1006.5+
Badyara
Folklore: GR352.52.B35
Bahamas: G1635+, G4980+
Cartography: GA571+

Bahia: G5560+
Bahrein: G2249.85+, G7590+
Bailecito (Dance): GV1796.B25
Bairo (African people)
  Folklore: GR356.52.B33
Baja California (Norte): G4480+
Baja California (Region): G4475+
Baja California Sur: G4485+
Baka (West African people)
  Folklore: GR350.32.B28
Bakers
  Manners and customs: GT5960.B34+
Bakongo (African people)
  Folklore: GR357.82.B33
Balance (Scales)
  Folklore: GR950.B3
Balance beam
  Gymnastics: GV512
Balance of power (Computer game): GV1469.25.B34
Balancing apparatus
  Gymnastics: GV513
Balese (African people)
  Folklore: GR357.82.B35
Bali (African people)
  Folklore: GR351.2.B34
Balkan Peninsula: G1995+, G6800+
Balkan States
  Cartography: GA1031+
Balkanski igri: GV722.5.B32
Ball games: GV861+
Balle au tamis
  Ball games: GV1017.T27
Ballet: GV1786.32+
Ballet slippers: GV1789.2
Ballets: GV1790.A+, M1520+
Balloon flying: GV762+
Balloon racing: GV763
Balloons
  Children's games: GV1218.B34
Ballroom dancing: GV1746+
Ballrooms
  Dancing: GV1750.4
Balls
  Dancing: GV1746+
  Sports: GV749.B34
  Tennis: GV1002.5
Balls for exercises
  Calisthenics: GV484
Baltic Sea
  Cartography: GA371
Baltic States: G2120+, G7020+
Bambara (African people)
  Folklore: GR350.32.B3, GR351.82.B35
Bamboo
  Manners and customs: GT5899.B36
Bamileke (African people)
  Folklore: GR351.2.B35
Bana in Vietnam
  Folklore: GR313.5.B35
Banaba: G9485+
Bandkeramik culture: GN776.2.B3
Bands
  Political anthropology: GN492.4
Bangladesh: G2275+, G7645+
Banjarese in Indonesia
  Folklore: GR324.5.B34
Banjo-Kazooie (Video games): GV1469.35.B33
Bank, Russian
  Card games: GV1295.R9
Banking games: GV1301+
Banks Islands: G9310+
Bantu-speaking peoples
  Folklore: GR350.2
Banziri (African people)
  Folklore: GR357.32.B36
Baoule (African people)
  Folklore: GR351.82.B36
Baptism
  Royal ceremony: GT5080
Baptism customs: GT2460+
Bar bells
  Calisthenics: GV485
Barbados: G5140+
Barbary States: G2455+, G8220+
Barbells
  Weight training: GV547.3
Barefoot waterskiing
  Water sports: GV840.B37
Bark
  Ethnology: GN434.5
Barkov, Aleksandr Sergeevich: G69.B35
Barnacles
  Folklore: GR760.B3
Barnum and Bailey and Ringling Brothers Circus: GV1821.R5

Barnum, P. T. (Phineas Taylor), 1810-1891: GV1811.B3
Barnum, P. T., firm: GV1821.B27
Barrel racing
Rodeos: GV1834.45.B35
Barter
Ethnology: GN450.4
Basa (African people)
Folklore: GR351.2.B38
Basal metabolism
Physiological anthropology: GN223
Base running
Baseball: GV868
Baseball: GV862+
Baseball cards: GV875.3
Baseball fields: GV879.5
Baseball leagues and clubs: GV875+
Baseball signs and signals: GV875.8
Baseball, Fantasy: GV1202.F33
Basil maiden (Folktale): GR75.B3
Basilisk: GR830.B3
Basket rummy: GV1295.C2
Basketball: GV882+
Basketball camps: GV885.38+
Basketball cards: GV885.15
Basketball for children and youth: GV886.25+
Basketball in wheelchairs: GV886.5
Basketball, Fantasy: GV1202.F333
Basketball, Girls': GV886+
Basketball, Halfcourt: GV887
Basketball, Professional: GV885.5+
Basketball, Women's: GV886+
Basketball, Youth league: GV886.3
Basketmaking
Ethnology: GN431
Basques
Ethnology: GN549.B3
Folklore: GR137.7
Basse danse: GV1796.B28
Basuto (African people)
Folklore: GR359.52.S68
Basutoland: G2579.3+, G8580+
Bathing customs: GT2845+
Bathing suits
Manners and customs: GT2077
Batman & Robin (Video games): GV1469.35.B34
Batting
Baseball: GV869
Cricket: GV927.5.B37
Softball: GV881.4.B37
Battle Arena Toshinden (Video games): GV1469.35.B35
Battle ball
Ball games: GV1017.B33
Battledore and shuttlecock: GV1008
BattleTanx Global Assault (Video games): GV1469.35.B36
BattleTech (Fantasy games): GV1469.62.B36
Battletoads (Video games): GV1469.35.B37
Batwa
Folklore: GR356.62.B38
Bavaria
Atlases: G1923.8+
Maps: G6420+
Bayous
Hydrology: GB1201+
Beach cusps
Geomorphology: GB454.B3
Beach volleyball: GV1015.5.B43
Beachcombing: G532+
Beaches
Geomorphology: GB450+
Beads
Ethnology: GN419.B4
Beadwork
Ethnology: GN433.5
Beaker culture: GN776.2.B4
Bear and badger baiting: GV1105
Beards
Manners and customs: GT2320
Bears
Circus training: GV1831.B4
Folklore: GR730.B4
Beating the game
Card games: GV1247
Beauty, Personal
Manners and customs: GT499
Bechuanaland: G2579.7+, G8600+
Bedouins in the Middle East
Folklore: GR271.B44

Bedrooms
Manners and customs: GT3000.5.B43
Beds
Folklore: GR497
Manners and customs: GT457, GT3000.5.B44
Beeball: GV960.B4
Beer
Manners and customs: GT2890
Befana (Folktale): GR75.B4
Beginners' chess: GV1446, GV1447
Beginners' manuals
Go (Game): GV1459.52
Behavioral conformity
Ethnology: GN493.3
Belarus: G2145+, G7090+
Belgian Congo: G2600+, G8650+
Belgian East Africa: G2539.3+, G8425+
Belgium: G1865+, G6010+
Cartography: GA911+
Belief systems
Ethnology: GN470+
Belize: G1560+, G4820+
Cartography: GA501+
Bell beaker culture: GN778.2.B44
Belle coquette
Ball games: GV1017.B4
Belly dancing: GV1798.5
Belorussia: G2145+, G7090+
Bemba (African people)
Folklore: GR358.42.B43
Benelux
Cartography: GA901+
Benelux countries: G1850+, G5990+
Bengal, Bay of
Cartography: GA397
Bengali in South Asia
Folklore: GR302.2.B44
Benin: G2650+, G8750+
Bennett Cup Race: GV759.2.G67
Berbers
Folklore: GR353.2.B43
Bering Sea
Cartography: GA385
Bermuda: G2810+, G9120+
Bermuda Triangle
Mysterious disappearances: G558
Bermudas
Cartography: GA631+
Beseda (Dance): GV1796.B3
Betawi in Indonesia
Folklore: GR324.5.B38
Betel
Manners and customs: GT3015
Betel nut
Manners and customs: GT3015
Beti (African people)
Folklore: GR351.2.B46
Betrayal at Krondor (Computer game): GV1469.25.B48
Betrothal
Ethnology: GN484.43
Manners and customs: GT2650+
Betsimisaraka (Malagasy people)
Folklore: GR357.2.B48
Betting
Athletic contests: GV717
Basketball: GV887.7
Golf: GV979.B47
Betting systems: GV1302
Beverages
Ethnology: GN410.5
Manners and customs: GT2880+
Beyond the Beyond (Video games): GV1469.35.B48
Bezique: GV1295.B5
Bharata Natyam (Dance): GV1796.B4
Bhojpuri in India
Folklore: GR305.7.B54
Bhojpuri in South Asia
Folklore: GR302.2.B55
Bhotia in India
Folklore: GR305.7.B56
Bhutan: G2299.5+, G7780+
Biathlon
Skiing: GV854.9.B5
Bible
Old Testament: G7481.2
Bible games and puzzles: GV1507.B5
Bible lands: G2230+, G7480+
Bible. N.T.
Maps: G7481.3
Bicycle hiking and touring: GV1044+
Bicycle motocross: GV1049.3
Bicycle polo: GV1058
Bicycling: GV1040+

Bid whist: GV1291.B53
Bidding
  Contract bridge: GV1282.4
Big Apple Circus: GV1821.B48
Bilateral descent
  Ethnology: GN488.4
Billiard parlors: GV894
Billiards and pool: GV891+
Billiards, Lawn: GV1017.B4
Billions
  Throwing games: GV1097.B44
Bima in Indonesia
  Folklore: GR324.5.B55
Bingo
  Gambling: GV1311.B5
Bini (African people)
  Folklore: GR351.32.B56
Biography
  Mountaineering: GV199.9+
  Olympic games: GV721.18+
  Sports personalities: GV697.A+
  Sports writers,
    broadcasters, promoters:
    GV742.4+
Biogregionalism: GE43
Biological determinism
  Ethnology: GN365.9
Biology
  Ethnology: GN476.7+
Bira (African people)
  Folklore: GR357.82.B57
Birds
  Folklore: GR735
Birth
  Ethnology: GN482.1+
  Folklore: GR450
  Physiological anthropology:
    GN236+
Birth control
  Ethnology: GN482.4
Birth customs: GT2460+
Birthday parties: GV1472.7.B5
Birthdays
  Manners and customs: GT2430
  Parties: GV1472.7.B5
Biscay, Bay of
  Cartography: GA373
Bishop moves
  Chess: GV1451.5.B57
Bismarck Archipelago: G8180+
Bitlles
  Bowling games: GV910.5.B56
Bits
  Manners and customs: GT5888
Black magic
  Ethnology: GN475.5
Black ox (Folktale): GR75.B53
Black Sea
  Cartography: GA378
Black Tai in Thailand
  Folklore: GR312.5.B55
Blackjack
  Card games: GV1295.B55
Blacks
  Anthropometry: GN57.B5
Blacksmithing
  Folklore: GR896
Blackthorne (Game):
    GV1469.25.B55
Blast Corps (Video games):
    GV1469.35.B54
Blindman's bluff: GV1207
Block
  Volleyball: GV1015.5.B56
Block diagrams
  Cartography: GA138
Blocks, Building with
  Children's games: GV1218.B6
Blondes
  Manners and customs: GT6737
Blood
  Folklore: GR489.2
  Manners and customs: GT498.B55
  Physiological anthropology:
    GN260+
Blood brothers
  Ethnology: GN490.2
Blood groups
  Physiological anthropology:
    GN263
Blood Omen (Video games):
    GV1469.35.B56
Blood sacrifice
  Ethnology: GN473.5
Blowguns
  Ethnology: GN498.B5
Blue-Gray game
  American football: GV957.B55
Blue jeans
  Manners and customs: GT2085
Blue Stinger (Video games):
    GV1469.35.B57
Board games: GV1312+
Boat clubs: GV777

Boat equipment: GV777.4
Boat handling: GV777.5
Boat living: GV777.7
Boating
  Water sports: GV771+
Boating, Pontoon: GV836.15
Boats
  Ethnology: GN440.1
  Prehistoric archaeology: GN799.B62
Bobsledding: GV856
Boccie
  Bowling games: GV910.5.B63
Bodies of water, Human relationship to: GF63+
Bodily assault
  Prevention: GV1111+
Body building
  Gymnastics: GV545.5+
Body Harvest (Video games): GV1469.35.B59
Body markings
  Ethnology: GN419.15
  Manners and customs: GT2343
Body painting
  Ethnology: GN419.15
Body piercing
  Ethnology: GN419.25
Body snatching
  Manners and customs: GT3353
Bodybuilding: GV546.5+
Bogs
  Geomorphology: GB621+
Boisman culture: GN776.2.B64
Bolangera (Dance): GV1796.B56
Bolivia: G1745+, G5320+
  Cartography: GA661+
Boma (African people)
  Folklore: GR357.82.B65
Bomberman 64 (Video games): GV1469.35.B63
Bomberman World (Video games): GV1469.35.B64
Bonaire: G5175+
Bond friends
  Ethnology: GN490.2
Bone carving
  Prehistoric archaelogy: GN799.B65
Bone implements
  Prehistoric archaeology: GN799.B65
Bone, Animal
  Ethnology: GN435.3
Boogerman (Video games): GV1469.35.B65
Book of the book (Folktale): GR75.B6
Boomerangs
  Ethnology: GN498.B6
  Throwing games: GV1097.B65
Booster game: GV1511.B65
Borneo: G2415+, G8100+
Boskop man: GN286.2
Bosnia and Hercegovina: G2024.5+, G6860+
Boston
  Whist: GV1289
Boston Harbor
  Tidal currents: GC309.B6
Botswana: G2579.7+, G8600+
Bow and arrow making: GV1189.5
Bow tuning
  Archery: GV1189.6
Bowling: GV902.7+
  Cricket: GV927.5.B67
Bowling alleys: GV907
Bowling games: GV901+
Bowling greens: GV910
Bowling on the green: GV909+
Bowls
  Sports: GV909+
Bows and arrows
  Ethnology: GN498.B78
Box lacrosse: GV989+
Boxing: GV1115+
Boys
  Weight training: GV546.6.B68
Boys' games: GV1204.997
Boys' techniques
  Ballet: GV1788.2.M46
Bozo (African people)
  Folklore: GR351.92.B69
Bracelets
  Manners and customs: GT2270
Brahui in Pakistan
  Folklore: GR304.3.B73
Brain
  Physical anthrupology: GN181+
Brandenburg
  Atlases: G1918.2+
  Maps: G6150+
Brandy
  Manners and customs: GT2894

Brave Fencer Musashi (Video games): GV1469.35.B7
Brazil: G1775+, G5400+
Cartography: GA671+
Brazil, Central West: G5630+
Brazil, East: G5550+
Brazil, North: G5410+
Brazil, Northeast: G5500+
Brazil, South: G5600+
Bread
Manners and customs: GT2868+
Break dancing: GV1796.B74
Breaking
Martial arts: GV1102.7.B73
Breast
Manners and customs: GT498.B74
Breast stroke
Swimming: GV838.52.B73
Breath of Fire (Video games): GV1469.35.B73
Breezes
Folklore: GR638
Bridewealth
Ethnology: GN484.45
Bridge
Card games: GV1281+
Bridge whist
Card games: GV1281+
Bridge, Contract
Card games: GV1282.2+
Bridge, Hollywood
Card games: GV1295.H6
Bridges
Ethnology: GN439
Marriage customs: GT2796.5
Brigandine (Video games): GV1469.35.B76
Brist
Throwing games: GV1097.B7
British Columbia: G1170+, G3510+
British Commonwealth Games: GV722.5.B7
British East Africa: G2529.3+, G8400+
British Empire: G1805+, G5730+
British Guiana: G1710+, G5250+
British Honduras: G1560+, G4820+
British Indian Ocean Territory: G9195+
British Isles: G1807+, G5740+
Cities and towns collectively: G1814.A1
British New Guinea: G2444.4+, G8160+
British Solomon Islands Protectorate: G9275+
British Somaliland: G2515+
British South Africa: G2560+, G8480+
British Virgin Islands: G1640+, G5020+
British West Africa: G2690+, G8830+
Broad jump
Track and field athletics: GV1077
Broadcasters, Sports
Biography: GV742.4+
Broadcasting
Sports: GV742.3
Bronc riding
Rodeos: GV1834.45.B75
Bronze
Ethnology: GN436.2
Bronze age
Archaeology: GN777+
Bronzes
Prehistoric archaeology: GN799.B7
Brooches
Manners and customs: GT2280
Broomball: GV848.8
Brother and Sister (Folktale): GR75.B76
Brothers and sisters
Folklore: GR473
Brownies
Folklore: GR549+
Brunei: G8198.5+
Bubi (African people)
Folklore: GR350.42.B83
Bubsy Bobcat (Video games): GV1469.35.B83
Buccaneers: G535+
Buck
Gymnastics: GV519
Buck and wing
Dancing: GV1791
Buck Bumble (Video games): GV1469.35.B85
Buckles
Manners and customs: GT2281
Buckskin Ben's Wild West and Dog and Pony Show: GV1821.B78

Budini
  Ethnology: GN549.B9
Buffalo Bill's Wild West
  Show: GV1821.B8
Bugis in Indonesia
  Folklore: GR324.5.B83
Bugis in Malaysia
  Folklore: GR316.5.B83
Bugs Bunny, Lost in Time
  (Video games): GV1469.35.B86
Building trades
  Manners and customs: GT5960.B8+
Building with blocks
  Children's games: GV1218.B6
Buildings
  Prehistoric archaeology:
    GN799.B8
  Summer camps: GV198.L3
Bukusu (African people)
  Folklore: GR356.42.B83
Bulgaria: G2040+, G6890+
  Cartography: GA1041+
Bull racing: GV1832.3
Bull riding
  Rodeos: GV1834.45.B84
Bull rings: GV1108.3+
Bullfighting: GV1107+
Bulls
  Folklore: GR730.B8
Bunak in Indonesia
  Folklore: GR324.5.B86
Bundling
  Manners and customs: GT2651
Bungee jumping: GV770.27
Bunkers
  Golf: GV979.B86
Burghers
  Costume and dress: GT1800
  Manners and customs: GT5550+
Burial customs: GT3150+, GT3320+
Burial urns
  Manners and customs: GT3335
Buriatiia: G2175.5+, G7300+
Buried treasures: G521+
Burkina Faso: G2679.3+, G8805+
Burma: G2285+, G7720+
Burundi: G2539.7+, G8435+
  Cartography: GA1484+
Burungi (African people)
  Folklore: GR356.72.B84
Buryat-Mongol A.S.S.R.:
    G2175.5+, G7300+
Bushido Blade 2 (Video
  games): GV1469.35.B88
Bushmen (African people)
  Folklore: GR358.2.B83
Business anthropology: GN450.8
Business aspects
  American football
    Amateur: GV956.4
    Professional: GV954.3
  Athletic contests: GV716
  Automobile racing: GV1029.14
  Baseball: GV880
  Basketball: GV885.513
  Boxing: GV1136.7
  College athletics: GV350
  Ice hockey: GV847.4
  Recreation areas: GV182.15, GV182.2
  Rugby: GV945.3
  Soccer: GV943.3
  Tennis: GV1000
Business travel: G156.5.B86
Butō
  Modern dancing: GV1783.2.B87
Butterflies
  Folklore: GR751
Butterfly stroke
  Swimming: GV838.52.B87
Buttocks
  Manners and customs: GT498.B87
Buttons
  Baseball: GV875.2
  Ice skating: GV850.15
Buxas in India
  Folklore: GR305.7.B87
Buzkashi: GV1099.5
Buzz Aldrin's race into
  space (Computer game):
    GV1469.25.B87
Byrd, Richard Evelyn: G585.B8

C

Cadastral mapping: GA109.5
Caddies
  Golf: GV977
Cajun
  Folklore: GR111.F73
Calandria (Dance): GV1796.C13
Calcium
  Chemical oceanography:
    GC117.C34

Calculation of geographical areas
Mathematical geography: GA23
Calendars
Ethnology: GN476.3
Calf roping
Rodeos: GV1834.45.C34
California: G1525+, G4360+
California League
Baseball: GV875.C37
Calisthenics: GV481+
Calisthenics for men: GV482.5
Calisthenics for the aged: GV482.6
Calisthenics for the physically handicapped: GV482.7
Calisthenics for women: GV482
Call books
Square dances: GV1767
Call of Cthulhu (Fantasy game): GV1469.62.C34
Calypso
Card games: GV1295.C15
Cambodia: G2374.3+, G8010+
Cartography: GA1161+
Cambridge and Oxford boat races: GV799
Cambridge University Cricket Club: GV921.C2
Cameroon: G2635+, G8730+
Cartography: GA1598+
Cameroons, French: G2635+, G8730+
Cameroons, German: G2635+, G8730+
Campeche: G4740+
Campers' games: GV1202.C36
Campfire games: GV198.R4
Campfire programs
Summer camps: GV198.R4
Campgrounds
Construction: GV191.72
Maintenance: GV191.72
Camping
Recreation: GV191.68+
Sanitation: GV191.74
Camping, Canoe: GV790
Camps
Basketball: GV885.38+
Camps for sports: GV711.7+
Canada: G1115+, G3400+
Cartography: GA471+
Canada Games: GV722.5.C35
Canada, Atlantic: G3410+
Canada, Eastern: G1119.3+
Canada, Eastern, 1871- : G3405+
Canada, Northern: G1174.3+, G3515+
Canada, Western: G1150+, G3465+, G3470+
Canadian football: GV948
Canal Zone: G1590+
Canary Islands: G2825+, G9150+
Cartography: GA1408+
Canasta: GV1295.C2
Candlemas
Manners and customs: GT4995.C36
Candlepins
Bowling games: GV910.5.C35
Candombe (Dance): GV1796.C14
Canes
Manners and customs: GT2220
Cannibalism
Ethnology: GN409
Prehistoric archaeology: GN799.C25
Canoe camping: GV790
Canoeing
Sports: GV781+
Canoeing clubs: GV785
Canoes
Ethnology: GN440.2
Canoes, Inflatable: GV790.3
Cante hondo
Dancing: GV1796.F55
Canyoneering: GV200.35+
Canyons
Geomorphology: GB561+
Cape Rally
Cycling: GV1049.2.M44
Cape Verde Islands: G2830+, G9160+
Capoeira (Dance): GV1796.C145
Capsian culture: GN772.2.C3
Carbon
Chemical oceanography: GC117.C37
Card games: GV1232+
Card playing ethics: GV1245
Card sharping: GV1247
Card tricks: GV1549
Cards, Automobile racing: GV1030.2
Cards, Baseball: GV875.3
Cards, Basketball: GV885.15
Cards, Football: GV955.3

Cargo cults (Nativistic movements): GN472.75
Caribbean area: G1535+, G4390+
Caribbean Sea
Cartography: GA381
Caribbean World Series
Baseball: GV878.5
Caribbees: G5000+
Caribou hunting
Ethnology: GN407.33.R45
Carmen Sandiego (Computer game): GV1469.25.C37
Carnivals: GV1834.7+
Manners and customs: GT4180+
Carnivals, Amateur: GV1838
Caroco (Dance): GV1796.C16
Caroline Islands: G2920+, G9420+
Carrier (Video games): GV1469.35.C36
Cars
Manners and customs: GT5280+
Cartographers: GA197.5+
Cartography: GA1+
By region or country: GA341+
Cultural anthropology: GN476.5
Ethnology: GN346.7
Folklore: GR44.C3
Human ecology: GF23.C35
Cartography as a profession: GA197.5
Castelluccian culture: GN778.2.C37
Castes
Ethnology: GN491.4
Castle Falkenstein (Fantasy game): GV1469.62.C36
Castle life: GT3550
Castlevania (Video games): GV1469.35.C37
Catalans in France
Folklore: GR162.5.C38
Catalans in Italy
Folklore: GR177.2.C38
Catamarans: GV811.57
Catching
Baseball: GV872
Cats
Folklore: GR725
Cattle
Folklore: GR730.C38
Manners and customs: GT5895.C37
Caucasia: G2163.5+, G7120+
Caucasian race
Ethnology: GN537
Cave diving: GV200.63
Cave dwellers
Prehistoric archaeology: GN783+
Cave-dwellings
Ethnology: GN414.3.C38
Caves
Folklore: GR665
Geomorphology: GB601+
Prehistoric archaeology: GN783+
Caves, Marine
Geomorphology: GB601.8
Caving: GV200.6+
Cayman Islands: G4965+
Ceará: G5515+
Cebuano in the Philippines
Folklore: GR326.2.C43
Celebes: G2420+, G8110+
Celestial maps: G3190+
Celtic tales (Computer game): GV1469.25.C44
Celts
Ethnology: GN549.C3
Folklore: GR137
Cemeteries
Folklore: GR506
Centers, Recreation: GV182+
Centipede (Video games): GV1469.35.C45
Central Africa: G2590+, G8630+
Cartography: GA1500+
Central Africa Protectorate: G2579.9+, G8610+
Central African Republic: G2625+, G8710+
Cartography: GA1508+
Central America: G1550+, G4800+
Cartography: GA491+
Central Asia: G2202.2+, G7405+
Cartography: GA1281+
Central Europe: G1880+, G6030+
Central Provinces: G1139.7+, G3445+
Central States: G1375+, G4040+
Central States of Mexico: G4530+
Central States, North: G4060+
Central States, South: G3935+
Central West Brazil: G5630+
Cephalometry: GN63.8+
Cercle
Ball games: GV1017.C4

Ceremonial exchange
Ethnology: GN449.8
Certification
Life guards: GV838.73
Ceylon: G2290+, G7750+
Cha-cha (Dance): GV1796.C2
Chad: G2630+, G8720+
Chaga (African people)
Folklore: GR356.72.C45
Chairs
Manners and customs: GT456
Chakma in South Asia
Folklore: GR302.2.C53
Cham in Southeastern Asia
Folklore: GR308.5.C52
Chamarrita (Dance): GV1796.C39
Champions
Sports: GV741
Champions (Fantasy game): GV1469.62.C43
Championship contests
Basketball: GV885.59.A+
Billiards and pool: GV895
Chance games: GV1301+
Changeling (Fantasy game): GV1469.62.C44
Changers
Ball games: GV1017.C45
Changgi
Chess: GV1458.C44
Channel Islands: G5810+
Channels, River
Geomorphology: GB561+
Character building
Recreation: GV14.3
Characters
Video games: GV1469.34.C48
Chariot racing
Roman: GV33
Chariots
Manners and customs: GT5280+
Charleston (Dance): GV1796.C4
Charms
Folklore: GR600+
Chasing games
Children's games: GV1207
Chastity girdles: GT2810
Chatelperronien culture: GN772.2.C48
Chechen in Russia (Federation)
Folklore: GR203.2.C45
Checker pool
Board games: GV1469.C5
Checkerboard puzzles: GV1507.C45
Checkers
Board games: GV1461+
Chemical oceanography: GC109+
Chemistry
Prehistoric archaeology: GN799.C35
Chemistry, Natural water: GB855+
Chemnitz: G6165+
Chesapeake Bay
Tidal currents: GC309.C5
Chess
Board games: GV1313+
Chess for beginners: GV1446, GV1447
Chest weights
Weight lifting: GV547.6
Chesterfield Archipelago: G9370+
Chewong in Malaysia
Folklore: GR316.5.C45
Chez game
Chess: GV1458.C47
Chhau (Dance): GV1796.C43
Chiapas: G4720+
Chicago bridge
Card games: GV1282.8.C55
Chieftainships
Ethnology: GN492.55
Chihuahua: G4460+
Childhood
Ethnology: GN482+
Folklore: GR475+
Children
American football: GV959.55.C45
Australian football: GV947.4.C55
Baseball: GV880.4+
Basketball: GV886.25+
Boats and boating: GV777.56
Cricket: GV929.3
Cross-country skiing: GV855.47
Cycling: GV1057.2
Dancing: GV1799
Folklore: GR475+
Golf: GV966.3
Hiking: GV199.54
Karate: GV1114.32

Children
Lacrosse: GV989.17
Manners and customs: GT2450+
Mountaineering: GV200.23.C35
Outdoor life: GV191.63
Physical education: GV443
Prehistoric archaeology: GN799.C38
Racquetball: GV1003.38.C48
Recreation: GV182.9
Rodeos: GV1834.4
Running: GV1061.18.C45
Skiing: GV854.32
Soccer: GV944.2
Sports: GV709.2+
Swimming, etc.: GV837.2+
Tennis: GV1001.4.C45
Volleyball: GV1015.4.C55
Weight training: GV546.6.C45
Wrestling: GV1196.2.C45
Children, Handicapped
Recreation: GV183.6
Children's amusements: GV1202.92+
Children's circuses: GV1838
Children's costume: GT1730
Children's dances: GV1799
Children's games: GV1202.92+
Children's gymnastics: GV464.5
Children's ice hockey: GV848.6.C45
Children's lacrosse: GV989.17
Children's parties: GV1205
Children's play (Ethnology): GN454.7
Children's playgrounds for preschoolers: GV424.5
Children's racquetball: GV1003.38.C48
Children's rodeos: GV1834.4
Children's self defense: GV1111.4
Children's sports: GV709.2+
Children's track athletics: GV1060.9
Children's volleyball: GV1015.4.C55
Chile: G1750+, G5330+
Cartography: GA681+
Chilena (Dance): GV1796.C45
Chill (Fantasy game): GV1469.62.C45
Chimpanzees
Circus training: GV1831.C45
China: G2305+, G7820+
Cartography: GA1121+
China Sea
Cartography: GA388
Chinese Americans
Folklore: GR111.C55
Chinese cartography, Ancient: GA207
Chinese Central Asia: G2320+
Chinese chess: GV1458.C5
Chinese Empire: G2305+, G7810+
Chinese in Malaysia
Folklore: GR316.5.C46
Chinese Turkestan: G2320+
Chishima Retto: G2195+, G7340+
Chivalrie
Ball games: GV1017.C5
Chivalry
Manners and customs: GT3600+
Chocobo's Dungeon (Video games): GV1469.35.C56
Chocolate beverages
Manners and customs: GT2920.C3
Chokossi (African people)
Folklore: GR351.52.C45
Chokwe (African people)
Folklore: GR358.32.C45
Chopsticks
Manners and customs: GT2949
Choreography
Theatrical dancing: GV1782.5
Chosen: G7900+
Christening gowns
Costume and dress: GT1756+
Christmas
Manners and customs: GT4985+
Parties: GV1472.7.C5
Christmas decorations
Manners and customs: GT4988
Christmas greens
Manners and customs: GT4988.7
Christmas trees
Manners and customs: GT4989
Chromium
Chemical oceanography: GC117.C47
Chronogeography
Human ecology: GF98

Chronopia (Fantasy game): GV1469.62.C47
Chukchi in Russia (Federation)
Folklore: GR203.2.C5
Church and dancing: GV1740+
Church and travel: G156.5.C5
Church going
Manners and customs: GT485
Church parties: GV1470+
Churches
Folklore: GR505+
Manners and customs: GT485
Chutes and ladders: GV1469.L45
Cigarette tricks
Parlor magic: GV1559
Cinch (Game): GV1295.P3
Cincture
Folklore: GR950.G5
Cinderella (Folktale): GR75.C4
Cipher stories
Puzzles: GV1507.C5
Circassians in Russia (Federation)
Folklore: GR203.2.C57
Circle
Folklore: GR932.C5
Circle games
Children's games: GV1218.C47
Circo Bell's: GV1821.C46, GV1821.C54
Circo di Paolo Rossi: GV1821.C48
Circo Garcia: GV1821.C52
Circuit training
Gymnastics: GV462
Circul de Stat (Bucharest, Romania): GV1821.C525
Circulars
Circuses: GV1821.A+
Circumcision
Ethnology: GN484
Manners and customs: GT2470
Circumnavigations
Expeditions: G419+
Circus
Roman
Ancient: GV34
Circus animals
Stories: GV1829+
Circus parades: GV1819
Circus Roncalli: GV1821.C56
Circus Smirkus: GV1821.C563
Circus Strassburger: GV1821.C564
Circus trains: GV1822
Circus wagons: GV1823
Circuses: GV1800+
Circuses, Amateur: GV1838
Circuses, Children's: GV1838
Cirque Bidon: GV1821.C575
Cirque d'Amiens: GV1821.C577
Cirque du Soleil: GV1821.C578
Cirque Knie: GV1821.C58
Cirque Lamy: GV1821.C584
Cirque Pinder: GV1821.C59
Cirque royal (Brussels, Belgium): GV1821.C5777
Cities
Human ecology: GF125
Cities of the world: G1028
City dwellers
Ethnographies: GN395
Ciudad de los Césares
Folklore: GR941.C58
Civilization (Computer game): GV1469.25.C58
Clambakes
Manners and customs: GT2955+
Clans
Ethnology: GN487.7.C55
Clasps
Manners and customs: GT2280
Classes of persons
Recreation: GV182.8+
Classes, Social
Ethnology: GN491.45
Classical authors (Greek and Roman): G87.A1+
Classical dance revivals: GV1783+
Classical dancing
Ancient: GV1611
Classical games: GV17+
Classification
Anthropology: GN34
Classification systems
Ethnology: GN468.4+
Climatic geomorphology: GB447
Climatic influences on humans: GF71
Climbing of ropes and poles
Gymnastics: GV541

Climbing structures
Playgrounds: GV426
Clitoridectomy
Ethnology: GN484
Clog-dancing: GV1793
Clothing
Athletics and gymnastics: GV437
Ethnology: GN418+
Manners and customs: GT2050+
Sports: GV749.U53
Clown acts
Circuses: GV1828
Clowning
Circuses: GV1828
Club rowing: GV795+
Club swinging, Fancy
Calisthenics: GV493
Clubs
Archery: GV1184
Athletics
Organization: GV391
Baseball: GV875+
Boxing: GV1117
Chess: GV1314
Cycling: GV1046.9+
Ice hockey: GV848.A+
Motoring: GV1027
Shooting: GV1163
Clubs (Weapons)
Ethnology: GN498.C6
Clubs, Indian
Calisthenics: GV491+
Clyde Beatty-Cole Bros.
Circus: GV1821.C6
Coaching
American football
Amateur: GV956.6
Professional: GV954.4
Badminton: GV1007.5.C6
Baseball: GV875.5
Basketball: GV885.3
Bicycle racing: GV1049.25.C63
Cricket: GV926
Cross-country runs:
GV1063.2.C62
Golf: GV979.C6
Gymnastics: GV461.7
Ice hockey: GV848.25
Karate: GV1114.314
Coaching
Rugby: GV945.75
Shooting: GV1159
Soccer: GV943.8
Softball: GV881.4.C6
Sports: GV711
Children: GV709.24
Swimming, etc.: GV837.65
Tennis: GV1002.9.C63
Track and field athletics:
GV1060.675.C6
Volleyball: GV1015.5.C63
Wrestling: GV1196.3
Coaching handicapped persons
Sports: GV709.4
Coaching women
Sports: GV709.14
Coahuila: G4450+
Coast changes
Geomorphology: GB450+
Coastal archaeology: GN784
Coastal sites: GN784
Coasting
Winter sports: GV856
Coasts
Geomorphology: GB450+
Coats
Manners and customs: GT2079
Cockaigne
Folktale: GR105.37.C63
Cocos Islands: G9205+
Codes
Yachting: GV826
Coffins
Manners and customs: GT3325
Cognatic descent
Ethnology: GN488+
Coin tricks
Parlor magic: GV1559
Cold regions
Geomorphology: GB641+
Cold weather clothing
Manners and customs: GT529
Colima: G4670+
Coliseums: GV415+
Collectibles
Automobile racing: GV1030.2
Bowling: GV902.7
Olympic games: GV721.75
Sports: GV568.5
Wrestling: GV1196.4.C64

Collecting living animals
for exhibition purposes:
GV1827
Collections of games
Checkers: GV1465
Chess: GV1452
Contract bridge: GV1282.5
Go (Game): GV1460.72+
Collections of playing cards:
GV1235+
Collective bargaining
Baseball: GV880.15
College All-Star Football
Game: GV957.C64
College athletics: GV347+
College dances: GV1746+
College proms: GV1746+
College rowing: GV795+
Colombia: G1730+, G5290+
Cartography: GA691+
Colonization (Computer game):
GV1469.25.C64
Colony Wars (Video game):
GV1469.35.C64
Color
Folklore: GR935
Physiological anthropology:
GN197
Colorado: G1500+, G4310+
Combinations
Chess: GV1450.3
Combs, Ornamental
Manners and customs: GT2111.5
Coming of age rites: GT2485+
Commerce
Folklore: GR872+
Prehistoric archaeology:
GN799.C45
Commerce and trade
Ethnology: GN450+
Commercial occupations
Manners and customs: GT6010+
Commonwealth of Nations: G1805+,
G5730+
Communication
Ethnology: GN452+
Communication in folklore:
GR44.4+
Communication of information
Ethnology: GN307.5+
Geography: G79+
Hydrology: GB657+
Physical education: GV207.3+
Communication of information
Sports: GV567.5+
Baseball: GV862.4+
Tennis: GV991.2+
Communication of
oceanographic information:
GC37+
Community recreation: GV181.5+
Comoro Islands: G9210+
Competition
Economic anthropology: GN448.8
Competitions
Bodybuilding: GV546.55+
Cross-country skiing: GV855.4
Ice skating: GV850.5+
Kiteflying: GV769
Model airplane flying: GV761
Skiing: GV854.875
Componential analysis
Anthropology: GN34.3.C6
Computer applications
Environmental sciences:
GE45.D37
Computer bridge: GV1282.7.D38
Computer checkers: GV1464
Computer chess: GV1449.3
Computer games: GV1469.15+
Computer network resources
Anthropology: GN13.5
Geography: G79.5
Golf: GV962.3
Outdoor life: GV191.355
Sports: GV568.3
Baseball: GV862.47
Computer networks
Anthropology: GN13.5
Environmental sciences: GE32
Computer programs
Computer games: GV1469.2
Hydrology: GB656.2.C63
Computer simulated games:
GV1469.15+
Computers
Anthropological research:
GN42.5
Condición (Dance): GV1796.C57
Condiments
Manners and customs: GT2870
Conditioning
Skiing: GV854.85
Sports: GV711.5

Confederate States of
America: G1280+, G3860+
Conferences
Ice hockey: GV847.8.A+
Conga (Dance): GV1796.C6
Congo (Brazzaville): G2620+, G8700+
Cartography: GA1528+
Congo (Democratic Republic):
G2600+, G8650+
Cartography: GA1538+
Congo, Belgian: G2600+, G8650+
Congo, French: G2610+, G8680+
Conjuring: GV1541+
Conkers
Children's games: GV1218.C63
Connecticut: G1240+, G3780+
Conquian
Card games: GV1295.C6
Conquista (Dance): GV1796.C63
Consanguinity
Ethnology: GN480.25
Construction
Campgrounds: GV191.72
Playgrounds: GV425.5
Construction of games
Indoor games: GV1230
Contests
Bodybuilding: GV546.55+
Cricket: GV923
Games: GV1201.6
Shooting: GV1167+
Contests for championships
Basketball: GV885.59.A+
Billiards and pool: GV895
Contests, Alpine combined
Skiing: GV854.88
Contests, Athletic: GV712+
Contests, International
Rugby: GV945.5
Soccer: GV943.45+
Contests, Nordic combined
Skiing: GV854.89
Continental margins
Submarine topography: GC84
Continental shelf
North America: G3350+
Continental shelf, North
America: G3320+, G3330+
Continental shelf, South
America: G5220+, G5230+
Continental shelves
Submarine topography: GC85
Continental slopes
Submarine topography: GC86
Contract bridge
Card games: GV1282.2+
Contract golf: GV986
Contràpas (Dance): GV1796.C64
Control of spectators
Athletic contests: GV715
Cook Islands: G9600+
Cooncan
Card games: GV1295.C6
Cooperation
Economic anthropology: GN448.8
Copper
Ethnology: GN436.2
Copper age
Archaeology: GN777+
Cordage
Prehistoric archaeology:
GN799.C49
Corded ware culture: GN776.2.C6
Cordilleran Provinces and
Territories: G1169.3+, G3505+
Cornell boat races: GV807.C6
Coronations
Official ceremonies: GT5050+
Corpus Christi
Manners and customs: GT4995.C6
Correspondence chess: GV1456
Corruption in sports: GV718+
Corsets
Manners and customs: GT2075
Corsica: G5970+
Cosmetics
Ethnology: GN419.15
Manners and customs: GT2340+
Cosmic phenomena
Folklore: GR620+
Costa Rica: G1580+, G4860+
Cartography: GA511+
Costume
Bullfighting: GV1108.2
Cycling: GV1054
Folklore: GR420+
Manners and customs: GT500+
Prehistoric archaeology:
GN799.C5
Social aspects: GT525
Costume balls
Dancing: GV1749

Costumes
Ballet: GV1789.2
Circuses: GV1821.5
Ice skating: GV852
Côte d'Ivoire: G2665+, G8780+
Cotillion
Social dancing: GV1757
Cotofeni culture: GN776.2.C68
Cottbus: G6105+
Counselors
Summer camps: GV198.C6
Counters
Card games: GV1297
Counting
Ethnology: GN476.15
Counting-out rhymes
Folklore: GR485
Country dances: GV1762.52+
Country life
Manners and customs: GT3470
Country swing: GV1796.C68
Court balls
Dancing: GV1747
Court costumes
Costume and dress: GT1754+
Court fools
Court life: GT3670+
Court life
Manners and customs: GT3510+
Court tennis: GV1003
Courtesies
Manners and customs: GT3050+
Courts
Basketball: GV887.75
Courtship
Manners and customs: GT2650+
Craniology
Physiological anthropology: GN71+
Craniometry
Physiological anthropology: GN71+
Crash Bandicoot (Video games): GV1469.35.C73
Crawl
Swimming: GV838.52.C73
Crazy Taxi (Video games): GV1469.35.C74
Creative ability
Ethnology: GN453
Creativity
Ethnology: GN453
Cremation
Manners and customs: GT3330+
Creoles
Ethnology: GN549.C73
Cribbage: GV1295.C9
Cricket
Sports: GV911+
Crime
Ethnology: GN494
Crinolines
Manners and customs: GT2075
Cristiani, Wallace Bros.
Circus: GV1821.C7
Critical Depth (Video games): GV1469.35.C75
Criticism
Dancing: GV1600
Crna Gora: G6855+
Cro-Magnon man: GN286.3
Croatia: G6870+
Cartography: GA1077.C87
Croatia (Hrvatska): G2030+
Cromlechs
Prehistoric archaeology: GN790
Croquet: GV931+
Cross-country runs: GV1063+
Cross-country skiing: GV855+
Cross-cousin marriage
Ethnology: GN480.4
Cross-cultural orientation
Ethnology: GN345.65
Cross cultural studies
Ethnology: GN345.7
Cross-cultural studies of time
Ethnology: GN469.5
Cross-sums
Puzzles: GV1507.C68
Crossbow shooting: GV1190
Crossroads
Folklore: GR866
Crossword puzzles: GV1507.C7
Crowns
Folklore: GR426
Cruises in time of peace: G549
Cruising
Canoeing: GV789+
Crusaders of Might and Magic (Video games): GV1469.35.C78
Cryptograms
Puzzles: GV1507.C8

Csangos in Romania
Folklore: GR258.2.C73
Cua in Vietnam
Folklore: GR313.5.C83
Cuba: G1605+, G4920+
Cartography: GA581+
Cucuteni-Tripolye culture: GN776.2.C83
Cueca (Dance): GV1796.C82
Cuestas
Geomorphology: GB571+
Cuff links
Manners and customs: GT2282
Cultivated plants
Manners and customs: GT5897+
Cultural anthropology: GN301+
Cultural configurations
Psychological anthropology: GN506
Cultural determinism: GN365.8
Cultural evolution
Ethnology: GN360+
Cultural processes
Ethnology: GN357+
Cultural relativism: GN345.5
Cultural resources
interpretation: GV181.18
Cultural tourism: G156.5.H47
Cultural traits: GN406+
Culture
Ethnology: GN357+
Culture and personality
Psychological anthropology: GN504
Culture change
Ethnology: GN358
Culture contact
Ethnology: GN366+
Culture diffusion
Ethnology: GN365+
Culture patterns
Psychological anthropology: GN506
Culture shock: GN517
Cumbia (Dance): GV1796.C84
Cupid and Psyche (Folktale): GR75.C8
Curaçao: G5180+
Curing (Magic)
Ethnology: GN475.8
Curling
Winter sports: GV845+
Currents, Ocean: GC229+
Cusps, Beach
Geomorphology: GB454.B3
Customs
Ethnology: GN406+
Customs, Family
Manners and customs: GT2400+
Cutting out pictures
Children's games: GV1218.C7
Cyberia (Computer game): GV1469.25.C92
Cyberpunk (Fantasy game): GV1469.62.C89
Cyberworld (Fantasy games): GV1469.62.C92
Cycling: GV1040+
Cycling for children: GV1057.2
Cycling for women: GV1057
Cyclons
Prehistoric archaeology: GN799.C9
Cyprus: G2215+, G7450+
Cyrenaica: G2480+
Czech Republic: G1945+, G6510+
Czechoslovakia: G1945+, G6510+
Cartography: GA841+

D

Dagaaba (African people)
Folklore: GR351.72.D34
Daggers
Prehistoric archaeology: GN799.W3
Dahomey: G2650+, G8750+
Dairi Pakpak in Indonesia
Folklore: GR324.5.D35
Dal'nevostochnii kraĭ: G2180+, G7320+
Dance: GV1580+
Dance appreciation: GV1600
Dance companies: GV1785.8+
Dance criticism: GV1600
Dance groups: GV1785.8+
Dance halls: GV1750.7+
Dance parties: GV1746+
Dance recitals: GV1589.45
Dance schools: GV1589.4
Dancing
Folklore: GR885+
Handicapped: GV1799.2
Vocational guidance: GV1597

Dancing and the Church: GV1740+
Dancing games
  Children's games: GV1215
Dancing in motion pictures: GV1779
Dancing on ice: GV850.45
Dancing on television: GV1779
Dancing, Theatrical: GV1781+
Dandies
  Manners and customs: GT6720
Dandyism
  Manners and customs: GT6720
Danilo culture: GN776.2.D3
Danish colonies in America
  Greenland: G725+
Danza de las tijeras: GV1796.D34
Daoji
  Folklore: GR335.4.T35
Daredevils: GV1839
Dark Seed II (Video games): GV1469.35.D37
Darts
  Games: GV1564+
Data processing
  Anthropological research: GN42.5
  Anthropology: GN34.3.D36
  Checkers: GV1464
  Chess: GV1449.3
  Contract bridge: GV1282.7.D38
  Ethnology: GN346.5
  Geography: G70.2
  Geomorphology: GB400.42.E4
Davis Cup: GV999
Davy Crockett
  Folktale: GR105.37.D3
Day camps: GV197.D3
Dayak in Indonesia
  Folklore: GR324.5.D39
Days
  Folklore: GR930
Dead or Alive (Video games): GV1469.35.D39
Dead, Treatment of
  Manners and customs: GT3150+
Deadlands (Fantasy game): GV1469.62.D43
Death
  Ethnology: GN485.5+
  Folklore: GR455
Deathtrap Dungeon (Video games): GV1469.35.D4
Decathlon
  Track and field athletics: GV1060.79
Decent (Game): GV1469.25.D45
Deception (Video games): GV1469.35.D43
Deck sports: GV709.7
Decoration
  Summer camps: GV198.D4
Deep-sea soundings: GC75+
Deer
  Folklore: GR730.D4
Defecation
  Manners and customs: GT2835+
Defense
  Soccer: GV943.9.D43
Defensive play
  American football: GV951.18
  Baseball: GV869.5+
  Basketball: GV888
  Contract bridge: GV1282.42
  Ice hockey: GV848.75+
Defloration
  Ethnology: GN484.47
Degeneration
  Physiological anthropology: GN256
Delaware: G1265+, G3830+
Delsarte system
  Gymnastics: GV463
Deltas
  Geomorphology: GB591+
Demolition derbies: GV1029.9.D45
Demonology
  Folklore: GR525+
Denmark: G2055+, G6920+
  Cartography: GA961+
Denmark and colonies: G2053+, G6915+
Density of seawater: GC151+
Dental anthropology
  Human variation: GN209
D'Entrecasteaux Islands: G8190+
Derbies
  Roller skating: GV859.6
Dermatoglyphics
  Physiological anthropology: GN192

Descent, Regulation of
Ethnology: GN486.5+
Desert people
Ethnographies: GN390
Deserts
Geomorphology: GB611+
Deserts, Human relationship to: GF55
Design
Athletic fields: GV413
Gymnasiums: GV405
Indoor games: GV1230
Playgrounds: GV425
Ski resorts: GV854.35+
Destrega (Video games): GV1469.35.D46
Detective puzzles: GV1507.D4
Deutsches Turnfest: GV722.5.D48
Developing countries
Human ecology: GF900
Development of parts of the body
Calisthenics: GV508
Deviance
Ethnology: GN493.5
Devils
Folklore: GR512
Diaghilev, Serge, 1872-1929: GV1785.D5
Dice
Gambling: GV1303
Dice games: GV1303
Diddy Kong Racing (Video games): GV1469.35.D54
Dig
Volleyball: GV1015.5.D54
Digital mapping: GA139
Dingaan's Day
Manners and customs: GT4995.D5
Dinghies
Boats and boating: GV777.6
Dinghy sailing: GV811.6
Dinka (African people)
Folklore: GR355.82.D53
Dino Crisis (Video games): GV1469.35.D58
Diola (African people)
Folklore: GR352.72.D54
Diplomacy
Ethnology: GN496+
Diplomacy (Game): GV1469.D54
Dirt eating
Ethnology: GN408
Disasters, Natural: GB5000+
Disco dancing: GV1796.D57
Disco roller skating: GV859.5
Discotheques: GV1750.5
Discoveries and exploration: G199.2+
Discrimination and sports: GV706.32
Discus throwing: GV1094.3
Discworld (Game): GV1469.25.D56
Disguise
Costume and dress: GT1747+
Disputes
Ethnology: GN494.5+
Distaffs
Manners and customs: GT7070.D5
Distance running: GV1062+
Distance swimming: GV838.53.L65
Distances, Tables of
Geography: G109+
Distilled liquors
Manners and customs: GT2893+
Distribution of goods and services
Ethnology: GN449.6+
District of Columbia: G1275+, G3850+
Distrito Federal (1960-): G5665+
Distrito Federal (before 1960): G5595+
Div-a-let
Puzzles: GV1507.D6
Divination
Ethnology: GN475.7
Diving: GV838.58+
Diving in caves: GV200.63
Diving records: GV838.64
Diving rules: GV838.64
Division of labor
Ethnology: GN448.5+
Divorce
Ethnology: GN484.7
Dix
Ball games: GV1017.D5
Djawa: G8090+
Djibouti: G2520+, G8360+
Dogfighting: GV1109
Dogri in South Asia
Folklore: GR302.2.D63

Dogs
Folklore: GR720
Manners and customs: GT5890
Dollhouses
Children's games: GV1220
Dolls
Children's games: GV1219+
Ethnology: GN455.D64
Dolmens
Prehistoric archaeology: GN790
Dolphin
Circus training: GV1831.D65
Domestic animals
Manners and customs: GT5880+
Domestic groups
Ethnology: GN480+
Domesticated animals
Ethnology: GN407.6+
Domesticated plants
Ethnology: GN407.5+
Domestics
Manners and customs: GT5960.S45+
Dominica: G5100+
Dominican Republic: G1620+, G4950+
Domino bridge (Board game): GV1468
Dominoes
Board games: GV1467+
Donggo in Indonesia
Folklore: GR324.5.D65
Donkey Kong (Video games): GV1469.35.D66
Don't Look Back (Game): GV1469.62.D65
Doom (Computer game): GV1469.25.D66
Doom 64 (Video games): GV1469.35.D68
Dorla in India
Folklore: GR305.7.D67
Double-crostics
Puzzles: GV1507.D65
Double descent
Ethnology: GN487.6
Doubles
Badminton: GV1007.5.D67
Contract bridge: GV1282.43
Tennis: GV1002.8
Downhill racing
Skiing: GV854.9.R3
Downhill skiing: GV854+
Dowry
Ethnology: GN484.45
Draft
American football
Professional: GV954.32
Baseball: GV880.25
Drag racing: GV1029.3
Dragon Force (Video games): GV1469.35.D72
Dragon lore (Computer game): GV1469.25.D72
Dragon slayer (Folktale): GR75.D72
Dragon Triangle
Mysterious disappearances: G558.2
Dragon warrior (Video games): GV1469.35.D725
Dragons
Folklore: GR830.D7
Dragon's Lair (Video games): GV1469.35.D73
Drainage
Ground and surface waters: GB980+
Drake, Sir Francis
Circumnavigation voyage: G420.D7
Draughts
Board games: GV1461+
Drawing, Topographic: GA125
Dreams
Folklore: GR435
Dreidel
Games: GV1202.D72
Dresden: G6115+
Dress
Folklore: GR420+
Manners and customs: GT500+
Dress for women and girls
Physical education: GV441
Drill and marching (nonmilitary): GV495
Drilling implements
Ethnology: GN437.D7
Drills
Dancing: GV1797
Drinking
Folklore: GR498
Drinking customs: GT2850+
Drinking games: GV1202.D74

Drinking of healths
Manners and customs: GT2930
Drinking vessels
Manners and customs: GT2940+
Drive
Golf: GV979.D74
Drive whist: GV1291.D7
Driving ranges
Golf: GV975+
Drowning prevention: GV838.75
Drumlins: GB581+
Drums
Folklore: GR885.4
Dry slope skiing: GV854.9.D78
Dryads
Folklore: GR785
Duala (African people)
Folklore: GR351.2.D82
Duckpins
Bowling games: GV910.5.D8
Dude ranches: GV198.945+
Duke Nukem (Video games): GV1469.35.D84
Dumbbells
Calisthenics: GV487
Weight training: GV547.4
Dummy play
Contract bridge: GV1282.435
Duncan, Isadora, 1877-1929: GV1785.D8
Dune buggy racing: GV1029.9.D8
Dunes
Geomorphology: GB631+
Dungans in Asia
Folklore: GR268.D85
Dungeons and dragons (Fantasy game): GV1469.62.D84
Duplicate bridge
Card games: GV1282.8.D86
Duplicate whist: GV1283
Durango: G4500+
Duricrusts
Geomorphology: GB649.D8
Dusun in Indonesia
Folklore: GR324.5.D85
Dutch exploration: G630.D9
Dutch Guiana: G1715+, G5260+
Dutch West Indies: G1690+, G5165+
Dwarfism
Anthropology: GN69.3
Dwarfs
Body dimensions and proportions: GN69.3
Folklore: GR555
Dwellings
Ethnology: GN414+
Folklore: GR490+
Manners and customs: GT165+
Dwellings and psychology: GT165.5
Dynamics, Ocean: GC200+
Dynasty Warriors (Video games): GV1469.35.D95
Dyula (African people)
Folklore: GR350.32.D98

E

Eagle River Derby
Snowmobiling: GV856.9.E23
Earl Weaver Baseball Hall of Fame League (Computer game): GV1469.25.E18
Earrings
Manners and customs: GT2265
Earth
Folklore: GR655
Earth pyramids
Geomorphology: GB649.E3
Earthdawn (Fantasy game): GV1469.62.E17
Earthworks
Prehistoric archaeology: GN789
Earthworm Jim (Video games): GV1469.35.E72
East Africa
Cartography: GA1428+
East Africa Protectorate: G2530+
East Africa, Belgian: G2539.3+, G8425+
East Africa, British: G2529.3+, G8400+
East Africa, German: G2540+, G8440+
East Africa, Portuguese: G2550+, G8450+
East African Protectorate: G8410+
East Berlin (Bezirk): G6299
East Brazil: G5550+
East Germany: G1915+
Cartography: GA876+

East Germany (German
Democratic Republic): G6090+
East Indies: G2400+, G8070+
Cartography: GA1211
East North Central States:
G1390+, G4070+
East Pacific: G9760+
East Pacific islands: G3012
East Pakistan: G2275+, G7645+
East South Central States:
G1325+, G3940+
East Turkestan: G2320+
East-West All-Star Game:
GV878.2
Easter
Manners and customs: GT4935+
Easter eggs
Manners and customs: GT4935.5
Easter Island: G9665+
Eastern Africa: G8320+
Eastern Canada (1871 and
later): G1119.3+
Eastern Canada, 1871- :
G3405+
Eastern Europe: G2080+, G6965+
Eastern Germany: G6090+
Eastern Hemisphere: G1780+, G5670+
Cartography: GA341
Eastern Thrace: G7430+
Eastern United States,
1870- : G3705+
Eastern United States, 1870
and later: G1205+
Eating
Folklore: GR498
Eating customs: GT2850+
Écarté (Game): GV1295.E3
Ecological engineering: GE350
Economic anthropology: GN448+
Economic organization
Ethnology: GN448+
Economics
Prehistoric archaeology:
GN799.E4
Ecotourism: G156.5.E26
Ecuador: G1735+, G5300+
Cartography: GA701+
Edelweiss
Folklore: GR790.E3
Edo Senke school: GT2912.E35
Education and dancing: GV1588.4
Education, Physical: GV201+
Eggs
Folklore: GR735
Eggs, Easter
Manners and customs: GT4935.5
Egypt: G2490+, G8300+
Cartography: GA1388+
Egyptian cartography,
Ancient: GA209
Egyptian dancing
Ancient: GV1613
Ehrgeiz (Video games):
GV1469.35.E74
Eire: G1830+, G5780+
El Salvador: G1570+, G4840+
Cartography: GA551+
Electromechanical analogies
Hydrology: GB656.2.E42
Oceanography: GC10.4.E38
Electronic data processing
Cartography: GA102.4.E4
Folklore: GR44.E43
Geomorphology: GB400.42.E4
Human ecology: GF23.E4
Hydrology: GB656.2.E43
Oceanography: GC10.4.E4
Physical geography: GB21.5.E44
Tides: GC305.5.E4
Electronic games: GV1469.15+
Elementary school children
Physical education: GV443
Elephants
Circus training: GV1831.E4
Folklore: GR730.E44
Manners and customs: GT5895.E43
Eliminative behavior
Manners and customs: GT2830+
Elixir of life
Folklore: GR605
Elixirs
Folklore: GR605
Ellice Islands: G9510+
Ellsworth, Lincoln: G585.E6
Elves
Folklore: GR549+
Embalming
Manners and customs: GT3340
Embu (African people)
Folklore: GR356.42.E45
Empire Deluxe (Computer
game): GV1469.25.E45
Empire galactique (Fantasy
game): GV1469.62.E45

Encierro
Bullfighting: GV1108.4
Enculturation
Psychological anthropology: GN510
End games
Checkers: GV1463.9
Chess: GV1450.7
Go (Game): GV1460.4
End play
American football: GV951.25
Contract bridge: GV1282.44
Endogamy
Ethnology: GN480.3
Endurance sports: GV749.5
Engineering, Ecological: GE350
England: G1815+, G5750+
England (General)
Cartography: GA791+
English Channel
Cartography: GA372
Engraving, Map: GA150+
Enshū school: GT2912.E57
Entertainers for parties: GV1472.5.A+
Entertaining: GV1470+
Manners and customs: GT3410+
Entomophagy
Anthropology: GN409.5
Environmental change, Global: GE149
Environmental conditions: GE140+
Environmental degradation: GE140+
Environmental education: GE70+
Environmental ethics: GE42
Environmental indicators: GE140+
Environmental influences on human beings: GF51
Environmental management: GE300+
Environmental policy: GE170+, K3581+
Environmental quality: GE140+
Environmental responsibility: GE195.7
Environmental risk assessment: GE145+
Environmental sciences: GE1+
Relation to other topics: GE40+
Environmentalism: GE195+
Eolithic
Stone age: GN769+
Epiphany
Manners and customs: GT4915
Equal area projection
Cartography: GA115
Equatorial Africa: G8630+
Equatorial Africa, French: G8680+
Equatorial Guinea: G2605+, G8660+
Equatorial Islands: G9530+
Equatorial oceanography
Currents: GC261
Marine sediments: GC380.3
Tides: GC321
Equinox, Vernal
Manners and customs: GT4995.V4
Equipment
Backpacking: GV199.62
Ballet: GV1789.2
Baseball: GV879.7
Billiards and pool: GV899
Boating: GV777.4
Camping: GV191.76
Circuses: GV1821.5+
Cross-country skiing: GV855.5.E67
Cycling: GV1054
Dancing: GV1735
Golf: GV976
Gymnasiums: GV409+
Ice skating: GV852
Mountaineering: GV200.15
Playgrounds: GV426.5
Recreation areas: GV182.5
Remote sensing: G70.6
Rodeos: GV1834.3
Roller skating: GV859.45
Sailing: GV811.4+
Skiing: GV854.9.E6
Soccer: GV943.9.E65
Tennis: GV1002.5
Tennis and related games: GV990.5
Weight training: GV547+
Equitorial Africa: G2590+
Equitorial Africa, French: G2610+
Erfurt: G6125+
Eritrea: G2510+, G8340+
Escondido (Dance): GV1796.E8

Escrima: GV1114.38
Espírito Santo: G5580+
ESPN X-Games: GV722.5.E76
Estonia: G2125+, G7030+
Estuarine oceanography: GC96+
Estuarine sediments
  Oceanography: GC97.7
Ethics
  Card playing: GV1245
  Dancing: GV1740+
  Ethnology: GN468.7
  Olympic games: GV721.6
  Recreation: GV14.35
Ethics and sports: GV706.3
Ethiopia: G2505+, G8330+
  Cartography: GA1434+
Ethiopian Jews
  Folklore: GR356.2.F34
Ethnic conflict
  Ethnology: GN496+
Ethnic groups and races: GN495.4+
Ethnic identity: GN495.6
Ethnic relations
  Ethnology: GN496+
Ethnicity: GN495.6
Ethnobiology
  Ethnology: GN476.7+
Ethnobotany
  Ethnology: GN476.73
Ethnocentrism: GN495.8
Ethnoentomology
  Ethnozoology: GN476.78
Ethnographies: GN378
Ethnohistory: GN345.2
Ethnology: GN301+
Ethnozoology
  Ethnology: GN476.76+
Eton boat races: GV807.5.E8
Euchre: GV1249
Eurasia: G5690+
Eurasia, Africa, etc.: G5670+
Eurofit
  Physical tests: GV436.6.E87
Europa Cup
  Soccer: GV943.52+
Europe: G1791+, G5700+
  Cartography: GA781+
  Cities and towns collectively: G1799
Europe and Africa: G5695+
Europe, Central: G6030+
Europe, Eastern: G2080+, G6965+
Europe, Northern: G2050+, G6910+
Europe, Southeastern: G1993+, G6800+
Europe, Southern: G1955+, G6530+
Europe, Western: G1800+, G5720+
European Athletic Championships: GV722.5.E9
European Russia (Empire): G2115+, G7010+
European U.S.S.R.: G2115+, G7010+
Evaluation
  Recreation services: GV181.55
Evaluation of performance
  Physical education: GV436.5+
Even in Russia (Federation)
  Folklore: GR203.2.E83
Evening gowns: GT1750
Evenki in Russia (Federation)
  Folklore: GR203.2.E84
Events
  Cross-country skiing: GV855.4
  Ice skating: GV850.5+
  Skiing: GV854.875
Evil eye
  Anthropology: GN475.6
Evolutionism
  Ethnology: GN360+
Ewe (African people)
  Folklore: GR351.52.E83
Ewondo (African people)
  Folklore: GR351.2.E86
Examinations
  Life guards: GV838.73
  Physical education: GV362.5
  Swimming, etc.: GV838.53.E93
Exchange of gifts
  Manners and customs: GT3040+
Exchange of oceanographic information: GC38
Executioners
  Folklore: GR897
Executions
  Folklore: GR897
Exercise for men: GV482.5
Exercise for schools
  Calisthenics: GV483
Exercise for the aged: GV482.6
Exercise for the physically handicapped: GV482.7
Exercise for women: GV482

Exercises
Golf: GV979.E9
Skiing: GV854.85
Swimming, etc.: GV838.53.E94
Exercises for grace and expression
Gymnastics: GV463
Exercises for groups
Physical education: GV481+
Exercises, Free-form
Calisthenics: GV489
Exercises, Jumping: GV529
Exercises, Setting-up
Calisthenics: GV501
Exhibitions
Anthropology: GN35+
Circuses: GV1807
Environmental sciences: GE95+
Hydrology: GB659.4+
Indoor games: GV1221
Physical anthropology: GN59.8+
Physical education: GV381.A+
Prehistoric archaeology: GN800+
Exogamy
Ethnology: GN480.3
Exorcisms
Folklore: GR540
Exotosis
Physical anthropology: GN131
Expeditions, Oceanographic: GC63.A1+
Exploration, Groundwater: GB1197.6
Exploration, Underwater: GC65
Explorations, History of: G199.2+
Exposure of the dead
Manners and customs: GT3350
Expression exercises
Gymnastics: GV463
Expressionistic dancing: GV1783+
Extended families
Ethnology: GN480.55
Extreme sports: GV749.7
Extremities
Physical anthropology: GN161
Eyeglasses
Manners and customs: GT2370

F

Face exercises
Calisthenics: GV508
Face form and profile
Physical anthropology: GN64
Facial reconstruction
Craniology: GN74
Facilities
Ice skating: GV850.7
Olympic games: GV721.9
Physical education and sports: GV401+
Recreation: GV182+
Roller skating: GV859.4
Summer camps: GV198.L3
Water sports: GV770.7+
Winter sports: GV841.2
Facility planning
Recreation areas: GV182.3
Facsimiles: G1025+
Fading suns (Fantasy game): GV1469.62.F32
Faerie mound of dragonkind (Fantasy game): GV1469.62.F33
Faeroe Islands: G2059.2+, G6925+
Fair play
Sports: GV706.3
Fairies
Folklore: GR549+
Fairs
Manners and customs: GT4580+
Fairy chess: GV1451.2
Fairy tales
Folklore: GR550+
Falashas
Folklore: GR356.2.F34
False hair
Manners and customs: GT2310
Families
Recreation: GV182.8
Families of sports personalities
Biography: GV697.A+
Family
Ethnology: GN480+
Family customs
Manners and customs: GT2400+
Family festivals
Manners and customs: GT2400+

Family life
  Folklore: GR465
  Manners and customs: GT2420
Family reunions
  Manners and customs: GT2423+
Family traditions
  Manners and customs: GT2400+
Fan (African people)
  Folklore: GR357.62.F34
Fancy club swinging
  Calisthenics: GV493
Fancy dress: GT1750
Fancy-dress balls
  Dancing: GV1749
Fancy drills
  Dancing: GV1797
Fang (African people)
  Folklore: GR350.32.F35
Fanorona
  Board games: GV1469.F34
Fans
  Manners and customs: GT2150
  Soccer: GV943.9.F35
Fans, Alluvial
  Geomorphology: GB591+
Fantasy baseball: GV1202.F33
Fantasy basketball: GV1202.F333
Fantasy football: GV1202.F34
Fantasy games: GV1469.6+
Fanti (African people)
  Folklore: GR351.62.F36
Far East: G2300+, G7800+
Far Eastern Republic: G2180+, G7320+
Far West: G1460+, G4210+
Farewells
  Manners and customs: GT3050+
Farm vacations: GV198.945+
Faro: GV1305
Farruca (Dance): GV1796.F3
Fashion
  Manners and customs: GT500+
Fashionable life
  Manners and customs: GT3430+
Fast draw shooting: GV1175.5
Fātele (Dance): GV1796.F35
Fear Effect (Video games): GV1469.35.F4
Feathers
  Ethnology: GN435.9
Federal Republic of Germany: G1920+
Female circumcision
  Ethnology: GN484
Feminist anthropology: GN33.8
Fencing
  Sports: GV1143+
Fencing, Asian: GV1150+
Feral studies
  Ethnology: GN372
Ferdinand the Faithful and Ferdinand the Unfaithful (Folktale): GR75.F4
Fernando de Noronha: G5545+
Ferris wheels: GV1860.F45
Fertility
  Physiological anthropology: GN241
Festivals
  Manners and customs: GT3925+
Fêtes
  Manners and customs: GT3940+
Fetishism
  Ethnology: GN472
Feuds
  Ethnology: GN496.5
Field handball: GV1017.F5
Field hockey: GV1017.H7
Field houses: GV415+
Fieldball: GV1017.F5
Fielding
  Baseball: GV870
Fields for baseball: GV879.5
Fieldwork
  Anthropology: GN34.3.F53
  Ethnology: GN346+
  Folklore: GR45.5
  Geography: G74.5
  Physical geography: GB25
Fig
  Folklore: GR790.F5
Fighter's Edge (Video games): GV1469.35.F52
Fighting Force (Video games): GV1469.35.F54
Fighting sports: GV1100+
Fighting with knives
  Sports: GV1150.7
Fighting with sickles
  Sports: GV1150.9
Fighting with spears
  Sports: GV1150.8
Fighting with sticks
  Sports: GV1141+

Figure skating
Ice skating: GV850.4+
Fiji: G2890+, G9380+
Filibusters: G539
Filipino Americans
Folklore: GR111.F55
Final Bug (Fantasy game): GV1469.62.F56
Final Fantasy (Fantasy game): GV1469.62.F57
Finance
Recreation
State policy: GV47
Recreation services: GV181.6
Financial aspects
American football
Amateur: GV956.4
Professional: GV954.3
Athletic contests: GV716
Automobile racing: GV1029.14
Baseball: GV880
Basketball: GV885.513
Boxing: GV1136.7
College athletics: GV350
Ice hockey: GV847.4
Recreation areas: GV182.15
Rugby: GV945.3
Soccer: GV943.3
Tennis: GV1000
Finger games
Children's games: GV1218.F5
Fingerprints
Physiological anthropology: GN192
Finland: G2075+, G6960+
Cartography: GA1077.F5
Finnish Americans
Folklore: GR111.F56
Finnish baseball: GV881.7
Finno-Ugrians
Ethnology: GN549.F5
Folklore: GR93.5
Fipa (African people)
Folklore: GR356.72.F58
Fire
Ethnology: GN416+
Folklore: GR495
Prehistoric archaeology: GN799.F48
Fire fighters
Manners and customs: GT5960.F57+
Fire-making
Ethnology: GN417
Fire-making implements
Ethnology: GN417
Fireplaces
Manners and customs: GT420+
First contact with Western civilization
Ethnology: GN368
Fischer, Bobby. Games of chess: GV1439.F5A3
Fishes
Folklore: GR745
Fishing
Ethnology: GN407.35
Manners and customs: GT5904+
Prehistoric archaeology: GN799.F5
Fishing implements
Ethnology: GN407.35
Fishing peoples
Ethnographies: GN389
Fitness centers: GV428+
Fitness programs
Physical education: GV481+
Fitness tests: GV436+
Five hundred
Card games: GV1295.F5
Five-suit bridge
Card games: GV1282.8.F59
Fives
Ball games: GV1017.H2
Fjords
Geomorphology: GB454.F5
Flag football: GV952.2
Flag football for women: GV952.4
Flag-waving exercises
Calisthenics: GV488
Flags
Calisthenics: GV488
Yachting: GV826
Flamenco
Dancing: GV1796.F55
Fleet defender (Game): GV1469.25.F55
Flemish in Belgium
Folklore: GR187.F54
Flights around the world: G445
Flint
Ethnology: GN434.2.F55
Floating: GV838.53.F65

Flood forecasting: GB1399.2
Floodplains
  Geomorphology: GB561+
Floods
  Folklore: GR685
  Hydrology: GB1399+
Floral games
  Children's games: GV1218.F55
Florentine football:
    GV948.4.A1+
Florida: G1315+, G3930+
Flow of groundwater: GB1197.7
Flowers
  Manners and customs: GT5160+
Flying airplanes
  Sports: GV758+
Flying discs
  Throwing games: GV1097.F7
Flying Dutchman (Folktale):
    GR75.F58
Flying kites: GV767+
Folk beliefs: GR81
Folk dances (General): GV1743
Folk dancing (General): GV1743
Folk literature: GR72+
Folk medicine: GR880
Folk models (Ethnology):
    GN468.5
Folklore as a profession: GR49
Folklore, Applied: GR58
Folklore, Moorish: GR233
Folkloristic writing: GR44.5
Folklorists: GR49+
Folktales: GR74+
Fon
  Folklore: GR351.42.F65
Fonteyn, Margot, Dame,
  1919- : GV1785.F63
Food
  Ethnology: GN407+
  Prehistoric archaeology:
    GN799.F6
  Summer camps: GV198.F6
Food preparation
  Ethnology: GN410
Food production
  Ethnology: GN407+
Foods
  Manners and customs: GT2860+
Fools
  Folklore: GR523
Fools, Feast of
  Manners and customs: GT4995.F6
Foosball
  Video games: GV1469.4
Foot
  Human variation: GN161
  Manners and customs: GT498.F66
Foot racing
  Track and field athletics:
    GV1061+
Footbag: GV960.F66
Football cards: GV955.3
Football games: GV937+
Football poker
  Card games: GV1295.F6
Football, American: GV948.8+
Football, Australian: GV946.5+
Football, Canadian: GV948
Football, Fantasy: GV1202.F34
Football, Flag: GV952.2
Football, Florentine:
    GV948.4.A1+
Football, Gaelic: GV948.6.A1+
Football, Six-man: GV953
Football, Touch: GV952
Footwear
  Manners and customs: GT2130
Forecasting, Flood: GB1399.2
Forecasting, Hydrological:
    GB845
Forensic anthropology: GN69.8
Forest hydrology: GB842
Forest recreation
  Outdoor recreation resources
    planning and management:
    GV191.67.F6
Forests, Human relationship
  to: GF54.5
Forge: Out of Chaos (Fantasy
  game): GV1469.62.F65
Form puzzles
  Parties: GV1501
Formal wear: GT1750
Former Soviet Central Asia:
    G2165+, G7210+
Former Soviet republics: G2110+,
    G7000+
Former Soviet republics
  (Europe): G2115+, G7010+
Former Soviet republics in
  Asia: G2160+, G7115+

Former Yugoslav republics: G2010+
Formosa: G2340+, G7910+
Fortifications
  Prehistoric archaeology: GN789
Forty-five (Game): GV1295.F7
Forty-two (Game): GV1468.3.F65
Fossil man
  Physiological anthropology: GN282+
Fox trot (Dance): GV1796.F6
Foxes
  Folklore: GR730.F6
Foxtail
  Throwing games: GV1097.F75
France: G5830+
  Cartography: GA861+
Frandole (Dance): GV1796.F28
Frankfurt: G6135+
Franklin Search: G660+
Franz Josef Land: G3055+, G9785+
Fratellini Brothers: GV1811.F7
Free climbing: GV200.25
Free exercises
  Calisthenics: GV489
Free foresters: GV921.F8
Free throw
  Basketball: GV888.2
Freebase (Fantasy game): GV1469.62.F72
Freestyle skiing: GV854.9.F74
Freeway Warrior (Fantasy game): GV1469.62.F74
French Americans
  Folklore: GR111.F73
French Cameroons: G2635+, G8730+
French-Canadians
  Folklore: GR113.7.F73
French Congo: G2610+, G8680+
French Empire: G1835, G5820+
French Equatorial Africa: G8680+
French Equitorial Africa: G2610+
French Guiana: G1720+, G5270+
  Cartography: GA726+
French Guinea: G2670+, G8790+
French Indochina: G2365+, G8005+
French Morocco: G8230+
French Oceania: G9610+
French Polynesia, Territory of: G9610+
French Somaliland: G2520+, G8360+
French Sudan: G2675+, G8800+
French Territory of the Afars and Issas: G2520+, G8360+
French Togoland: G2655+, G8760+
French Union: G1835, G5820+
French West Africa: G2645+, G8740+
French West Indies: G1660+, G5060+
Frevo (Dance): GV1796.F7
Fridtjof Nansen Land: G9785+
Friendly Islands: G9570+
Friends & Foes (Fantasy game): GV1469.62.F77
Friendship
  Ethnology: GN486.3
Friendships, Institutionalized
  Ethnology: GN490.2
Friesian peoples
  Folklore: GR137.5
Frigid Zone: G3260+
Frigid Zones: G1054
Frisbee (Registered trademark): GV1097.F7
Friulians in Italy
  Folklore: GR177.2.F74
Frontiers, Human relationship to: GF53
Frost heaving
  Geomorphology: GB641+
Frozen ground
  Geomorphology: GB641+
Fruit
  Folklore: GR790.F78
Fuchal (District of Portugal): G9140+
Fula (African people)
  Folklore: GR350.32.F82
    Mauritania: GR352.97.F84
Functionalism (Culture and cultural processes): GN363
Funeral customs: GT3150+
  Ethnology: GN486
Funnel-beaker culture: GN776.2.F8
Fur
  Manners and customs: GT2070
Furniture
  Ethnology: GN415+
  Gymnasiums: GV407
  Manners and customs: GT450+
Futuna Islands: G9525+

G

Gã (African people)
Folklore: GR351.62.G32
Gabon: G2615+, G8690+
Cartography: GA1518+
Gaelic football: GV948.6.A1+
Gaigle (Card game): GV1299.G2
Gambaye (African people)
Folklore: GR355.52.G35
Gambia: G2710+, G8870+
Gamblers' tricks
Card games: GV1247
Gambling: GV1301+, HV6708+
Ethnology: GN454.6
Game Boy (Video games): GV1469.35.G34
Game construction and design
Indoor games: GV1230
Game counters
Card games: GV1297
Games: GV1199+
Ethnology: GN454.8+
Folklore: GR480+
Manners and customs: GT2480
Games and sociology: GV1201.38
Games for boys: GV1204.997
Games for girls: GV1204.998
Games for invalids: GV1231
Games for one: GV1201.39
Games for parties: GV1470+
Games for shut-ins: GV1231
Games for travelers
Children's games: GV1206
Games for two: GV1201.4
Games of skill and action
Children's games: GV1215.4+
Games of the New Emerging Forces: GV722.5.G3
Games played indoors: GV1221+
Games played with cards: GV1232+
Games, Symbolism of: GV1201.35
GameShark (Video games): GV1469.35.G36
Gamo
Folklore: GR356.2.G35
GANEFO Games (Games of the New Emerging Forces): GV722.5.G3
Garlic
Folklore: GR790.G3
Garters
Manners and customs: GT2128
Gases in seawater: GC141
Gathering
Ethnology: GN407.3+
Gauntlet (Video games): GV1469.35.G38
Gay Games: GV722.5.G36
Gay men
Sports: GV708.8
Gayo in Indonesia
Folklore: GR324.5.G38
Gbagyi (African people)
Folklore: GR351.32.G35
Gbandi (African people)
Folklore: GR352.2.G34
Gehrig, Lou, 1903-1941: GV865.G4
Geishas
Manners and customs: GT3412+
Gekido (Video games): GV1469.35.G44
Gems
Folklore: GR805
Generative organs
Folklore: GR489.45
Geographers: G65+
Geographic information systems: G70.212+
Geographic names (Universal): G104+
Geographic societies, American: G3, G4, G5
Geographic terms: G107.8+
Geographical location codes: G108.7
Geographical perception: G71.5
Geographical positions: G109+
Geography: G1+
Ethnology: GN476.4+
Instructive games: GV1485
Geography as a profession: G65
Geography, History of: G80+
Geomorphology: GB400+
Geomorphology, Climatic: GB447
Geophagy
Ethnology: GN408
Georgia: G1310+, G3920+
Georgia (Republic): G2164.2+, G7130+
Geothermal resources
Hydrogeology: GB1199.5+

Gera: G6145+
German
Social dancing: GV1757
German Americans
Folklore: GR111.G47
German Cameroons: G2635+, G8730+
German cards
Dance parties: GV1750
German Democratic Republic: G1915+
German East Africa: G2540+, G8440+
German Empire: G1905+, G6070+
German gymnastics: GV465
German New Guinea: G2444.4+, G8160+
German Southwest Africa: G2580+, G8620+
Germanic peoples
Folklore: GR139
Germanic tribes
Ethnology: GN549.G4
Germans in Czechoslovakia
Folklore: GR154.3.G47
Germans in Hungary
Folklore: GR154.8.G47
Germans in Italy
Folklore: GR177.2.G47
Germans in Poland
Folklore: GR196.2.G47
Germans in Romania
Folklore: GR258.2.G47
Germans in Russia (Federation)
Folklore: GR203.2.G47
Germany: G1907+, G6080+
Cartography: GA871+
Germany, Eastern: G6090+
GEX (Video games): GV1469.35.G48
Geysers
Hydrogeology: GB1198.5+
Ghana: G2700+, G8850+
Ghassul culture: GN778.2.G48
Ghost in the Shell (Video games): GV1469.35.G52
Ghosts
Folklore: GR580
Ghoulie
Card games: GV1282.8.G56
Giants
Body dimensions and proportions: GN69+
Folklore: GR560
Gibraltar: G6670+
Gibraltar, Strait of
Cartography: GA374
Gift wrapping
Manners and customs: GT3040+
Gifts, Exchange of
Manners and customs: GT3040+
Gigantism
Anthropology: GN69+
Gigantopithecus (Fossil man): GN282.6
Gilbert and Ellice Islands
Colony: G9475+
Gilbert Islands: G9480+
Gin
Manners and customs: GT2896
Gin rummy
Card games: GV1295.R8
Ginseng
Folklore: GR790.G5
Girdle
Folklore: GR950.G5
Girdles of chastity: GT2810
Girls
Manners and customs: GT2540
Physical education: GV439+
Recreation: GV183
Girls' basketball: GV886+
Girls' camps: GV197.G5
Girls' dress
Physical education: GV441
Girls' games: GV1204.998
Girls' gymnastics: GV464
Girl's ice hockey: GV848.6.G56
Giro d'Italia
Cycling: GV1049.2.G57
Giselle
Ballet: GV1790.G5
Glacial landforms: GB581+
Glaciers
Hydrology: GB2401+
Glaciers, Rock
Geomorphology: GB641+
Gladiators
Roman: GV35
Glass workers
Manners and customs: GT5960.G55+
Glider racing: GV766
Gliding and soaring
Sports: GV763.85+

Global change, Environmental: GE149
Global conquest (Video games): GV1469.35.G55
Global environmental change: GE149
Global Positioning System: G109.5
Globe making: GA260+
Globes: G3160+, GA260+
Globes, Terrestrial: G3170+
Glover (Video games): GV1469.35.G58
Gloves
  Manners and customs: GT2170
Gnomes
  Folklore: GR549+
Go
  Board game: GV1459+
Goalkeeping
  Ice hockey: GV848.76
  Soccer: GV943.9.G62
Goat pack camping: GV199.77+
Goats
  Folklore: GR730.G6
God parents
  Ethnology: GN490.3
Gods
  Folklore: GR510
Goías: G5660+
Gold
  Ethnology: GN436.3
  Prehistoric archaeology: GN799.G6
Gold Coast: G2700+, G8850+
GoldenEye 007 (Video games): GV1469.35.G64
Golf: GV961+
Golf caddies: GV977
Golf courses: GV975+
Golf for children: GV966.3
Golf for the handicapped: GV965.5
Golf for women: GV966
Golf greens: GV975+
Golf pros: GV979.P7
Gomoku
  Board games: GV1469.G72
Goodwill Games: GV722.5.G66
Gordon Bennett Cup Race: GV759.2.G67
Goulasch
  Card games: GV1282.8.G68
Gourds
  Ethnology: GN434.6
Government, Tribal: GN492.5
Grace exercises
  Gymnastics: GV463
Graffiti
  Manners and customs: GT3912+
Gran Turismo (Video game): GV1469.35.G73
Grand Prix racing: GV1029+
Grandfather Mountain
  Highland Games: GV722.5.G73
Grandia (Video games): GV1469.35.G74
Granstream Saga (Video games): GV1469.35.G75
Graphic methods
  Human ecology: GF23.G7
Grass huts
  Ethnology: GN414.3.G7
Grass skiing: GV854.9.G7
Grassland people
  Ethnographies: GN393
Grasslands
  Geomorphology: GB571+
Grasslands, Human relationship to: GF59
Grateful dead (Folktale): GR75.G6
Gravettian culture: GN772.2.P4
Great Britain: G1807+, G5740+
  Cartography: GA791+
  Cities and towns collectively: G1814.A1
Great Lakes: G3310+
Great Wallenda Circus: GV1821.G74
Greater Antilles: G4910+
Greco-Roman wrestling: GV1195+
Greece: G2000+, G6810+
  Cartography: GA881+
Greek Americans
  Folklore: GR111.G74
Greek ancient games: GV21+
Greek cartography, Ancient: GA213
Greeks in Italy
  Folklore: GR177.2.G74
Greeks in Turkey
  Folklore: GR281.2.G74

Green Man (Folktale): GR75.G64
Green movement: GE195+, JA75.8
Greenland: G725+, G1110+, G3380+
Grenada: G5130+
Grids
  Cartography: GA116
Grip
  Golf: GV979.G7
Ground waters: GB980+
Groundhog Day
  Manners and customs: GT4995.G76
Groundwater: GB1001+
Groundwater exploration: GB1197.6
Groundwater flow: GB1197.7
Group exercises
  Physical education: GV481+
Guadeloupe: G5070+
Guam: G2910+, G9415+
Guanabara: G5595+
Guanajuato: G4630+
Guaporé: G5420+
Guatemala: G1555+, G4810+
  Cartography: GA521+
Guerrero: G4690+
Guessing games
  Parties: GV1473
Guiana, British: G5250+
Guiana, Dutch: G5260+
Guiana, French: G5270+
Guianas: G1705+, G5240+
  Cartography: GA711+
Guides
  Baseball: GV877
Guides for spectators
  American foodball: GV950.6
Guinea: G2670+, G8790+
Guinea-Bissau: G2730+, G8890+
Guinea Current: GC296.8.G8
Guinea, Equatorial: G8660+
Guinea, French: G2670+, G8790+
Guinea, Portuguese: G2730+, G8890+
Guinea, Spanish: G8660+
Guiñote: GV1299.G84
Gujaratis in India
  Folklore: GR305.7.G83
Gujars in India
  Folklore: GR305.7.G84
Gulf coast, North America: G3330+
Gulf of Mexico
  Cartography: GA381
Gullahs
  Folklore: GR111.A47
Guns
  Shooting sports: GV1174+
Gurage (African people)
  Folklore: GR356.2.G87
Gurma (African people)
  Folklore: GR351.62.G83
GURPS (Fantasy game): GV1469.62.G85
GURPS Dinosaurs (Fantasy game): GV1469.62.G86
GURPS Goblins (Fantasy game): GV1469.62.G87
GURPS Reign of Steel (Fantasy games): GV1469.62.G88
Gusii (African people)
  Folklore: GR356.42.G87
Guyana: G1710+, G5250+
  Cartography: GA716+
Gymnasiums: GV403+
Gymnastic clothing: GV437
Gymnastic dancing: GV1798+
Gymnastics: GV460+
Gymnastics for children: GV464.5
Gymnastics for men: GV463.5
Gymnastics for women and girls: GV464

H

Habitation
  Ethnology: GN413+
Hagenbeck-Wallace Circus: GV1821.H3
Hagenbeck, Carl, 1844-1913: GV1811.H2
Hair
  Manners and customs: GT2290+
  Physiological anthropology: GN193
Hair, False
  Manners and customs: GT2310
Hairdressing
  Manners and customs: GT2290+
Hairstyles
  Ethnology: GN419.13
  Manners and customs: GT2290+
Haiti: G1615+, G4940+
  Cartography: GA591+

Hajong in India
  Folklore: GR305.7.H35
Hakluyt, Richard: G69.H2
Halaf culture: GN776.2.H34
Halfchick (Folktale): GR75.H3
Halfcourt basketball: GV887
Halfrubber: GV881.6
Hall Islands: G9435+
Halle: G6155+
Halling (Dance): GV1796.H2
Halloween
  Manners and customs: GT4965
Hallstatt culture: GN780.2.H3
Hallucinogenic drugs
  Ethnology: GN472.4
Hammer throwing
  Track and field athletics: GV1094.5
Hammocks
  Ethnology: GN415.3.H35
Hand
  Human variation: GN161
  Manners and customs: GT498.H34
Hand action
  Golf: GV979.H3
Hand balancing
  Acrobatics: GV553
Hand-clapping games
  Folklore: GR481
Hand games
  Children's games: GV1218.H35
  Folklore: GR481
Hand-to-hand fighting
  Sports: GV1111+
Hand-to-hand fighting, Asian: GV1112+
Handbags
  Manners and customs: GT2180
Handball: GV1017.H2
Handball, Field: GV1017.F5
Handball, Team: GV1017.T4
Handicap games
  Go (Game): GV1460.5
Handicapped
  Camping: GV197.H3
  Dancing: GV1799.2
  Folklore: GR489.5
  Golf: GV965.5
  Ice skating: GV850.224
  Outdoor life: GV191.635
  Physical education: GV445
  Recreation: GV183.5+
  Shooting sports: GV1158.H36
Handicapped
  Skiing: GV854.33
  Sports: GV709.3+
  Swimming, etc.: GV837.4
  Tennis: GV1001.4.H36
Handicapped children
  Outdoor life: GV191.635
  Recreation: GV183.6
Handkerchiefs
  Manners and customs: GT2135
Handling sailboats: GV811.5
Hanover
  Atlases: G1923.3+
  Maps: G6314+, G6320+
Hapkido: GV1114.39
Hares
  Folklore: GR730.H3
Harness
  Manners and customs: GT5888
Harpoon Battlebook (Computer game): GV1469.25.H37
Harpoons
  Ethnology: GN407.33.H55
Harvard boat races: GV807.H3
Harvard-Yale boat races: GV801
Harvest festivals
  Manners and customs: GT4380+
Harvesting
  Folklore: GR895
Hat tricks
  Parlor magic: GV1559
Hats
  Manners and customs: GT2110+
Hausa (African people)
  Folklore: GR351.32.H34, GR351.92.H38
Hawaii: G1534.2+, G4380+
Hay
  Manners and customs: GT5899.H38
Haya (African people)
  Folklore: GR356.72.H38
Hazardous aspects of the environment: GF85
Head
  Manners and customs: GT498.H43
  Physiological anthropology: GN63.8+
Head hunting: GN473.3
Headbands
  Manners and customs: GT2111

Headdresses
Ethnology: GN419.13
Headgear
Manners and customs: GT2110+
Hearing
Race psychology: GN275
Heart
Folklore: GR489.4
Manners and customs: GT498.H45
Hearths
Folklore: GR495
Manners and customs: GT420+
Prehistoric archaeology: GN799.F48
Hearts
Card games: GV1295.H4
Heat and heating
Ethnology: GN416+
Heaths
Geomorphology: GB621+
Heating
Dwellings
Manners and customs: GT420+
Heaven & earth
Computer game: GV1469.25.H43
Heavy exercises
Calisthenics: GV511+
Heidelberg man: GN284.8
Hell (Computer game): GV1469.25.H45
Helpmate
Chess: GV1451.3
Hemoglobin polymorphisms
Physiological anthropology: GN264
Henley regattas: GV798
Heptathlon
Track and field athletics: GV1060.77
Heralds
Official ceremonies: GT5020
Herbs
Manners and customs: GT5164
Herding
Ethnology: GN407.7
Hereditary functions
Physiological anthropology: GN247+
Herero (African people)
Folklore: GR358.82.H45
Heretic (Computer game): GV1469.25.H48
Heritage tourism: G156.5.H47
Heroes
Costume and dress: GT1759
Folklore: GR515
Heroes Unlimited (Fantasy game): GV1469.62.H45
Heroines
Costume and dress: GT1759
Hesse
Atlases: G1923.5+
Maps: G6370+
Hex
Board games: GV1469.H48
Hexagonal chess: GV1458.H4
Hidalgo: G4570+
High Fantasy (Fantasy game): GV1469.62.H54
High five (Game): GV1295.P3
High jump
Track and field athletics: GV1075
High kick
Gymnastics: GV525
High life
Manners and customs: GT3430+
Highland Games: GV722.5.H54
Hiking: GV199+
Hiking with bicycles: GV1044+
Himba (African people)
Folklore: GR358.82.H55
Hispanic Americans
Folklore: GR111.H57
Hispaniola: G1610+, G4930+
Historical geography: G141
Historical world atlases: G1030
History
Cartography: GA201+
Instructive games: GV1487
Mathematical geography: GA3
Mountaineering: GV199.89
Physical education: GV211+
Physical geography: GB11
Recreation: GV15+
Sports: GV571+
Yachting: GV812
Hmong in Southeastern Asia
Folklore: GR308.5.H67
Hmong in Vietnam
Folklore: GR313.5.H56
Hobbies: GV1201.5
Hockey: GV1017.H7
Roller skating: GV859.7

Hockey cards
  Ice hockey: GV847.6
Hockey, Ice: GV846+
Hockey, Indoor: GV1017.I53
Hockey, Ring: GV1099
Hofämterspiel
  Card games: GV1295.H57
Hogoleu Islands: G9440+
Hohenzollern
  Maps: G1923.9+, G6425+
Hōl (Fantasy game):
    GV1469.62.H64
Holds
  Wrestling: GV1196.4.H64
Holidays
  Manners and customs: GT3925+
Holland
  Cartography: GA921+
Hollywood bridge
  Card games: GV1295.H6
Holy Week
  Manners and customs: GT4930
Home entertaining: GV1470+
Home geography: G75
Home life
  Manners and customs: GT2420
Home runs
  Baseball: GV868.4
Homo erectus: GN284+
Homo erectus javensis: GN284.6
Homo erectus pekinensis:
    GN284.7
Homo habilis: GN283.9
Homo heidelbergensis: GN284.8
Homo neanderthalensis: GN285
Homo sapiens: GN286+
Homo soloensis: GN284.4
Homosexuality
  Ethnology: GN484.35
Honduras: G1565+, G4830+
  Cartography: GA531+
Honeymoons
  Marriage customs: GT2798
Hon'inbo
  Go (Game): GV1460.75.A+
Hoods
  Manners and customs: GT2110+
Hooliganism
  Soccer: GV943.9.F35
Hoops
  Calisthenics: GV490
Hoorn Islands: G9525+
Hop, step and jump
  Track and field athletics:
    GV1078
Hope (Game)
  Golf: GV988
Hopscotch
  Children's games: GV1218.H6
Horgen culture: GN776.2.H6
Horizontal bars
  Gymnastics: GV527
Horn (Animal materials)
  Ethnology: GN435.3
Horse
  Gymnastics: GV517+
Horsemanship
  Manners and customs: GT5885+
Horses
  Circus training: GV1831.H8
  Folklore: GR715
  Manners and customs: GT5885+
Horseshoe pitching: GV1095
Horticulture
  Ethnology: GN407.55
Horu Shoto: G9435+
Hosiery
  Manners and customs: GT2128
Hospitality
  Manners and customs: GT3410+
Hot springs
  Hydrogeology: GB1198+
Hot weather clothing
  Manners and customs: GT529.2
Hot Wheels turbo racing
  (Video games): GV1469.35.H65
Hotels
  Manners and customs: GT3770+
Hottentot (African people)
  Folklore: GR358.2.K45
Houdini, Harry: GV1545.H8
House marks
  Manners and customs: GT470
House names
  Manners and customs: GT471
House of the dead (Video
  games): GV1469.35.H67
Houseboating: GV836
Houseboats: GV836, VM335
Household arts
  Manners and customs: GT480+
Households
  Manners and customs: GT480+

Houses
  Manners and customs: GT165+
Houses and psychology: GT165.5
How to play Indians
  Children's games: GV1217
Hoxie Brothers Circus: GV1821.H69
Hoyle's rules
  Card games: GV1241+
Hrê in Vietnam
  Folklore: GR313.5.H7
Hrvatska: G6870+
Hsi-t'uan shan culture: GN776.2.H75
Hua, Mulan (Legendary character)
  Folklore: GR335.4.H83
Huapango (Dance): GV1796.H72
Huella (Dance): GV1796.H75
Hugging
  Manners and customs: GT2637
Hula (Dance): GV1796.H8
Human abnormalities
  Circuses: GV1834.7+
Human body
  Folklore: GR489+
  Manners and customs: GT495+
Human ecology: GF1+
Human evolution
  Physiological anthropology: GN281+
Human fighting
  Sports: GV1111+
Human growth
  Physiological anthropology: GN62.9+
Human influences on the environment
  Human ecology: GF75
Human paleontology
  Physiological anthropology: GN282+
Human territoriality
  Ethnology: GN491.7
Humans and specific environments: GF52.2+
Hungana (African people)
  Folklore: GR357.82.H83
Hungarians in Romania
  Folklore: GR258.2.H86
Hungarians in Yugoslavia
  Folklore: GR260.2.H86
Hungary: G1940+, G6500+
  Cartography: GA851+
Hunting
  Ethnology: GN407.3+
  Folklore: GR898
  Manners and customs: GT5810+
  Prehistoric archaeology: GN799.H84
Hunting and gathering peoples
  Ethnographies: GN388
Hunting for treasure
  Games: GV1202.T7
Hurdle racing: GV1067
Hurdles
  Foot racing: GV1067
Hurling
  Ball games: GV1017.H8
Husbands of sports personalities
  Biography: GV697.A+
Hustle (Dance): GV1796.H88
Hwarangdo: GV1114.4
Hybrid Heaven (Video games): GV1469.35.H94
Hydrogeology: GB1001+
Hydrologic cycle: GB848
Hydrologic models: GB656.2.H9
Hydrological forecasting: GB845
Hydrology: GB651+
Hydrology, Forest: GB842
Hydrology, Karst: GB843
Hydrology, Rangeland: GB844
Hydrometeorology: GB2801+
Hydrometers
  Oceanography: GC155
Hygiene
  Polar exploration: G597

I

IAAF: GV722.5.W57
Iaido
  Fencing: GV1150.2
Iban in Indonesia
  Folklore: GR324.5.I2
Iberian Peninsula: G1960+, G6540+
Ibgo (African people)
  Folklore: GR351.32.I34
Ice
  Hydrology: GB2401+
Ice boating: GV843

Ice camping: GV198.9
Ice Capades: GV850.55.I25
Ice climbing: GV200.292+
Ice dancing: GV850.45
Ice hockey: GV846+
Ice hockey for the aged: GV848.6.A35
Ice on lakes
  Hydrology: GB1798.2+
Ice on rivers
  Hydrology: GB1398.2+
Ice racing
  Automobile racing: GV1029.9.I25
Ice racing with motorcycles: GV1060.13
Ice rinks: GV850.7
Ice sheets
  Hydrology: GB2401+
Ice skates: GV852
Ice skating: GV848.9+
Ice-wedge polygons
  Geomorphology: GB641+
Iceboating: GV843
Iceland: G2060+, G6930+
  Cartography: GA971+
Idaho: G1480+, G4270+
Îles Tuamoto et Gambier: G9630+
Illinois: G1405+, G4100+
Illustrated playing cards: GV1235+
Illustrations of yachts: GV821
Imaginary places: G3122, G9930
Imaginary voyages: G560
Immunoglobulin allotypes
  Physiological anthropology: GN265
Impenetrable secret
  Puzzles: GV1507.I5
Implements
  Ethnology: GN436.8+
  Manners and customs: GT7050+
Improvisation
  Theatrical dancing: GV1781.2
In-line skating: GV859.73
In nomine (Fantasy game): GV1469.62.I5
Inbreeding
  Physiological anthropology: GN252
Incantations
  Demonological folklore: GR540
Incense
  Japanese ceremony: GT3032
Incest
  Ethnology: GN480.25
Incineration of the dead
  Manners and customs: GT3330+
India: G2280+, G7650+
  Cartography: GA1131+
Indian cartography, Ancient: GA211
Indian clubs
  Calisthenics: GV491+
Indian Ocean: G2850+, G9180+
  Cartography: GA392+
Indian Ocean Territory, British: G9195+
Indiana: G1400+, G4090+
Indianapolis ABC's
  Baseball: GV875.I43
Individual physical education and training: GV438
Indo-Europeans
  Ethnology: GN539
  Folklore: GR95
Indochina: G2360+, G8000+
  Cartography: GA1141+
Indochina, French: G8005+
Indonesia: G2400+, G8070+
  Cartography: GA1221+
Indoor amusements: GV1221+
Indoor baseball: GV881.55
Indoor bowls: GV909+
Indoor games: GV1221+
Indoor hockey: GV1017.I53
Indoor soccer: GV943.9.I6
Industries
  Ethnology: GN429+
  Manners and customs: GT5910+
Infancy
  Ethnology: GN482.1+
Infant carriers
  Manners and customs: GT2467
Infanticide
  Ethnology: GN482.5
Infants
  Swimming, etc.: GV837.25
Infibulation
  Ethnology: GN484
Inflatable canoes: GV790.3
Influence of the environment (Technology): GN406.5

Information services
Anthropology: GN13
Ethnology: GN307.6
Geography: G79.3
Hydrology: GB657.2
Oceanography: GC37.5
Sports: GV568
Baseball: GV862.44
Information technology
Anthropology: GN34.3.I53
Information, Communication of
Physical education: GV207.3+
Tennis: GV991.2+
Initial reaction (Fantasy game): GV1469.62.I53
Initiations
Puberty rites: GN483.3
Inlets
Geomorphology: GB454.I54
Inner Asia: G2202.2+, G7405+
Inner Mongolia (Autonomous region): G780+
Inns
Manners and customs: GT3770+
Insects
Ethnology: GN409.5
Ethnozoology: GN476.78
Folklore: GR750+
Insignia
Baseball: GV875.2
Ice skating: GV850.15
Institutions
Ethnology: GN406+
Instructive games
Parties: GV1480+
Instruments
Anthropometry: GN53
Geomorphology: GB450.8
Hydrology: GB659
Insults
Manners and customs: GT3070
Intellectual life
Ethnology: GN451+
Intercultural communication
Ethnology: GN345.6
Folklore: GR44.4+
Intergroup relations
Ethnology: GN496+
Interior valleys
Geomorphology: GB609
Interment customs: GT3320+
Internal organs
Physiological anthropology: GN206
International contests
Ice hockey: GV847.7
Rugby: GV945.5
Soccer: GV943.45+
International Games for the Disabled: GV722.5.I34
International League of Professional Baseball Clubs: GV875.A35
International Olympic Committee: GV721.3
International Sports Competition: GV722.5.I38
International sports events: GV721+
International Stoke Mandeville Games: GV722.5.I42
Internationaler Sportkongress: GV722.5.I5
Internet
Anthropology: GN13.5
Environmental sciences: GE32
Geography: G79.5
Golf: GV962.3
Outdoor life: GV191.355
Sports: GV568.3
Baseball: GV862.47
Internet gambling: GV1302.5
Internet games: GV1469.15+
Interpretation
Cultural and natural resources: GV181.18
Interscholastic athletics
Colleges: GV347+
Schools: GV346
Interviews
Ethnology: GN346.3
Intramural athletics
Colleges: GV347+
Schools: GV346
Intramural sports (General): GV710
Invalids, Games for: GV1231
Invective
Manners and customs: GT3070
Invocations
Demonological folklore: GR540
Iowa: G1430+, G4150+

Iran: G2255+, G7620+
Cartography: GA1261+
Iraq: G2250+, G7610+
Ireland
Cartography: GA826+
Irish Free State: G1830+, G5780+
Iroha karuta
Card games: GV1299.I7
Iron
Chemical oceanography: GC117.I76
Ethnology: GN436.4
Iron age
Archaeology: GN779+
Irony in anthropology: GN34.2
Irrigation
Ethnology: GN407.8
Is (Legendary city)
Folklore: GR941.I82
Islamic countries: G1785+
Islamic Empire: G1785+, G5680+
Islamic World: G5680+
Island of Kesmai (Fantasy game): GV1469.62.I84
Island people
Ethnographies: GN391
Islands
Folklore: GR675
Geomorphology: GB471+
Islands of the world: G1029
Islands, Human relationship to: GF61
Islas Malvinas: G2835+
Isle de Bourbon: G9190+
Isle of Man: G5800+
Isolated areas, Travels in: G503
Israel: G2235+, G7500+
Cartography: GA1321+
Italian Americans
Folklore: GR111.I73
Italian Empire: G1980+, G6705+
Italian Somaliland: G2515+
Italy: G1983+, G6710+
Cartography: GA891+
Itbayat in the Philippines
Folklore: GR326.2.I73
Ivory Coast: G2665+, G8780+

J

Jack-knife dive: GV838.65.J32
Jack tales
Folktale: GR105.37.J32
Jackets
Manners and customs: GT2079
Jacks
Children's games: GV1215.7
Jade Cocoon (Video games): GV1469.35.J34
Jai alai: GV1017.P4
Jalisco: G4640+
Jamaica: G1625+, G4960+
Cartography: GA601+
Japan: G2355+, G7960+
Cartography: GA1241+
Japan Sea
Cartography: GA386
Japanese chess: GV1458.S5
Japanese Empire: G2353, G7950+
Japanese flowering cherry
Folklore: GR790.J35
Japanese incense ceremony
Manners and customs: GT3032
Japanese tea ceremony: GT2910+
Japanese wrestling: GV1197
Jarabe (Dance): GV1796.J37
Jarai in Southeastern Asia
Folklore: GR308.5.J37
Jarai in Vietnam
Folklore: GR313.5.J37
Jass (Game): GV1295.J3
Java: G2410+, G8090+
Java man: GN284.6
Java. Djawa: G2410+
Javelin throwing
Track and field athletics: GV1094.6
Jayhawk
Folklore: GR830.J3
Jazz dance: GV1784
Jazz exercise: GV1798.6
Jazz tap: GV1794.5
Jeans
Manners and customs: GT2085
Jedi Power BAttles (Video games): GV1469.35.J42
Jeet Kune Do: GV1114.6
Jesters
Court life: GT3670+
Folklore: GR523

Jet Force Gemini (Video game): GV1469.35.J48
Jet Moto (Video games): GV1469.35.J52
Jet skiing
  Water sports: GV840.J4
Jeux du Québec: GV722.5.J48
Jewelry
  Ethnology: GN418.4+
  Folklore: GR425
  Manners and customs: GT2250+
Jews
  Ethnology: GN547
  Folklore: GR97.8+
    turkey: GR281.2.J48
  Marriage customs: GT2695.J4
  Sports: GV709.6
Jig
  Theatrical dancing: GV1793
Jigsaw puzzles: GV1507.J5
Jim Rose Circus Sideshow: GV1821.J56
Jinn
  Folklore: GR549+
Jitterbug (Dance): GV1796.J6
Jiu-jitsu: GV1114+
Jogging: GV494
John the Baptist's Day
  Manners and customs: GT4995.J6
Jōmon culture: GN776.2.J6
Jordan: G2240+, G7510+
Joseki
  Go (Game): GV1460
Jousting
  Water sports: GV840.J6
Jousts: GV1191+
Ju/'hoan (African people)
  Folklore: GR358.82.J83
Judging
  Boxing: GV1137.3
  Ice skating: GV850.6
Judo: GV1114+
Juegos Deportivos Bolivarianos: GV722.5.J78
Juegos Deportivos Centro-Americanos y del Caribe: GV722.5.J8
Juggernaut (Video games): GV1469.35.J83
Juggling: GV1541+, GV1558
Jumping
  Skiing: GV854.9.J8
  Track and field athletics: GV1073+
Jumping exercises
  Gymnastics: GV529
Jumping rope
  Calisthenics: GV498
Jungles, Human relationship to: GF54
Justice
  Folklore: GR877
Juvenile voyages and travels: G570

K

Kabre (African people)
  Folklore: GR351.52.K32
Kabyles
  Folklore: GR353.2.K33
Kachari in India
  Folklore: GR305.7.K34
Kadar in India
  Folklore: GR305.7.K32
Kagero: Deception II (Video games): GV1469.35.K35
Kalimantan: G8100+
Kalmyks in Asia
  Folklore: GR268.K2
Kamba (African people)
  Folklore: GR356.42.K36
Kamerun: G2635+, G8730+
Kanarese in India
  Folklore: GR305.7.K36
Kang
  Ball games: GV1017.K3
Kanggang sullae (Dance): GV1796.K34
Kansas: G1455+, G4200+
Kara (Gbayan people)
  Folklore: GR357.42.K37
Karanga (African people)
  Folklore: GR358.62.K37
Karate: GV1114.3+
Karāṭṭam (Dance): GV1796.K36
Karen in Thailand
  Folklore: GR312.5.K37
Karl-Marx-Stadt (Bezirk): G6165+
Karo-Batak in Indonesia
  Folklore: GR324.5.K37

Karren
Geomorphology: GB609.4
Karst hydrology: GB843
Karst landforms: GB599+
Kartia (Video games): GV1469.35.K37
Karting
Automobile racing: GV1029.5
Kathak (Dance): GV1796.K38
Katu (Southeast Asian people) in Laos
Folklore: GR311.5.K38
Katu (Southeast Asian people) in Vietnam
Folklore: GR313.5.K36
Kayaking
Sports: GV781+
Kazakh S.S.R.: G2168.1+
Kazakhs in Soviet Central Asia
Folklore: GR300.2.K39
Kazakhstan: G2168.1+, G7220+
Keeling Islands: G9205+
Kemari: GV960.K45
Kempo: GV1114.7
Kendo: GV1141.3+
Keno: GV1306
Kensington (Game): GV1469.K45
Kentucky: G1330+, G3950+
Kenya: G2530+, G8410+
Cartography: GA1454+
Kermadec: G9590+
Kermisses
Manners and customs: GT4580+
Khalaj
Folklore: GR291.2.K47
Kharia in India
Folklore: GR305.7.K43
Khmer in Thailand
Folklore: GR312.5.K45
Khmer Republic: G2374.3+, G8010+
Khmu' in Southeastern Asia
Folklore: GR308.5.K45
Khoikhoi (African people)
Folklore: GR358.2.K45
Kickboxing: GV1114.65
Kicking
American football: GV951.7
Martial arts: GV1102.7.K52
Swimming, etc.: GV838.53.K52
Kikuyu (African people)
Folklore: GR356.42.K53
Killer Instinct (Video games): GV1469.35.K54
Kindreds
Ethnology: GN488.4
King moves
Chess: GV1451.5.K5
Kings
Ethnology: GN492.7
Folklore: GR520
King's Field (Video games): GV1469.35.K58
King's quest (Computer game): GV1469.25.K56
Kingship systems
Ethnology: GN492.7
Kingsmill Islands: G9480+
Kinship systems
Ethnology: GN486.5+
Kirghiz in Soviet Central Asia
Folklore: GR300.2.K57
Kirghiz S.S.R.: G2168.7+
Kirgiz S.S.R.: G7250+
Kiribati: G9480+
Kisaengs
Manners and customs: GT3412+
Kissing
Manners and customs: GT2640
Kissing games
Children's games: GV1211
Kitchen middens
Prehistoric archaeology: GN787
Kite flying: GV767+
Kiteflying: GV767+
Kiteflying competitions: GV769
Kituba (African people)
Folklore: GR357.82.K57
Kleine Bosco
Puzzles: GV1507.K5
Kluet inn Indonesia
Folklore: GR324.5.K58
Kneeboarding
Water sports: GV840.K53
Knife fighting
Sports: GV1150.7
Knife throwing: GV1096
Knight
Chess: GV1451.5.K6
Knives
Ethnology: GN437.K55
Knockout Kings 2000: GV1469.35.K62

Knots
Folklore: GR950.K6
Manners and customs: GT7070.K66
Mountaineering: GV200.19.K56
Knoviz culture: GN778.2.K5
Knowledge
Ethnology: GN476+
Kōlāṭṭaṃ (Dance): GV1796.K58
Kolo (Dance): GV1796.K6
Kom (African people)
Folklore: GR351.2.K65
Komi in Russia (Federation)
Folklore: GR203.2.K65
Kongo (African people)
Folklore: GR357.82.K64
Kono (African people)
Folklore: GR352.62.K65
Kordax (Dance): GV1796.K64
Korea
Cartography: GA1251+
Korea, North: G2334.3+, G7905+
Korea, South: G2330+, G7900+
Korean chess: GV1458.C44
Korfball: GV889.5
Kota (African people)
Folklore: GR357.52.K66
Krakowiak (Dance): GV1796.K7
Krem in Vietnam
Folklore: GR313.5.K73
Kriegspiel
Chess: GV1458.K74
Krio (African people)
Folklore: GR352.32.K74
Kuchipudi (Dance): GV1796.K83
Kuk Sool Won: GV1114.68
Kukatja
Folklore: GR366.K84
Kuki in India
Folklore: GR305.7.K84
Kulturkreis theory (Culture diffusion): GN365.6
Kumauni in India
Folklore: GR305.7.K86
Kumbainggar
Folklore: GR366.K86
Kung fu: GV1114.7
Kura-Araxes culture: GN778.2.K87
Kuranko (African people)
Folklore: GR352.32.K87
Kurds in the Middle East
Folklore: GR271.K85
Kuril Islands: G2195+, G7340+
Kuroshio: GC296.2
Kusu
Folklore: GR356.42.K87
Kuwait: G2249.9+, G7600+
Kxoe (African people)
Folklore: GR358.82.K94
Kyrgyzstan: G2168.7+, G7250+

L

La Tène period: GN780.2.L3
Laadi (African people)
Folklore: GR357.52.L33
Laboratory manuals
Oceanography: GC31.5
Labrador: G1139.4+, G1190+, G3610+
Labyrinths
Puzzles: GV1507.M3
Lace
Manners and customs: GT2071
Lace making
Manners and customs: GT2071
Lacrosse: GV989+
Lacrosse for children: GV989.17
Lacrosse for women: GV989.15
Ladders
Gymnastics: GV541
Ladders, Roman
Gymnastics: GV537
Ladjia (Dance): GV1796.L29
Ladrone Islands: G9410+
Lagoon Islands: G9510+
Lagoons
Hydrology: GB2201+
Lake dwellings
Prehistoric archaeology: GN785
Lake temperatures
Hydrology: GB1798.6+
Lakes
Hydrology: GB1601+
Temperature: GB1798.6+
Lakes, Human relationship to: GF67
Lambert projection: GA115
Lamps
Manners and customs: GT445
Land sailing: GV811.66
Land tenure
Ethnology: GN449.3

Landforms: GB400+
Landscape assessment
  Human ecology: GF90+
Lango (African people)
  Folklore: GR356.52.L34
Language of animals: GR710
Lanterns
  Folklore: GR496
  Manners and customs: GT445
Laos: G2374.5+
Lapta
  Ball games: GV1017.L3
Las Palmas de Gran Canaria: G9150+
Lateral thinking puzzles: GV1507.L37
Latin America: G1540+
Latvia: G2130+, G7040+
  Cartography: GA1077.L35
Launches: GV833.5+, VM340+
Laundering
  Manners and customs: GT482
Lausitz culture: GN778.2.L3
Lava tubes
  Geomorphology: GB649.L3
Law
  Folklore: GR877
Lawn billiards: GV1017.B4
Lawn bowls: GV909+
Lawn tempest
  Ball games: GV1017.L48
Lawn tennis: GV991+
Layouts
  Summer camps: GV198.L3
Leadership
  Ethnology: GN492.25
League of American Wheelmen: GV1047.L4
Leagues
  Baseball: GV875+
  Ice hockey: GV847.8.A+
Leather
  Ethnology: GN435.5
Leaves
  Manners and customs: GT5160+
Lebanon: G2225+, G7470+
Leela (Game): GV1469.L45
Leeward Islands: G1650+, G5030+
Left-handedness
  Physiological anthropology: GN233
Legacy of Kain (Video games): GV1469.35.L28
Legend of Kyrandia (Computer game): GV1469.25.L43
Legend of Legaia (Video games): GV1469.35.L32
Legend of the Five Rings (Fantasy game): GV1469.62.L43
Legend of Zelda (Video games): GV1469.35.L43
Legendmaker (Fantasy game): GV1469.62.L45
Legends: GR78+
Leipzig: G6175+
Leisure: GV1+
Leisure and sociology: GV14.45
Leisure counseling: GV181.42
Leisure industry: GV188+
Leisure Suit Larry (Computer game): GV1469.25.L45
Lelê (Dance): GV1796.L44
Lemmings (Video games): GV1469.35.L45
Lemon
  Folklore: GR790.L4
Lenglen, Suzanne, 1899-1938: GV994.L4
Lengyel-Jordansmühl culture: GN776.2.L4
Lepcha in India
  Folklore: GR305.7.L45
Lesbians
  Sports: GV708.8
Lesotho: G2579.3+, G8580+
Lesser Antilles: G5000+
Lesser Sunda Islands: G2425+, G8115+
Letter writing
  Instructive games: GV1488
Levant: G2205+, G7420+
Levirate
  Ethnology: GN480.43
Leys
  Prehistoric archaeology: GN796
Liangmai in India
  Folklore: GR305.7.L52
Liberia: G2720+, G8880+
  Cartography: GA1578+
Libraries, Map: GA192+
Libya: G2475+, G8260+
  Cartography: GA1378+

Liechtenstein: G1900+, G6050+
Lifar, Serge, 1905- :
GV1785.L5
Life cycle
Ethnology: GN482+
Life guards: GV838.72+
Life histories
Ethnology: GN346.6
Lifesaving
Swimming, etc.: GV838.68+
Lifting weights
Gymnastics: GV545.5+
Lifts
Skiing: GV854.9.S55
Light and heat
Ethnology: GN416.5
Light literature
Recreation: GV191
Lighting
Manners and customs: GT440+
Lightning
Folklore: GR640
Limba (African people)
Folklore: GR352.32.L35
Limbum (African people)
Folklore: GR351.2.L55
Limnology
Hydrology: GB1601+
Lindy (Dance): GV1796.L5
Line dances: GV1768
Line Islands: G9530+
Line play
American football: GV951.2
LINKS (Computer game):
GV1469.25.L54
Lions
Circus training: GV1831.L5
Lisu in Southeastern Asia
Folklore: GR308.5.L58
Literary games
Parties: GV1491+
Literary places: G3122
Literature, Light
Recreation: GV191
Lithuania: G2135+, G7050+
Cartography: GA1077.L5
Little League baseball: GV880.5
Little Red Riding Hood
(Folktale): GR75.L56
Little Soo
Cycling: GV1049.2.L57
Living on sailboats: GV811.65
Living whist: GV1291.L7
Llama pack camping: GV199.75+
Llanos
Geomorphology: GB571+
Loas: G8015+
Location
Athletic fields: GV413
Playgrounds: GV425
Lockouts
Baseball: GV880.17
Locks
Manners and customs: GT7070.L6
Locks and keys, House
Manners and customs: GT461
Lode runner (Computer game):
GV1469.25.L63
Loggers
Manners and customs:
GT5960.L55+
Lolo in Vietnam
Folklore: GR313.5.L64
Long distance swimming:
GV838.53.L65
Long jump
Track and field athletics:
GV1077
Lord of the Rings (Video
games): GV1469.35.L67
Los Palmas: G9150+
Losap Atoll: G9445+
Lost continents
Prehistoric archaeology: GN750+
Lost islands: G555
Lotto
Gambling: GV1311.L6
Louis, Joe, 1914- : GV1132.L6
Louisiade Archipelago: G8185+
Louisiana: G1360+, G4010+
Love
Folklore: GR460
Love potions
Folklore: GR460
Low Archipelago: G9630+
Low Countries: G1850+, G5990+
Cartography: GA901+
Low-impact camping: GV198.93+
Lower Saxony
Atlases: G1923.3+
Maps: G6314+, G6320+
Loyalty Islands: G9350+
Luba (African people)
Folklore: GR357.82.L82

Lucayos: G1635+, G4980+
Lulua (African people)
Folklore: GR357.82.L84
Lunar (Video games): GV1469.35.L84
Luncheons
Manners and customs: GT2960
Lunda, Southern
Folklore: GR358.2.L86
Luo (African people) in Kenya
Folklore: GR356.42.L83
Lushai in India
Folklore: GR305.7.L85
Lusitania: G1975+, G6690+
Luvale (African people)
Folklore: GR357.32.L88, GR358.32.L88
Luxembourg: G1870+
Cartography: GA1077.L9
Luxemburg: G6020+
Lying down
Manners and customs: GT2995

M

Maa in Vietnam
Folklore: GR313.5.M3
Macau: G7945+
Maccabiah Games: GV722.5.M3
Macedonia (Federated Republic): G6845+
Macedonia (Republic): G2014.5+
Macedonians in Canada
Folklore: GR113.7.M34
Macedonians in Modern Greece
Folklore: GR170.3.M33
Macedonians in Yugoslavia
Folklore: GR260.2.M33
Machines for rowing
Gymnastics: GV543
Madagascar: G8460+
Cartography: GA1668+
Madame Tussaud's: GV1836
Madden NFL (Computer game): GV1469.25.M333
Madeira Islands: G2820+, G9140+
Magalhães, Fernão de: G286.M2
Magdalenian culture: GN772.2.M3
Magdeburg: G6185+
Mage (Fantasy game): GV1469.62.M29
Magellan, Ferdinand
Biography: G286.M2
Circumnavigations: G420.M2
Magic
Ethnology: GN475+
Magic: The Gathering (Fantasy game): GV1469.62.M34
Magic patents: GV1560
Magic, Parlor: GV1541+
Magicians' supplies: GV1561
Maglemosean culture: GN774.2.M33
Mah jong
Card games: GV1299.M3
Mah Meri in Malaysia
Folklore: GR316.5.M34
Mahafaly (Malagasy people)
Folklore: GR357.2.M35
Maiden without hands (Folktale): GR75.M3
Maine: G1215+, G3730+
Maintenance
Campgrounds: GV191.72
Recreation areas: GV182.4
Sailboats: GV811.3
Making bows and arrows: GV1189.5
Makonde (African people)
Folklore: GR356.92.M34
Malagasy Republic: G8460+
Malawi: G2579.9+, G8610+
Cartography: GA1618+
Malay (African people)
Folklore: GR359.2.M34
Malay Archipelago: G8050+
Malay Peninsula: G8030+
Malaya: G2380+, G8030+
Malaya Archipelago: G2385+
Malays in Southeastern Asia
Folklore: GR308.5.M34
Malaysia: G2380+, G8030+
Cartography: GA1201+
Maldives: G9215+
Mali: G2675+, G8800+
Malta: G1992.3+, G6790+
Cartography: GA1077.M43
Mammals
Folklore: GR730.A+
Mamprusi (African people)
Folklore: GR351.62.M33

Mana
Ethnology: GN471.4
Management
Circuses: GV1825+
Festivals: GT3935
Golf courses: GV975.5
Outdoor recreation resources: GV191.642+
Physical fitness centers: GV428.5
Playgrounds: GV427
Summer camps: GV198.M35
Swimming, etc.: GV838.53.M35
Management, Environmental: GE300+
Managing
Baseball: GV875.7
Basketball
Amateur: GV885.47
Mancala (Game): GV1469.M35
Manchuria: G2310+
Mandaya in the Philippines
Folklore: GR326.2.M33
Mandeville, Sir John: G370.M2
Mandingo (African people)
Folklore: GR350.32.M33, GR352.32.M35
Mali: GR352.82.M34
Mandja (African people)
Folklore: GR357.32.M34
Mandrakes
Folklore: GR790.M3
Maneuvering sailboats: GV811.5
Mang in Vietnam
Folklore: GR313.5.M36
Manitoba: G1155+, G3480+
Manja (African people)
Folklore: GR357.42.M38
Manned underwater stations: GC66
Mannequins (Figures): GT1749
Manners and customs
General: GT1+
Manobos in the Philippines
Folklore: GR326.2.M35
Mansaka in the Philippines
Folklore: GR326.2.M36
Manuals for beginners
Go (Game): GV1459.52
Manzai
Dancing: GV1796.M32
Map engraving: GA150+
Map libraries: GA192+
Map printing: GA150+
Map reading (General): GA151
Map scales: GA118
Mapping
Caves: GB601.52.M34
Ethnology: GN346.7
Geomorphology: GB400.42.M3
Hydrology: GB656.2.M29
Oceanography: GC10.4.M33
Mapping in environmental sciences: GE45.M35
Maps: G3172+
Maps, Celestial: G3190+
Maps, World: GA300+
Maram in India
Folklore: GR305.7.M34
Maranao in the Philippines
Folklore: GR326.2.M37
Maranhão: G5505+
Maratha in India
Folklore: GR305.7.M35
Marathon (Computer game): GV1469.25.M34
Marathon running: GV1065+
Marauder 2107 (Game): GV1469.25.M346
Marbles
Children's games: GV1213
Marching and drill (nonmilitary): GV495
Marco Polo (Game): GV1469.25.M35
Mardi gras
Manners and customs: GT4180+
Margamkali (Dance): GV1796.M33
Mari in Russia (Federation)
Folklore: GR203.2.M37
Maria in India
Folklore: GR305.7.M37
Mariana Islands: G2905+, G9410+
Marijuana
Folklore: GR790.M35
Marine cartography: GA359+
Marine caves
Geomorphology: GB601.8
Marine pollution: GC1080+
Marine resources: GC1000+
Marine sediments: GC377+
Marinera (Dance): GV1796.M336
Mario Party (Video games): GV1469.35.M35

Mario Tennis (Video games): GV1469.35.M36
Mariquita (Dance): GV1796.M34
Maritime anthropology
  Ethnographies: GN386
Maritime atlases: G1059+
Maritime Provinces. Acadia: G1122.5+, G3415+
Marketing
  Summer camps: GV198.M38
Markets
  Ethnology: GN450.2
  Folklore: GR873
Markings, Body
  Manners and customs: GT2343
Marquesas Islands: G9620+
Marriage
  Folklore: GR465
  Official ceremonies: GT5070
Marriage customs: GT2660+
Marriage forms
  Ethnology: GN480+
Marshall Islands: G2930+, G9460+
  Cartography: GA1776
Marshes
  Geomorphology: GB621+
Martial arts: GV1100+
Martial arts schools: GV1102+
Martinique: G5080+
Marwaris in India
  Folklore: GR305.7.M39
Marxist anthropology: GN345.15
Maryland: G1270+, G3840+
Marylebone Cricket Club: GV921.M3
Masa (African people)
  Folklore: GR355.52.M27
Masai (African people)
  Folklore: GR356.42.M37
Mascots
  Athletic contests: GV714.5
Mashona (African people)
  Folklore: GR358.62.M3
Mask balls
  Dancing: GV1749
Masks
  Children's games: GV1218.M3
  Costume and dress: GT1747+
  Ethnology: GN419.5
  Ice hockey: GV848.78
Masquerade
  Costume and dress: GT1747+
Mass media
  Sports: GV742+
Massachusetts: G1230+, G3760+
  Tidal currents: GC309.M3
Master of Orion (Computer game): GV1469.25.M36
Masters of Teräs Kasi (Video games): GV1469.35.M37
Mat work
  Gymnastics: GV545
Matachines (Dance): GV1796.M35
Matakam (African people)
  Folklore: GR351.2.M37
Matches
  Chess: GV1455
  Go (Game): GV1460.75.A+
  Wrestling: GV1196.25
Matchstick games: GV1507.M2
Matchstick tricks
  Parlor magic: GV1559
Mate (Tea)
  Manners and customs: GT2920.M3
Material culture
  Ethnology: GN406+
Mathematical anthropology: GN34.3.M3
Mathematical games
  Parties: GV1491+
Mathematical geography: GA1+
Mathematical models
  Environmental sciences: GE45.M37
  Ethnology: GN346.8
  Geomorphology: GB400.42.M33
  Hydrology: GB656.2.M33
  Oceanography: GC10.4.M36
  Tides: GC305.5.M3
  Waves: GC213.7.M3, GC214.A+
Mathematics
  Environmental sciences: GE45.M38
  Ethnology: GN476.15
  Geography: G70.23
  Geomorphology: GB400.42.M34
  Human ecology: GF23.M35
  Hydrology: GB656.2.M34
  Physical geography: GB21.5.M33
Mato Grosso: G5640+
Mato Grosso do Sul: G5645+
Matriarchy
  Ethnology: GN479.5

Matrilineal descent
Ethnology: GN487.4
Matrilocal residence
Ethnology: GN480.63
Maturation
Manners and customs: GT2485+
Mauritania: G2685+, G8820+
Cartography: GA1558+
Mauritius: G9185+
Maxixe (Dance): GV1796.M36
May Day
Manners and customs: GT4945
Maypoles
Manners and customs: GT4945
Maze puzzles: GV1507.M3
Mbala (African people)
Folklore: GR357.82.M42
Mbosi (African people)
Folklore: GR357.52.M34
Mbundu (African people)
Folklore: GR358.32.M35
Measurements of streams
Hydrology: GB1201+
Measurements, Physical
Physical education: GV435
Measuring instruments
Manners and customs: GT7070.M4
Meat
Manners and customs: GT2868.5
Mecha (Fantasy game): GV1469.62.M42
Mechanoids (Fantasy game): GV1469.62.M43
Mecklenburg
Atlases: G1918.3+
Maps: G6195+
Mecklenburg-Schwerin
Atlases: G1918.3+
Maps: G6195+
Mecklenburg-Strelitz
Atlases: G1918.3+
Maps: G6195+
Mecklenburg-Vorpommern
Atlases: G1918.3+
Maps: G6195+
Media and sports: GV742+
Medical anthropology: GN296+
Medicine
Ethnology: GN477+
Folklore: GR880
Medicine ball
Calisthenics: GV496
Medicine men
Ethnology: GN475.8
Medicine shows: GV1800+
Medieval cartography: GA221
Medieval dancing: GV1615
Medieval physical education: GV215
Medieval recreation: GV41
Medieval sports: GV575
Medievil (Video games): GV1469.35.M4
Mediterranean
Cycling: GV1049.2.M44
Mediterranean Games: GV722.5.M43
Mediterranean groups
Ethnology: GN543
Mediterranean Sea
Cartography: GA375+
Medley swimming: GV838.53.M43
Mega Man X (Video games): GV1469.35.M43
Meganthropus paleojavanicus: GN283.5
Meijinsen
Go (Game): GV1460.75.A+
Meitheis in India
Folklore: GR305.7.M45
Melanesia: G2870+, G9260+
Melusine (Folktale): GR75.M44
Men
Anthropometry: GN59.M4
Folklore: GR469
Men in black (Fantasy game): GV1469.62.M45
Men-of-war
Peacetime cruises: G549
Mende (African people)
Folklore: GR352.32.M46
Mengjiangnü
Folklore: GR335.4.M45
Menhirs
Prehistoric archaeology: GN790
Mennonites
Folklore: GR137.6
Mennonites in Canada
Folklore: GR113.7.M45
Men's costume: GT1710
Men's diving: GV838.62.M45
Men's gymnastics: GV463.5
Men's techniques
Ballet: GV1788.2.M46

Menstruation
Ethnology: GN484.38
Mentawi in Indonesia
Folklore: GR324.5.M46
Mercator: G1007
Mercator projection: GA115
Merengue (Dance): GV1796.M45
Merina (Malagasy people)
Folklore: GR357.2.M47
Mermaids
Folklore: GR910
Merry-go-round: GV1860.M4
Meru (African people)
Folklore: GR355.62.M47
Mesolithic period
Archaeology: GN773+
Mesopotamia: G2250+, G7610+
Metal Gear Solid (Video games): GV1469.35.M46
Metallurgy
Ethnology: GN436+
Prehistoric archaeology: GN799.M4
Metals
Ethnology: GN436+
Folklore: GR810
Metals, Precious
Manners and customs: GT5170
Meteorology
Folklore: GR635+
Methodology
Cartography: GA102.3+
Geomorphology: GB400.4+
Manners and customs: GT61, GT80, GT85
Oceanography: GC10.2+
Physical education: GV342+
Physical geography: GB21+
Methods of teaching
Physical education: GV363+
Mexican Americans
Folklore: GR111.M49
Mexico: G1545+, G4410+
Cartography: GA481+
Central States: G4530+
Northern States: G4420+
Southern States: G4680+
Mexico (Federal District): G4590+
Mexico (State): G4580+
Mice
Folklore: GR730.M5
Michelsberg culture: GN776.2.M5
Michigan: G1410+, G4110+
Michoacán de Ocampo: G4610+
Micro Maniacs (Video games): GV1469.35.M53
MicroLeague Baseball (Computer game): GV1469.25.M53
MicroLeague Football (Computer game): GV1469.25.M55
Micronesia: G2900+, G9400+
Microsoft Golf (Computer game): GV1469.25.M56
Middle Atlantic States: G1245+, G3790+
Middle Congo: G2620+, G8700+
Middle-Earth (Game): GV1469.62.M53
Middle East: G2205+, G7420+
Middle games
Chess: GV1450.3
Go (Game): GV1460.3
Middle States: G1245+, G3790+
Midget racing
Automobile racing: GV1029.5
Midsummer's Day
Manners and customs: GT4995.S85
Mierzanowice culture: GN778.2.M53
Might and Magic (Computer game): GV1469.25.M57
Migrations of peoples
Ethnology: GN370
Mike Fink
Folktale: GR105.37.M54
Military chess: GV1458.M5
Military orders
Costume and dress: GT1950
Milkcaps
Children's games: GV1218.M52
Millets
Manners and customs: GT5899.M54
Minangkabau in Indonesia
Folklore: GR324.5.M55
Minas Gerais: G5570+
Mind reading
Parlor magic: GV1553
Minerals
Folklore: GR800+
Miners
Manners and customs: GT5960.M5+

Mines
Folklore: GR900
Ming Taizu
Folklore: GR335.4.M56
Miniature golf: GV987
Miniature theaters: GV1521
Minibike racing: GV1060.125
MiniBridge (Card games): GV1282.8.M55
Mining
Folklore: GR900
Minnesingers
Court and castle customs: GT3650+
Minnesota: G1425+, G4140+
Minorities
Sports: GV709.5+
Minstrels
Court and castle customs: GT3650+
Minton
Ball games: GV1017.M6
Minuet
Dancing: GV1796.M5
Miri in India
Folklore: GR305.7.M57
Misadventures of Tron Bonne (Video games): GV1469.35.M54
Miscegenation
Physiological anthropology: GN254
Mission Impossible (Video games): GV1469.35.M57
Mississippi: G1345+, G3980+
Missouri: G1435+, G4160+
Mnong in Vietnam
Folklore: GR313.5.M57
Moçambique (Dance): GV1796.M57
Model airplane flying: GV760+
Model car racing: GV1570
Model motorboat racing: GV835.93
Model yacht racing: GV833
Modeling
Cartography: GA145
Models
Airplanes: GV760+
Modern dancing: GV1783+
Modern physical education: GV217
Modern recreation: GV45+
Modern sports: GV576
Mohiniyattom (Dance): GV1796.M58
Moieties
Ethnology: GN487.7.M6
Moldavia: G2155+
Moldavian S.S.R.: G7110+
Moldova: G2155+, G7110+
Moles
Folklore: GR730.M57
Moluccas: G2435+, G8130+
Monaco: G1845+, G5980+
Money
Ethnology: GN450.5
Folklore: GR874
Money game
Card games: GV1299.M6
Mongo (African people) in Cameroon
Folklore: GR351.2.M55
Mongo (African people) in Congo
Folklore: GR357.82.M64
Mongolia: G2329.3+
Mongolia, Inner (Autonomous region): G780+
Mongolian chess: GV1458.M65
Mongolian race
Ethnology: GN548
Mongombo (African people)
Folklore: GR357.32.M66
Monkey Hero (Video games): GV1469.35.M65
Monkeys
Circus training: GV1831.M65
Folklore: GR730.M6
Monopoly (Game): GV1469.M65
Monoski skiing: GV854.9.M65
Monsters
Folklore: GR825+
Montagnards in Vietnam
Folklore: GR313.5.M65
Montana: G1470+, G4250+
Monte
Gambling: GV1307
Montenegro: G6855+
Montenegro (Crna Gora): G2020+
Months
Folklore: GR930
Montserrat: G5055+
Monty Python's complete waste of time (Game): GV1469.25.M65

Moon: G3195+, G3197
  Folklore: GR625
Moorish folklore: GR233
Moors
  Geomorphology: GB621+
Moral and ethical aspects
  Basketball: GV888.25
  Boxing: GV1136.5
Mordvins in Russia (Federation)
  Folklore: GR203.2.M67
Morelos: G4600+
Morning customs: GT3002+
Morocco: G2460+, G8230+
  Cartography: GA1348+
Morocco, French: G8230+
Morris dance: GV1796.M7
Mortal Kombat (Video games): GV1469.35.M67
Mortars
  Manners and customs: GT7070.M67
Mortlock Islands: G9450+
Mossi (African people)
  Folklore: GR351.72.M63
Mothers
  Folklore: GR471
Motion pictures
  Ethnology: GN347
  Physical education: GV364
Motion pictures, Dancing in: GV1779
Motocross
  Motorcycling: GV1060.12
Motocross for bicycles: GV1049.3
Motor ability tests
  Physical education: GV436+
Motorboat racing: GV835.9
Motorboating: GV833.5+
Motorboating, Outboard: GV835.8
Motorboats: GV833.5+, VM340+
Motorcycle soccer: GV1060.15
Motorcycling: GV1059.5+
Motoring: GV1020+
Motorsports: GV1019.2+
Mototokko Shoto: G9440+
Mounds
  Prehistoric archaeology: GN795
Mountain life
  Manners and customs: GT3490
Mountain passes
  Geomorphology: GB515
Mountain people
  Ethnographies: GN392
Mountaineering: GV199.8+
Mountains
  Folklore: GR660
  Geomorphology: GB500+
Mountains, Human relationship to: GF57
Mourning customs
  Ethnology: GN486
  Manners and customs: GT3390+
Mousterian culture: GN772.2.M6
Mouth protectors
  Sports: GV749.M6
Move games: GV1312+
Movement
  Physiological anthropology: GN231+
Movement education: GV452
Mozambique: G2550+, G8450+
  Cartography: GA1628+
Mputu (African people)
  Folklore: GR357.82.M78
Ms. Pac-Man Maze Madness (Video games): GV1469.35.M73
Mud racing
  Automobile racing: GV1029.9.M83
Muffs
  Manners and customs: GT2190
Mulattoes: GN645
Mules
  Manners and customs: GT5895.M84
Multihull sailboats: GV811.56+
Multimedia cartography: GA139.5
Mummies
  Manners and customs: GT3340
  Physical anthropology: GN293
Munda in India
  Folklore: GR305.7.M85
Muong in Vietnam
  Folklore: GR313.5.M86
Muscat and Oman: G2249.7+, G7560+
Muscular system
  Physical anthropology: GN171
Museums
  Anthropology: GN35+
  Circuses: GV1807
  Environmental sciences: GE95+
  Hydrology: GB659.4+

Museums
Indoor games: GV1221
Physical anthropology: GN59.8+
Physical education: GV381.A+
Playing cards: GV1236.A+
Prehistoric archaeology: GN800+
Mushanokōji Senke: GT2912.M8
Mushrooms
Folklore: GR790.M88
Music
Folklore: GR885+
Muslims
Marriage customs: GT2695.M8
Mustaches
Manners and customs: GT2318
Mutilations
Ethnology: GN419.2
Myst (Computer game): GV1469.25.M95
Mysterious disappearances: G557+
Mystery boxes
Playgrounds: GV426
Mystery puzzles: GV1507.D4
Mythical animals
Folklore: GR825+
Mythical islands
Folklore: GR940+
Mythical minerals
Folklore: GR860
Mythical mountains
Folklore: GR940+
Mythical places
Folklore: GR940+
Mythical plants
Folklore: GR840+
Mythological places: G3122

N

Naga in India
Folklore: GR305.7.N33
Naginata
Fencing: GV1150.4
Names
Ethnology: GN468.45
Namibia: G2580+, G8620+
Cartography: GA1638+
Naming systems
Ethnology: GN468.45
Narcotics
Ethnology: GN411+
Manners and customs: GT3010
National Championship Air Races (Reno, Nevada): GV759.2.N37
National committees
Olympic games: GV721.4.A+
National dances (General): GV1743
National League of Professional Baseball Clubs: GV875.A3
National Pyongyang Circus: GV1821.N38
Nationalism and sports: GV706.34
Nativistic movements
Ethnology: GN472.7+
Natufian culture: GN774.2.N38
Natural disaster warning systems: GB5030
Natural disasters: GB5000+
Natural resources interpretation: GV181.18
Natural water chemistry: GB855+
Nature
Folklore: GR618+
Nature worship
Ethnology: GN471
Nautilus weight training equipment: GV548.N38
Navigation
Ethnology: GN440+
Prehistoric archaeology: GN799.N3
Navigators Islands: G9555+
Nayarit: G4660+
NBA 2K (Video games): GV1469.35.N3
NBA JAM (Video games): GV1469.35.N33
NBA Live 2000 (Video games): GV1469.35.N335
NBA Showtime (Video games): GV1469.35.N336
Ndebele (African people)
Folklore: GR358.62.N34
Ndonga (African people)
Folklore: GR358.82.N35
Ndowe (African people)
Folklore: GR350.42.N35

Near East: G2205+, G7420+
Nebraska: G1450+, G4190+
Neck exercises
  Calisthenics: GV508
Necklaces
  Manners and customs: GT2260
Neckwear
  Manners and customs: GT2120
Needles
  Prehistoric archaeology: GN799.P5
Negritos (Dance): GV1796.N4
Nentsy in Russia (Federation)
  Folklore: GR203.2.N4
Neo-evolutionism
  Ethnology: GN360.4
Neolithic period
  Anthropology: GN775+
Nepal: G2295+, G7760+
Nepalese in India
  Folklore: GR305.7.N44
Nervous system
  Physical anthropology: GN181+
Netball: GV889.6
Netherlands: G1860+, G6000+
  Cartography: GA921+
Netherlands Antilles: G1690+, G5165+
Netherlands Indies: G2400+, G8070+
Netherlands Union: G1858+, G5995+
NetRunner (Fantasy game): GV1469.62.N48
Nets
  Tennis: GV1002.5
Network analysis
  Geography: G70.25
  Human ecology: GF23.N47
Neubrandenburg: G6205+
Nevada: G1520+, G4350+
New Brunswick: G1130+, G3430+
New Caledonia: G2885+
New Caledonia (Island or territory): G9340+
New Emerging Forces Games: GV722.5.G3
New England: G1210+, G3720+
New Guinea: G2440+, G8140+
New Guinea, British: G8160+
New Guinea, German: G8160+
New Guinea, Trust Territory of: G8160+
New Hampshire: G1220+, G3740+
New Hebrides: G2880+, G9295+
New Hebrides Islands: G9300+
New Jersey: G1255+, G3810+
New London boat races: GV801
New Mexico: G1505+, G4320+
New South Wales: G2755+, G8970+
New Southwest: G1499.3+, G4300+
New Testament maps: G7481.3
New Year cards
  Manners and customs: GT4908
New Year's Day
  Manners and customs: GT4905+
New Year's Eve
  Manners and customs: GT4905+
New York: G1250+, G3800+
New York Harbor
  Tidal currents: GC309.N7
New York Yankees: GV875.N4
New Zealand: G2795+, G9080+
  Cartography: GA1765+
Newcomb
  Ball games: GV1017.N4
Newfoundland: G1139.3+, G1185+, G3435+, G3600+
NFL 2K1 (Video games): GV1469.35.N338
NFL Blitz (Video games): GV1469.35.N34
Nganasani in Russia (Federation)
  Folklore: GR203.2.N53
Ngbaka-Ma'bo (African people)
  Folklore: GR357.42.N55
Ngonde (African people)
  Folklore: GR356.72.N47
Ngongo (African people)
  Folklore: GR357.82.N45
NHL 2K (Video games): GV1469.35.N347
Nicaragua: G1575+, G4850+
  Cartography: GA541+
Niedersachsen
  Atlases: G1923.3+
  Maps: G6314+, G6320+
Niger: G2660+, G8770+
Nigeria: G2695+, G8840+
  Cartography: GA1588+
Nightmare Creatures (Video games): GV1469.35.N35

Nights into Dreams (Video games): GV1469.35.N36
Nijinsky, Waslaw, 1890-1950: GV1785.N6
Nine pockets
Ball games: GV1017.N7
Ninepins
Bowling games: GV910.5.N5
Ninja, Shadow of Darkness (Video games): GV1469.35.N39
Ninjutsu: GV1114.73
Nintendo video games: GV1469.32
Nitrogen
Chemical oceanography: GC117.N5
Niue: G9580+
Nkundu (African people)
Folklore: GR357.82.N57
Nobility
Costume and dress: GT1760
Manners and customs: GT5450+
Nomadic peoples
Ethnographies: GN387
Nomoi Islands: G9450+
Nonmilitary marching and drill: GV495
Nonunilineal descent
Ethnology: GN488+
Nōrā (Dance): GV1796.N67
Nordic combined contests
Skiing: GV854.89
Nordic peoples
Ethnology: GN549.T4
Folklore: GR139
Norms, Violation of
Ethnology: GN494
North Africa: G2455+, G8220+
Cartography: GA1346+
North America: G1105+, G3300+
North Atlantic: G9110+
North Atlantic States: G1209.7+
North Brazil: G5410+
North Carolina: G1300+, G3900+
North Central States: G1385+, G4060+
North Central States, East: G4070+
North Central States, West: G1424.3+, G4130+
North Dakota: G1440+, G4170+
North Korea (Democratic People's Republic): G2334.3+, G7905+
North Pacific: G9235+
North-polar exploration, Theory of: G615
North Rhine-Westphalia
Atlases: G1923.4+
Maps: G6360+
North Sea
Cartography: GA370
North Vietnam: G8020+
Northeast Africa: G2500+, G8220+
Northeast Atlantic States: G3715+
Northeast Brazil: G5500+
Northeastern States: G1205+, G3710+
Northern Asia: G2170+, G7270+
Northern Canada: G1174.3+, G3515+
Northern Europe: G2050+, G6910+
Northern Hemisphere: G1050, G3210+
Cartography: GA345
Northern Ireland: G1829.2+, G5790+
Cartography: GA801+
Northern Rhodesia: G2575+, G8570+
Northern States of Mexico: G4420+
Northern Territory: G2785+, G9040+
Northwest Passage: G640+
Northwest Territories: G1180+, G3530+
Northwest Territory: G1390+
Northwestern States: G1420+, G4125+
Norway: G2065+, G6940+
Cartography: GA981+
Notation
Dance: GV1587
Notations
Geomorphology: GB450.6
Nova Scotia: G1125+, G3420+
Nso (African people)
Folklore: GR351.2.N75
Nubians
Folklore: GR355.82.N82
Nuclear energy
Oceanography: GC10.4.N8
Nuclear families
Ethnology: GN480.5
Nuclear Strike (Video games): GV1469.35.N83
Nude beaches: GV451+
Nudism
Physical education: GV450+
Nudist camps: GV451+
Nuevo León: G4440+

Number systems
Ethnology: GN476.15
Numbers
Folklore: GR933
Nunavut: G1184.3+, G3535+
Nunchaku: GV1142.6
Nursery rhymes
Folklore: GR487
Nutritional anthropology: GN407+
Nyasaland: G2579.9+, G8610+
Nzima (African people)
Folklore: GR351.62.N94

O

O.D.T. (Video games): GV1469.35.O2
Oakley, Annie, 1860-1926: GV1157.O3
Oaths
Manners and customs: GT3085
Oaxaca: G4700+
Ob-Ugrians in Russia (Federation)
Folklore: GR203.2.O2
Observance of anniversaries (General): GV1472
Occupations
Folklore: GR890+
Ocean-atmosphere interaction: GC190+
Ocean basin: GC87
Ocean bottles: G532+
Ocean bottom: GC87
Ocean circulation: GC228.5+
Ocean color: GC182
Ocean Island: G9485+
Ocean travel: G540+
Oceania: G9250+
Oceanic mixing: GC299
Oceanic peoples
Ethnographies: GN386
Oceanic plateaus
Submarine topography: GC87.6.O25
Oceanographic information, Communication of: GC37+
Oceanographic information, Exchange of: GC38
Oceanographic instruments: GC41
Oceanographic submersibles: GC67
Oceanography: GC1+
Oceanography as a profession: GC30.5
Oceanography, Applied: GC1000+
Oceans: G2800+
Cartography: GA359+
Oceans (General): G9095+
Oceans and humans: GF65
Octopuses
Folklore: GR760.O27
Octoroons: GN645
Odissi (Dance): GV1796.O34
Odors
Manners and customs: GT2847
Oedipus (Folktale): GR75.O3
Offense
Soccer: GV943.9.O44
Offense play
Basketball: GV889
Offensive play
American football: GV951.8
Baseball: GV867.7+
Ice hockey: GV848.7
Office practice
Folklore: GR903
Office work
Folklore: GR903
Officiating
American football
Professional: GV954.35
Basketball: GV885.2, GV889.24
Running: GV1061.4
Soccer: GV943.9.O45
Swimming, etc.: GV838.53.O35
Volleyball: GV1015.5.O44
Officiating at sporting events: GV735
Ogre Battle (Video games): GV1469.35.O47
Ogres
Folklore: GR560
Ohio: G1395+, G4080+
Okhotsk culture: GN776.2.O35
Oklahoma: G1365+, G4020+
Card games: GV1295.O4
Oktoberfest
Manners and customs: GT4380+
Old age
Ethnology: GN485
Folklore: GR488

Old Northwest: G1390+, G4070+
Old Southwest: G3990+
Old Testament: G7481.2
Oldenburger Horn (Folktale): GR75.O4
Older persons, Sports for: GV708.5
Olive
  Folklore: GR790.O45
Olympic games
  Ancient: GV23
  Winter sports: GV841.5+
Olympic games (Modern revivals): GV721.18+
Olympic ideal: GV721.6
Olympic torch: GV721.92
Olympics, Senior: GV722.5.S46
Olympics, Special: GV722.5.S64
Oman: G2249.7+, G7560+
Ombre
  Card games: GV1295.O5
Omote Senke: GT2912.O4
Omweso (Game): GV1469.O4
One (Video games): GV1469.35.O53
Ontario: G1145+, G3460+
Opening leads
  Contract bridge: GV1282.46
Openings
  Checkers: GV1463.7
  Chess: GV1450+
  Go (Game): GV1460.2
Opera glasses
  Manners and customs: GT2370
Optical oceanography: GC177.6+
Oral-formulaic analysis
  Folklore: GR44.O72
Orange Bowl game
  American football: GV957.O72
Oraon in India
  Folklore: GR305.7.O72
Ordeals
  Ethnology: GN494.3
Oregon: G1490+, G4290+
Organic living
  Human ecology: GF77
Organization
  Athletic clubs: GV391
  Athletic contests: GV713
  Diving: GV838.67.O73
  Gymnastics programs: GV470.O73
Organization
  Physical education: GV343.5
  Table tennis: GV1005.32
  Track and field athletics: GV1060.675.O74
Organization of work
  Ethnology: GN448.5+
Organized camping
  Recreation: GV192+
Oribe Senke: GT2912.O73
Oriental ancient games: GV19
Oriental dancing
  Ancient: GV1609
Oriental fencing: GV1150+
Oriental hand-to-hand fighting: GV1112+
Orienteering: GV200.4
Origin of chess: GV1319
Origin of culture
  Ethnology: GN357.5
Origin of religion
  Ethnology: GN470.5
Ornamental combs
  Manners and customs: GT2111.5
Ornaments
  Manners and customs: GT2250+
Ornaments, Personal
  Ethnology: GN418.4+
Orography: GB500+
Ortelius: G1006
Orthomorphic projection
  Cartography: GA115
Osteology
  Physical anthropology: GN69.8+
Othello (Game): GV1469.O75
Ottoman Empire: G2210+, G7430+
Our Lady's child (Folktale): GR75.O9
Outboard motorboating: GV835.8
Outdoor life
  Recreation: GV191.2+
Outdoor recreation: GV191.2+
Outer Mongolia: G2329.3+
Outlaws
  Manners and customs: GT6550+
Outpost (Computer game): GV1469.25.O88
Outward bound schools: GV200.53+
Oware (Game): GV1469.O78

Ownership
Ethnology: GN449+
Oxford and Cambridge boat races: GV799
Oxford boat races: GV807.5.O9

P

Pac-Man (Video games): GV1469.35.P33
Pac-Man World (Video games): GV1469.35.P34
Pachinko
Gambling: GV1311.P32
Pachisi
Board games: GV1469.P17
Pacific and Mountain States: G1460+, G4210+
Pacific Coast
North America: G3350+
Pacific coast, South America: G5230+
Pacific islands
Cartography: GA1771+
Pacific Islands, Trust Territory of the: G9405+
Pacific Northwest: G1464.3+, G1465+, G4240+
Pacific Ocean: G2860+, G9230+
Cartography: GA383+
Islands: G2857, G2867
Pacific States: G1464.5+, G4230+
Pacific, East: G9760+
Pacific, North: G9235+
Pacific, South: G9250+
Packhorse camping: GV199.7+
Paddle tennis: GV1006
Paddleball: GV1003.2
Pagan (Game): GV1469.25.P34
Pageants
Manners and customs: GT3980+
Pair skating
Ice skating: GV850.45
Paite in India
Folklore: GR305.7.P34
Pajarillo (Dance): GV1796.P24
Pakistan: G2270+, G7640+
Cartography: GA1136+
Palate, Hard
Physical anthropology: GN131
Palau Islands: G9425+
Palawan in the Philippines
Folklore: GR326.2.P34
Paleolithic
Stone age: GN771+
Palestine: G2235+, G7500+
Cartography: GA1321+
Palladium (Fantasy game): GV1469.62.P34
Pampangan in the Philippines
Folklore: GR326.2.P35
Pan (Game): GV1295.P17
Pan American Games: GV722.5.P3
Panama: G1585+, G4870+
Cartography: GA546+
Panguingue (Game): GV1295.P17
Panjabis in India
Folklore: GR305.7.P37
Panjabis in South Asia
Folklore: GR302.2.P34
Pants
Manners and customs: GT2082+
Pantsula (Dance): GV1796.P28
Paper tricks
Parlor magic: GV1559
Paper work
Children's games: GV1218.P3
Papua: G8160+
Papua New Guinea: G2444.4+, G8160+
Pará: G5470+
Parachute games
Children's games: GV1218.P34
Parachuting
Sports: GV769.5+
Parades
Circuses: GV1819
Dancing: GV1797
Manners and customs: GT3980+
Paraguay: G1770+, G5380+
Cartography: GA741+
Paraíba: G5525+
Parakiting: GV770.25
Parallel bars
Gymnastics: GV535+
Paraná: G5610+
Paranoia (Fantasy game): GV1469.62.P36
Paranthropus crassidens: GN283.6
Parasite Eve (Video games): GV1469.35.P37
Parasols
Manners and customs: GT2210

Parks, Amusement: GV1851+
Parlor magic: GV1541+
Parlor tricks: GV1541+
Participant observation
  Ethnology: GN346.4
Parties: GV1470+
Parties for children: GV1205
Party entertainers: GV1472.5.A+
Party games: GV1470+
Party stunts: GV1470+
Pas de deux
  Ballet: GV1788.2.P37
Pass
  Volleyball: GV1015.5.P37
Passage Graves culture:
    GN776.2.P3
Passenger life
  Ocean travel: G550
Passes, Mountain
  Geomorphology: GB515
Passing
  American football: GV951.5
Pastoralism
  Ethnology: GN407.7
Patents for magic: GV1560
Patience
  Card games: GV1261
Patjitan culture: GN772.2.P32
Pato (Game): GV1017.P3
Patriarchy
  Ethnology: GN479.6
Patrilineal descent
  Ethnology: GN487.5
Patrilocal residence
  Ethnology: GN480.65
Patterned ground
  Geomorphology: GB641+
Paul Bunyan
  Folktale: GR105.37.P38
Paumotu Islands: G9630+
Pavlova, Anna, 1881-1931:
    GV1785.P3
Pawn
  Chess: GV1451.5.P3
Pawnee Bill's Wild West
  (Show): GV1821.P39
Pazyryk culture: GN780.2.P39
Peaceful societies
  Ethnographies: GN396
Pearls
  Manners and customs: GT2255
Peasants
  Costume and dress: GT1850
  Manners and customs: GT5650+
Peatbogs
  Geomorphology: GB621+
Peddlers
  Manners and customs:
    GT5960.P43+
Pedestrian tours: GV199+
Pedi (African people)
  Folklore: GR359.2.P44
Pedro (Game): GV1295.P3
Peep shows: GV1525
P'ei-li-kang culture:
    GN776.2.P43
Peking man: GN284.7
Pelasgi
  Ethnology: GN549.P3
Pelew Islands: G9425+
Pelicar (Fantasy game):
    GV1469.62.P44
Pelota
  Ball games: GV1017.P4
Pelvis
  Physical anthropology: GN151
Pencak silat: GV1114.75
Pencil games: GV1507.P35
Pende (African people)
  Folklore: GR357.82.P46
Peneplains
  Geomorphology: GB571+
Penis
  Folklore: GR489.45
  Manners and customs: GT498.P45
Pennsylvania: G1260+, G3820+
Pennsylvania Dutch
  Folklore: GR111.G47
Pent Cuckoo (Folktale): GR75.P5
Pentacles
  Folklore: GR610
Pentathlon
  Track and field athletics:
    GV1060.75
Pente (Game): GV1469.P44
Pentecost
  Manners and customs: GT4995.P45
People's Republic of China:
    G7820+, G7895+
Peoria Chiefs
  Baseball: GV875.P43
Perfect Dark (Video games):
    GV1469.35.P47

Perfect General (Game): GV1469.25.P47
Performance evaluation
Physical education: GV436.5+
Perfumes
Manners and customs: GT2340+
Perigordian culture: GN772.2.P4
Pernambuco: G5530+
Perpetual lamps
Folklore: GR507
Perry, Robert Edwin: G635.P4
Perseus (Folktale): GR75.P53
Persia: G2255+, G7620+
Persian Gulf
Cartography: GA395
Personal beauty
Manners and customs: GT499
Personal name games: GV1507.P38
Personal trainers
Physical fitness centers: GV428.7
Personal watercraft racing: GV835.94
Perspective projection
Cartography: GA115
Peru: G1740+, G5310+
Cartography: GA751+
Pestles
Manners and customs: GT7070.M67
Petalangan in Indonesia
Folklore: GR324.5.P47
Petanque: GV910.5.P4
Petermann, August: G69.P4
Petroglyphs
Prehistoric archaeology: GN799.P4
Pfyn culture: GN776.2.P47
Philippines: G2390+, G8060+
Cartography: GA1231+
Philosophical recreations
Puzzles: GV1507.P43
Philosophy
Cartography: GA102.3+
Chess: GV1314.7
Dancing: GV1588+
Ethnology: GN468+
Oceanography: GC10.2+
Olympic games: GV721.6
Physical education: GV342+
Physical geography: GB21+
Recreation: GV14+
Phoenix (Mythical bird)
Folklore: GR830.P4
Phoenix Islands: G9540+
Photocopying
Cartography: GA150.7
Photography
Anthropology: GN34.3.P45
Ethnology: GN347
Oceanography: GC10.4.P5
Phratries
Ethnology: GN487.7.P45
Physical anthropology: GN49+
Physical aptitude tests
Physical education: GV436+
Physical capacity tests
Physical education: GV436+
Physical education and psychology: GV342.22
Physical education and sociology: GV342.27
Physical education and training: GV201+
Physical education and training for individuals: GV438
Physical education and training for women and girls: GV439+
Physical education facilities: GV401+
Physical efficiency tests
Physical education: GV436+
Physical fitness centers: GV428+
Physical fitness programs: GV481+
Physical fitness training as a profession: GV481.4
Physical form and dimensions
Physical anthropology: GN66+
Physiological anthropology: GN63.8+
Physical geography: GB2.2+
Physical measurements
Physical education: GV435
Physical oceanography: GC150+
Physical tests
Physical education: GV436+
Physical training: GV201+
Physical traits
Physiological anthropology: GN229+

Physically abnormal people
Manners and customs: GT6730
Physically handicapped
Boats and boating: GV777.58
Physiognomy: GN64
Physiological anthropology
Physiological anthropology: GN221+
Piauí: G5510+
Pickle Family Circus: GV1821.P47
Picnics
Manners and customs: GT2955+
Pictionary
Board games: GV1469.P52
Picture puzzles: GV1507.P47
Pictures, Cutting out
Children's games: GV1218.C7
Piedmonts
Geomorphology: GB571+
Pigmentation
Physiological anthropology: GN197
Pigs
Circus training: GV1831.P6
Manners and customs: GT5895.S95
Pillows
Manners and customs: GT3000.5.P54
Pinatas
Children's games: GV1218.P5
Pinball machines
Gambling: GV1311.P5
Pindín (Dance): GV1796.P46
Ping-pong: GV1004.9+
Pinochle
Card games: GV1295.P6
Pins
Baseball: GV875.2
Ice skating: GV850.15
Manners and customs: GT2280
Pins and needles
Prehistoric archaeology: GN799.P5
Pinwheel puzzles: GV1507.P5
Piquet
Card games: GV1295.P7
Piquet, Auction
Card games: GV1295.A8
Pirates: G535+
Pistol shooting
Christmas custom: GT4990
Pistols
Shooting sports: GV1174+
Sports: GV1175+
Pitcairn (Island and colony): G9660+
Pitching
Baseball: GV871
Softball: GV881.4.P57
Pithecanthropines: GN284+
Pithecanthropus erectus: GN284.6
Pize-ball
Ball games: GV1017.P5
Places, Imaginary: G9930
Places, Unidentified: G9980
Plains
Geomorphology: GB571+
Plains, Human relationship to: GF59
Planets: G1000.5
Planning
Athletic fields: GV413
Gymnasiums: GV405
Outdoor recreation resources: GV191.642+
Playgrounds: GV425
Recreation facilities: GV182.3
Ski resorts: GV854.35+
Plant lore: GR780+
Planting
Folklore: GR895
Plants
Folklore: GR780+
Manners and customs: GT5150
Plants, Cultivated
Manners and customs: GT5897+
Plateaus
Geomorphology: GB571+
Platform paddle tennis: GV1006
Play
Mannes and customs: GT2480
Play-by-mail games: GV1231.5
Play-party
Social dancing: GV1771
Play spaces: GV421+
Playbooks
American football: GV951.15+
Player selection
American football: GV953.4
Players, Trading of
Baseball: GV880.3

Playground paddle tennis: GV1006
Playgrounds: GV421+, LB3251+
Playgrounds for preschool children: GV424.5
Playing cards
Collections: GV1235+
Playing fields: GV411+
Cricket: GV927
Plesianthropus transvaalensis: GN283.7
Po-lo-lo
Ball games: GV1017.P7
Pocket tricks
Parlor magic: GV1556
Pokémon (Video games): GV1469.35.P63
Pokémon Stadium (Video games): GV1469.35.P636
Pokémon Yellow (Video games): GV1469.35.P64
Poker: GV1250+
Poker (Video games): GV1469.35.P65
Poker, Football
Card games: GV1295.F6
Pokomo (African people)
Folklore: GR356.42.P64
Poland: G1950+, G6520+
Cartography: GA941+
Polar exploration, Instructions for: G597
Polar explorations: G575+
Polar regions: G575+, G1054, G3260+
Cartography: GA351+
Exploration, etc.: G575+
Pole climbing
Gymnastics: GV541
Pole vaulting
Track and field athletics: GV1080
Poles
Calisthenics: GV497
Poles in Czechoslovakia
Folklore: GR154.3.P64
Poles in the Czech Republic
Folklore: GR154.3.P64
Police Quest (Computer game): GV1469.25.P63
Polish Americans
Folklore: GR111.P65
Political anthropology: GN492+
Political customs and rites
Ethnology: GN492.3
Political organization
Ethnology: GN492+
Political puzzles: GV1507.P7
Political science and anthropology: GN492+
Politics and sports: GV706.35
Polje
Geomorphology: GB609
Polka (Dance): GV1796.P55
Pollution, Marine: GC1080+
Pollution, Sea water: GC1080+
Polo: GV1010+
Roller skating: GV859.7
Polo for cyclists: GV1058
Polo, Wicket: GV1017.W6
Polyandry
Ethnology: GN480.36
Polygamy
Ethnology: GN480.33+
Polygyny
Ethnology: GN480.35
Polynesia: G2970+, G9500+
Polyphemus (Folktale): GR75.P6
Pommel horse
Gymnastics: GV518
Pondo (African people)
Folklore: GR359.2.P65
Ponds
Hydrology: GB1801+
Pontoon boating: GV836.15
Pony League
Baseball: GV880.6
Pool and billiards: GV891+
Pool halls: GV894
Pools
Swimming: GV838.53.S85
Popes as geographers: GA203
Population genetics
Physical anthropology: GN289
Populous (Computer game): GV1469.25.P65
Portal (Fantasy game): GV1469.62.P67
Portugal: G1975+, G6690+
Cartography: GA1011+
Portuguese East Africa: G2550+, G8450+
Portuguese Empire: G1973, G6680+
Portuguese Guinea: G2730+, G8890+

Portuguese in foreign
countries
Folklore: GR96
Portuguese West Africa: G2595+
Posters
Olympic games: GV721.75
Posture
Physiological anthropology:
GN231+
Posture control
Calisthenics: GV505
Potsdam: G6215+
Potters
Folklore: GR904
Pottery
Ethnology: GN433
Prehistoric archaeology:
GN799.P6
Pottery making
Folklore: GR904
Poughkeepsie boat races: GV803
Pounders
Ethnology: GN437.P65
PowerHouse (Game):
GV1469.25.P68
Prairie Provinces: G1152.3+
Prairies
Geomorphology: GB571+
Precious metals
Manners and customs: GT5170
Precious stones
Folklore: GR805
Preference
Whist: GV1291.P8
Pregnant man (Folktale):
GR75.P73
Preliterate peoples
Dancing: GV1605
Preschool playgrounds: GV424.5
Pretending to be Indians
Children's games: GV1217
Prevention of accidents
Ballet: GV1789
Physical education: GV344
Theatrical dancing: GV1782.3
Prevention of drowning:
GV838.75
Priests
Ethnology: GN474
Prime Directive (Fantasy
game): GV1469.62.P73
Primitive industries
Ethnology: GN429+
Prince and the arm bands
(Folktale): GR75.P74
Prince Edward Island: G1135+,
G3425+
Prince of Persia (Computer
game): GV1469.25.P75
Prince Valiant (Game):
GV1469.62.P75
Printing, Map: GA150+
Privacy
Manners and customs: GT2405
Private life
Folklore: GR430+
Manners and customs: GT2400+
Prize fighting: GV1115+
Probabilities
Gambling: GV1302
Problems
Go (Game): GV1460.6
Processions
Manners and customs: GT3980+
Production
Theatrical dancing: GV1782
Profanity
Manners and customs: GT3080
Professional basketball:
GV885.5+
Professional distinctions
Ethnology: GN491.5
Professional football
American football: GV954+
Professional sports: GV733.52+
Professionalism in sports:
GV733
Professionals
Golf: GV979.P7
Professions
Manners and customs: GT6110+
Prognathism
Physical anthropology: GN131
Programmed instruction
Contract bridge: GV1282.7.P76
Programs
American football
Amateur: GV956.8
Professional: GV955
Automobile racing: GV1030

Programs
Basketball: GV885.55
Amateur: GV885.45
Boxing: GV1137
Circuses: GV1821.A+
Dance parties: GV1750
Ice hockey: GV847.5
Rugby: GV945.4
Soccer: GV943.4
Yacht racing: GV826.7
Programs for physical fitness: GV481+
Progressive whist: GV1285
Projection
Cartography: GA110+
Promoters, Sports
Biography: GV742.4+
Proms, School and college: GV1746+
Property
Ethnology: GN449+
Prosecution
Manners and customs: GT6710+
Prosecution of animals: GT6715
Protectors for the mouth
Sports: GV749.M6
Prusiking: GV200.64
Przeworsk culture: GN780.2.P79
Psychoanalytic interpretations
Psychological anthropology: GN508
Psychological anthropology: GN502+
Psychological aspects
Baseball: GV867.6
Basketball: GV889.2
Calisthenics: GV481.2
Contract bridge: GV1282.7.P87
Cross-country skiing: GV855.5.P78
Culture shock: GN517
Diving: GV838.67.P75
Games: GV1201.37
Golf: GV979.P75
Gymnastics: GV461.5
Ice skating: GV852.3.P75
Martial arts: GV1102.7.P75
Physical education: GV342.22
Psychological aspects
Poker: GV1255.P78
Rugby: GV945.85.P75
Running: GV1061.8.P75
Sailing: GV811.7.P75
Skiing: GV854.9.P75
Soccer: GV943.9.P7
Social change: GN514
Summer camps: GV198.P74
Swimming, etc.: GV838.53.P75
Tennis: GV1002.9.P75
Weight lifting: GV546.4.P78
Psychological recreations
Puzzles: GV1507.P9
Psychology
Chess: GV1448
Japanese tea ceremony: GT2916
Prehistoric archaeology: GN799.P74
Recreation: GV14.4
Psychology and costume: GT524
Psychology and dancing: GV1588.5
Psychology and houses: GT165.5
Psychology and physical education: GV342.22
Psychology and sports: GV706.4
Psychotropic drugs
Manners and customs: GT3010
Psychotropic plants
Folklore: GR790.P45
Ptolemy: G1005
Puberty
Physiological anthropology: GN238
Puberty rites
Ethnology: GN483.3
Public access to bodies of water for recreational use
Outdoor recreation planning: GV191.67.W3+
Public balls
Dancing: GV1748
Public customs
Manners and customs: GT3400+
Public opinion
Environmental sciences: GE125
Public rejoicing
Manners and customs: GT3940+

Public relations
  Athletic contests: GV714
  Recreation areas: GV182.2
Puebla: G4550+
Puerto Rico: G1630+, G4970+
  Cartography: GA611+
Punishment
  Ethnology: GN494.3
  Manners and customs: GT6710+
Punishment of animals: GT6715
Punting
  American football: GV951.7
Purim
  Manners and customs: GT4995.P8
Pushball
  Ball games: GV1017.P9
Pushtuns in South Asia
  Folklore: GR302.2.P85
Puss in Boots (Folktale): GR75.P85
Putting
  Golf: GV979.P8
Puzzles
  Parties: GV1491+
Pygmies
  Ethnology: GN549.P9
Pyramids
  Gymnastics: GV537
Pyramids, Earth
  Geomorphology: GB649.E3

Q

Qatar: G2249.8+, G7580+
Quächess
  Chess: GV1458.Q32
Quadrille
  Card games: GV1295.O5
Quadrilles: GV1762.52+
Quake II (Video games): GV1469.35.Q32
Quantitative methods
  Geography: G70.23
  Human ecology: GF23.M35
Quarries
  Prehistoric archaeology: GN799.Q83
Quarter staff fighting
  Sports: GV1141.2
Quarterbacking
  American football: GV951.3
Quebec: G1140+, G3450+
Queen Charlotte Islands: G9290+
Queen moves
  Chess: GV1451.5.Q43
Queensland: G2770+, G9000+
Querétaro: G4620+
Quest 64 (Video games): GV1469.35.Q47
Quest for Glory (Computer game): GV1469.25.Q47
Questions and answers
  Recreation: GV9
Questions for examinations
  Physical education: GV362.5
Quickstep (Dance): GV1796.Q52
Quilombo (Dance): GV1796.Q54
Quinceañera: GT2490
Quintana Roo: G4760+
Quiz books
  Party games: GV1507.Q5
  Recreation: GV9
Quiz shows: GV1507.Q5
Quoits: GV1095
Quotation puzzles: GV1507.Q6

R

R.S.F.S.R.: G2140+, G7060+
Rabaris in India
  Folklore: GR305.7.R32
Race
  Physical anthropology: GN269+
Race across America
  Cycling: GV1049.2.R33
Race into space (Computer game): GV1469.25.B87
Race psychology
  Physical anthropology: GN270+
Race walking: GV1071
Races
  Yachting: GV827+
Racial crossing
  Physiological anthropology: GN254
Racial discrimination and sports: GV706.32
Racing: GV1018+
  All terrain vehicles: GV1037
  Canoeing: GV786
  Cross-country skiing: GV855.5.R33

Racing
Cycling: GV1049+
Dune buggies: GV1029.9.D8
Minibikes: GV1060.125
Model airplanes: GV761.5
Model motorboats: GV835.93
Model yachts: GV833
Motorboats: GV835.9
Motorcycling: GV1060+
Mud racing: GV1029.9.M83
Personal watercraft: GV835.94
Snowmobiles: GV856.8+
Stock cars: GV1029.9.S74
Racing airplanes: GV759+
Racing balloons
Sports: GV763
Racing gliders: GV766
Racing of animals: GV1832+
Racing of bulls: GV1832.3
Racing on ice
Automobile racing: GV1029.9.I25
Motorcycling: GV1060.13
Racing on speedways
Motorcycling: GV1060.145
Racing sidecars
Motorcycling: GV1060.14
Racing trucks: GV1034.996
Racing, Adventure: GV1038+
Racing, Automobile: GV1029+
Racing, Downhill
Skiing: GV854.9.R3
Racket and Tennis Club, New York: GV997.R3
Rackets
Tennis: GV1002.5
Racquet
Tennis and related games: GV1003.5
Racquetball: GV1003.32+
Radar in hydrology: GB656.2.R3
Radio broadcasting
Sports: GV742.3
Radioactive tracers
Oceanography: GC10.4.R3
Radioactivity in seawater: GC149
Radioisotopes in hydrology: GB656.2.R34
Rafting
Sports: GV780
Raga
Ball games: GV1017.R34
RAGBRAI
Cycling: GV1049.2.R34
Rāī (Dance): GV1796.R25
Raid Gauloises (Adventure racing): GV1038.2.R34
Railbiking: GV1058.5
Railroad Tycoon (Computer game): GV1469.25.R34
Railroads
Folklore: GR870
Rain forest people
Ethnographies: GN394
Rain-making rites: GN473.6
Rajput in India
Folklore: GR305.7.R34
Ralik Chain: G9465+
Rallies
Automobile racing: GV1029.2
Rallycross: GV1029.9.R35
Rallying
Automobile racing: GV1029.2
Ramages
Ethnology: GN488.2
Rams
Folklore: GR730.R3
Rangeland hydrology: GB844
Rappelling
Mountaineering: GV200.19.R34
Rapper (Dance): GV1796.R3
Rapunzel (Folktale): GR75.R35
Rasmussen, Knud Johan Victor: G635.R3
Ratak Chain: G9470+
Rating of chess players: GV1457.5
Rayman (Video games): GV1469.35.R38
Ready 2 Rumble Boxing (Video games): GV1469.35.R43
Rebel assault (Game): GV1469.25.R42
Rebirth
Folklore: GR467
Rebounding
Basketball: GV889.23
Reciprocity (Economic anthropology): GN450.7

Records
American football
Amateur: GV956.8
Professional: GV955
Automobile racing: GV1030
Baseball: GV877
Basketball: GV885.55
Amateur: GV885.45
Billiards and pool: GV898
Boxing: GV1137
Chess: GV1457
Cricket: GV925
Cross-country skiing: GV855.45
Cycling: GV1053
Fencing: GV1149
Gymnastics: GV463.3
Ice hockey: GV847.5
Ice skating: GV850.2
Olympic games: GV721.8
Racquetball: GV1003.36
Rugby: GV945.4
Skiing: GV854.87
Soccer: GV943.4
Softball: GV881.2
Sports: GV741
Swimming, etc.: GV838.5
Table tennis: GV1005.4
Track and field athletics: GV1060.67
Volleyball: GV1015.39
Wrestling: GV1196.27
Yacht racing: GV826.7
Records for speed
Racing: GV1019
Records, Diving: GV838.64
Recreation: GV1+
Folklore: GR887
Recreation and leisure
Ethnology: GN454+
Recreation as a profession: GV160
Recreation centers: GV182+
Recreation for special classes of persons: GV182.8+
Recreation leadership: GV181.35+
Recreation personnel: GV160+
Recreation programs: GV181.2
Recreation surveys: GV181.46
Recreational areas: GV182+
Recreational dive industry: GV838.674.R43
Recreational facilities: GV182+
Recreational programs
Summer camps: GV198.R4
Recreational vehicle camping: GV198.5+
Recruitment
College athletics: GV350.5
Red Sea
Cartography: GA394
Red shoes (Ballet): GV1790.R4
Redheads
Manners and customs: GT6735
Reefs
Geomorphology: GB461+
Refereeing
Basketball: GV889.24
Boxing: GV1137.3
Soccer: GV943.9.R43
Weight lifting: GV546.4.R34
Rega (African people)
Folklore: GR357.82.R53
Regattas
Yachting: GV827+
Regulations
Boxing: GV1116.A+
Reindeer
Manners and customs: GT5895.R4
Reindeer culture: GN772.2.M3
Reindeer hunting
Ethnology: GN407.33.R45
Relay races: GV1066
Relief maps: GA140
Religion
Ethnology: GN470+
Prehistoric archaeology: GN799.R4
Religion and society
Ethnology: GN470.7
Religion and sports: GV706.42
Religious aspects
Martial arts: GV1102.7.R44
Religious dancing: GV1783.5
Religious experience
Ethnology: GN472.4
Religious orders
Costume and dress: GT1950
Remote sensing
Cartography: GA102.4.R44
Environmental sciences: GE45.R44
Geography: G70.39+

Remote sensing
Geomorphology: GB400.42.R4
Hydrology: GB656.2.R44
Oceanography: GC10.4.R4
Physical geography: GB21.5.R43
Remote sensing equipment: G70.6
Renegade (Game): GV1469.25.R45
Rennell, James: G69.R4
Repair
Recreation areas: GV182.4
Sailboats: GV811.3
Reproduction
Cartography: GA150.7
Physiological anthropology: GN235+
Reptiles
Folklore: GR740
Republic of Korea: G2330+
Republic of South Africa: G2565+, G8500+
Rescue operations
Caving: GV200.645
Mountaineering: GV200.183
Rescue work
Boats and boating: GV777.55
Canoeing: GV784.55
Sailing: GV811.53
Research
Anthropology: GN42+
Environmental sciences: GE70+
Folklore: GR45+
Geomorphology: GB400.5+
Human ecology: GF26+
Hydrology: GB658+
Natural disasters: GB5005+
Residence rules
Ethnology: GN480.6+
Resident Evil (Video games): GV1469.35.R47
Resorts, Amusement park: GV1851+
Resorts, Ski: GV854.35+
Resorts, Tennis: GV998
Retaliation
Ethnology: GN495
Retirees
Recreation: GV184
Return to Zork (Computer game): GV1469.25.R47
Réunion: G9190+
Reunions, Family
Manners and customs: GT2423+
Revival of classical dancing: GV1783+
Revival of old dances: GV1753
Revolver clubs: GV1163
Revolvers
Sports: GV1175+
Rhade in Vietnam
Folklore: GR313.5.R53
Rhine Province
Atlases: G1923.6+
Maps: G6390+
Rhineland-Palatinate
Atlases: G1923.6+
Maps: G6390+
Rhode Island: G1235+, G3770+
Rhodesia: G2570+, G8550+
Cartography: GA1648+
Rhyming games
Folklore: GR480+
Rhythmic exercises
Dancing: GV1798+
Rice
Manners and customs: GT5899.R5
Rice wines
Manners and customs: GT2887
Ride and tie racing: GV1063.5
Ridge Racer 64 (Video games): GV1469.35.R53
Riding costumes
Manners and customs: GT5885+
Rifle clubs: GV1163
Rifles
Shooting sports: GV1177
Rifts (Fantasy game): GV1469.62.R34
Rigging
Sailing: GV811.45
Right-handedness
Physiological anthropology: GN233
Ring hockey: GV1099
Ringling Brothers and Barnum and Bailey Circus: GV1821.R5
Rings
Folklore: GR425
Gymnastics: GV539
Manners and customs: GT2270
Ringtoss
Throwing games: GV1097.R5

Rinks
  Roller skating: GV859.4
Rio Branco: G5460+
Rio de Janeiro (State): G5590+
Rio Grande do Norte: G5520+
Rio Grande do Sul: G5620+
Ripple marks
  Geomorphology: GB454.R5
Rites and ceremonies
  Ethnology: GN473+
Ritter, Karl: G69.R6
Ritual
  Ethnology: GN470+
Rival Schools (Video games): GV1469.35.R58
River channels
  Geomorphology: GB561+
River sediments
  Hydrology: GB1399.6+
River temperatures
  Hydrology: GB1398.6+
Rivers
  Folklore: GR680
  Hydrology: GB1201+
Rivers, Human relationship to: GF63
Road bowling: GV910.5.R63
Road guides: GV1024+
Road Rash Jailbreak (Video games): GV1469.35.R59
Roads
  Ethnology: GN439
Robotech (Fantasy game): GV1469.62.R62
Rock and roll (Dance): GV1796.R6
Rock climbing: GV200.2+
Rock glaciers
  Geomorphology: GB641+
Rock paintings
  Prehistoric archaeology: GN799.P4
Rocket (Video games): GV1469.35.R6
Rocks
  Folklore: GR800+
Rocky Mountain States: G4220+
Rodeos: GV1833.5+
Rodeos for children: GV1834.4
Rodeos for women: GV1834.43
Roglai in Vietnam
  Folklore: GR313.5.R65
Rogue Trip Vacation 2012 (Video games): GV1469.35.R64
Rollcage (Video games): GV1469.35.R67
Roller coasters: GV1860.R64
Roller derbies: GV859.6
Roller disco: GV859.5
Roller polo: GV859.7
Roller-skate hockey: GV859.7
Roller skates: GV859.45
Roller skating: GV858.2+
Roman
  Birth customs: GT2462.5
Roman cartography, Ancient: GA213
Roman Empire: G6700+
Roman games
  Ancient: GV31+
Roman gladiators: GV35
Roman ladders
  Gymnastics: GV537
Romania: G2035+, G6880+
  Cartography: GA1061+
Romanian Americans
  Folklore: GR111.R65
Rondônia: G5420+
Rook
  Card games: GV1299.R6
Root crops
  Manners and customs: GT5899.R66
Rope climbing
  Gymnastics: GV541
Rope jumping or skipping
  Calisthenics: GV498
Rope tricks
  Parlor magic: GV1559
Rope walking: GV550+
Roque: GV935
Roraima: G5460+
Rose Bowl game
  American football: GV957.R6
Roses
  Folklore: GR790.R6
Rostock: G6225+
Rotisserie League Baseball: GV1202.F33
Rotisserie League Basketball: GV1202.F333
Rotisserie League Football: GV1202.F34
Rouge et noir
  Gambling: GV1308

Roulette
  Gambling: GV1309
Round dances: GV1755+
Roundel
  Calisthenics: GV499
Rounders
  Ball games: GV1017.R6
Route books: GV1024+
  Cycling: GV1045+
Routes of communication
  Ethnology: GN439
Rowing
  Water sports: GV790.6+
Rowing machines
  Gymnastics: GV543
Royal and Ancient Golf Club
  of St. Andrews: GV969.R6
Royal marriages: GT5070
Royal Rumble (Video games):
    GV1469.35.R69
Royal tennis: GV1003
Royalty
  Manners and customs: GT5350+
Ruanda-Urundi: G2539.3+, G8425+
Rugby: GV944.8+
Rugby league football: GV946
Rugby union football: GV946.2+
Rules
  American football
    Amateur: GV956.8
    Professional: GV955
  Automobile racing: GV1030
  Baseball: GV877
  Basketball: GV885.55
    Amateur: GV885.45
  Billiards and pool: GV897
  Bowling: GV905
  Boxing: GV1116.A+
  Chess: GV1457
  Contract bridge: GV1282.64
  Cricket: GV925
  Cross-country skiing: GV855.45
  Fantasy games: GV1469.612
  Fencing: GV1149
  Games and amusements: GV1201.42
  Go (Game): GV1460.8
  Golf: GV971
  Gymnastics: GV463.3
  Ice hockey: GV847.5
  Ice skating: GV850.2
  Judo: GV1114.25.R84
  Karate: GV1114.315
Rules
  Olympic games: GV721.8
  Poker: GV1254.5
  Racquetball: GV1003.36
  Rugby: GV945.4
  Shooting: GV1173
  Skiing: GV854.87
  Soccer: GV943.4
  Softball: GV881.2
  Sports: GV731
  Swimming, etc.: GV838.5
  Table tennis: GV1005.4
  Tennis: GV1001
  Tennis and related games:
    GV990.7
  Track and field athletics:
    GV1060.67
  Volleyball: GV1015.39
  Wrestling: GV1196.27
  Yacht racing: GV826.7
Rules for diving: GV838.64
Rum
  Manners and customs: GT2897
Rumba (Dance): GV1796.R8
Rummikub (Game): GV1469.R85
Rummy
  Card games: GV1295.R8
Rummy, Argentine: GV1295.C2
Rummy, Basket: GV1295.C2
Rundi (African people)
  Folklore: GR357.82.R84
RuneQuest: GV1469.R86
Running
  Track and field athletics:
    GV1061+
Running cross-country: GV1063+
Running distances: GV1062+
Running shoes: GV1061.6
Running the bases
  Baseball: GV868
Running the marathon: GV1065+
Running to the pens
  Bullfighting: GV1108.4
Runoff
  Ground and surface waters:
    GB980+
Rural geography
  Human ecology: GF127
Rural settlements
  Human ecology: GF127
Ruse
  Ball games: GV1017.R9

Rush 2 (Video games):
GV1469.35.R85
Russia: G2110+
Cartography: GA931+
Russia (Empire): G7000+
Russia (Empire) in Asia: G2160+, G7115+
Russia (Federation): G2140+, G7060+
Russia in Asia: G2160+
Russian bank
Card games: GV1295.R9
Russian Central Asia: G2165+, G7210+
Russian Far East: G2180+, G7320+
Russian Soviet Federated Republic (R.S.F.S.R.): G2140+
Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic (R.S.F.S.R.): G7060+
Russian whist: GV1291.V5
Ruth, Babe, 1895-1948: GV865.R8
Ruund (African people)
Folklore: GR357.82.R88
Rwanda: G2539.5+, G8430+
Cartography: GA1474+

S

Saar
Atlases: G1923.7+
Maps: G6395+
Saarland
Atlases: G1923.7+
Maps: G6395+
Sacred places
Folklore: GR505+
Sacrifice
Ethnology: GN473.4+
Safaris: G516
Safety measures
American football: GV953.6
Ballet: GV1789
Baseball: GV875.65
Boats and boating: GV777.55
Canoeing: GV784.55
Cross-country skiing: GV855.5.S34
Cycling: GV1055
Diving: GV838.67.S34
Safety measures
Guns: GV1175.7
Ice hockey: GV848.35
Motorcycling: GV1060.4
Mountaineering: GV200.18
Physical education: GV344
Recreation: GV191.625
Camping: GV191.78
Sailing: GV811.53
Summer camps: GV198.S2
Swimming, etc.: GV838.53.S24
Tennis: GV1002.9.S34
Theatrical dancing: GV1782.3
Water sports: GV770.6
Sahara
Cartography: GA1418
Sahara, Spanish: G2735+, G8900+
Sai
Fencing: GV1150.6
Sailboat catalogs: GV811.2
Sailboat living: GV811.65
Sailboat yacht racing: GV826.5+
Sailboats, Multihull: GV811.56+
Sailing: GV810+
Sailing on land: GV811.66
Sailors' yarns: G530
Sails
Sailing: GV811.45
Saint Brigid's Day
Manners and customs: GT4995.B74
Saint Christopher (Island): G5040+
Saint Dominic's Day
Manners and customs: GT4995.D65
Saint George's Channel
Cartography: GA372
Saint George's Day
Manners and customs: GT4995.G4
Saint Helena (Colony): G9170+
Saint James' Day
Manners and customs: GT4995.J35
Saint Johns River
Tidal currents: GC309.S27
Saint Joseph's Day
Manners and customs: GT4995.J66
Saint Lucia: G5110+
Saint Lucy's Day
Manners and customs: GT4995.L8
Saint Martin's Day
Manners and customs: GT4995.M3

Saint Michael's Day
  Manners and customs: GT4995.M53
Saint Nicholas Day
  Manners and customs: GT4995.N5
Saint Patrick's Day
  Manners and customs: GT4995.P3
Saint Peter's Day
  Manners and customs: GT4995.P48
Saint Pierre and Miquelon
  Islands: G1195+, G3650+
Saint Stephen's Day
  Manners and customs: GT4995.S73
Saint Valentine's Day
  Manners and customs: GT4925
Saint Vincent: G5120+
Sajuriana (Dance): GV1796.S23
Sakata (African people)
  Folklore: GR357.82.S24
Sake
  Manners and customs: GT2887
Sakhalin: G2190+, G7330+
Salamanders
  Folklore: GR830.S3
Salinity
  Groundwater: GB1197.8+
  Seawater: GC120+
Salp'uri dance: GV1796.S24
Salsa (Dance): GV1796.S245
Salt
  Manners and customs: GT2870
Salt miners
  Manners and customs:
    GT5960.S35+
Salt workers
  Manners and customs:
    GT5960.S35+
Saltwater encroachment
  Groundwater: GB1197.8+
Salutations
  Manners and customs: GT3050+
Samba
  Card games: GV1295.S3
Samba (Dance): GV1796.S25
Sambo wrestling: GV1197.5
Samburu (African people)
  Folklore: GR356.42.S25
Sami
  Folklore: GR138.5
Samo (African people)
  Folklore: GR351.72.S24
Samoa Islands: G2980+, G9555+
Sampling
  Environmental sciences:
    GE45.S25
San (African people)
  Folklore: GR358.2.B83
San Borondon
  Folklore: GR941.S26
San Francisco Rush (Video
  games): GV1469.35.S33
San-jitsu: GV1114.8
San Luis Potosí: G4520+
San Marino: G1990+, G6780+
Sand
  Geomorphology: GB454.S3
Sand traps
  Golf: GV979.B86
Sand waves
  Geomorphology: GB649.S3
Sand yachting: GV811.66
Sandals
  Manners and customs: GT2130
Sandhouses
  Manners and customs: GT474
Sanding
  Manners and customs: GT474
Sandmen
  Folklore: GR905
Sandwich Islands: G4380+
Sanitation
  Camping: GV191.74
  Manners and customs: GT472
  Summer camps: GV198.S3
Santa Catarina: G5615+
Santa Claus
  Manners and customs: GT4992
Santa Cruz de Tenerife: G9150+
Santa Cruz Islands: G9290+
Santal in India
  Folklore: GR305.7.S36
Santo Domingo: G1620+, G4950+
São Paulo: G5605+
São Tomé e Principe: G2609.3+,
    G8675+
Sara (African people)
  Folklore: GR355.52.S25
Saratoga boat races: GV804
Sardana (Dance): GV1796.S3
Sardinia: G1989.5+, G6770+
Sargat culture: GN780.2.S27
Sashes
  Manners and customs: GT2125
Saskatchewan: G1160+, G3490+

Saskatchewan Games: GV722.5.S27
Satsumon culture: GN776.2.S27
Saudi Arabia: G2249.3+, G7530+
Sauna
  Manners and customs: GT2846.5
Savage Island: G9580+
Savannas
  Geomorphology: GB571+
Sawai in Indonesia
  Folklore: GR324.5.S39
Saxony
  Atlases: G1918.5+
  Maps: G6240+
Saxony (Prussian province)
  Atlases: G1918.4+
  Maps: G6230+
Saxony-Anhalt
  Atlases: G1918.4+
  Maps: G6230+
Scales of achievement
  Physical education: GV436+
Scales, Map: GA118
Scandinavia: G2050+, G6910+
  Cartography: GA951+
Scandinavian Americans
  Folklore: GR111.S33
Scapula
  Physical anthropology: GN145
Scarves
  Manners and customs: GT2113
Scatology
  Manners and customs: GT3055
Schedules
  American football
    Amateur: GV956.8
    Professional: GV955
  Baseball: GV879
  Basketball: GV885.55
    Amateur: GV885.45
  Boxing: GV1137
  Ice hockey: GV847.5
  Rugby: GV945.4
  Soccer: GV943.4
Schlagball
  Ball games: GV1017.S2
Schleswig-Holstein
  Atlases: G1923.2+
  Maps: G6310+
Schneider Trophy: GV759.2.S35
Scholastic achievement and sports: GV706.45
School
  Ball games: GV1017.S3
School athletics: GV346
School camps: GV197.S3
School dances: GV1746+
School exercises
  Calisthenics: GV483
School parties: GV1470+
School proms: GV1746+
School rowing: GV795+
Schools for martial arts: GV1102+
Schools for shooting: GV1164
Schuhplattler (Dance): GV1796.S39
Schweizer Nationalcircus
  Knie: GV1821.S3
Schwerin: G6260+
Science
  Ethnology: GN476+
Scopa
  Card games: GV1295.S4
Score sheets
  Card games: GV1297
Scorebooks
  Baseball: GV879
  Golf: GV971
  Shooting: GV1173
Scores
  Bowling: GV905
  Shooting: GV1173
  Tennis: GV1001
Scoring
  Baseball: GV879
  Golf: GV971
Scorpion Swamp (Fantasy game): GV1469.62.S36
Scotland: G1825+, G5770+
  Cartography: GA811+
Scott, Robert Falcon: G875.S35
Scouting
  American football: GV953.4
  Baseball: GV880.22
  Basketball: GV885.25
Scouting games
  Children's games: GV1217
Scrabble: GV1507.S3
Scuba diving: GV838.672+
Sculpture
  Playgrounds: GV426
  Prehistoric archaeology: GN799.S4

SEA Games: GV722.5.S42
Sea ice
  Hydrology: GB2401+
Sea kayaking: GV788.5+
Sea level
  Oceanography: GC89+
Sea lions
  Circus training: GV1831.S4
Sea of Okhotsk
  Cartography: GA385
Sea water pollution: GC1080+
Seafaring
  Folklore: GR910
Seafaring life: G540+
Seals
  Circus training: GV1831.S42
  Folklore: GR730.S4
Seamanship
  Boats and boating: GV777.5
Seamounts
  Submarine topography: GC87.6.S4
Search and rescue operations
  Mountaineering: GV200.183
Search operations
  Caving: GV200.645
Seas
  Cartography: GA359+
  Folklore: GR910
Seasons
  Folklore: GR930
Seawater
  Oceanography: GC100+
Seawater pollution: GC1080+
Second sight
  Parlor magic: GV1553
Secret of Evermore (Video games): GV1469.35.S43
Secret of Mana (Computer game): GV1469.25.S41
Secret societies
  Ethnology: GN490.8
Sediment transport
  Marine sediments: GC380.2.S4
Sediments, Estuarine: GC97.7
Sediments, River
  Hydrology: GB1399.6+
Sega (Dance): GV1796.S395
Sega Genesis video games: GV1469.33
Sega Saturn (Video games): GV1469.35.S45
Sega Saturn video games: GV1469.335
Segmentary systems
  Political anthropology: GN492.44
Seiches: GC217+
Sekishū school: GT2912.S42
Selection of players
  American football: GV953.4
Self concept
  Psychological anthropology: GN512
Self-defense
  Fighting sports: GV1111+
Self-defense for children: GV1111.4
Self-defense for women: GV1111.5
Self identity
  Psychological anthropology: GN512
Semitic groups
  Ethnology: GN547
  Folklore: GR97+
Senegal: G2680+, G8810+
  Cartography: GA1568+
Senior Olympics: GV722.5.S46
Senoi in Malaysia
  Folklore: GR316.5.S46
Sense organs
  Physiological anthropology: GN201
Sentinels (Fantasy game): GV1469.62.S46
Senufo (African people)
  Folklore: GR351.82.S46
Sepulchral lamps
  Folklore: GR507
Serbia: G2015+, G6850+
Serbs in Yugoslavia
  Folklore: GR260.2.S44
Sergipe: G5555+
Serimpi (Dance): GV1796.S45
Servants
  Manners and customs: GT5960.S45+
Servant's good counsels (Folktale): GR75.S44
Serve
  Tennis: GV1002.9.S47
  Volleyball: GV1015.5.S47

Sesame
Folklore: GR790.S4
Set
Volleyball: GV1015.5.S48
Setting-up exercises
Calisthenics: GV501
Settlement patterns
Prehistoric archaeology: GN799.S43
Settlements
Human ecology: GF101+
Seventh guest (Computer game): GV1469.25.S45
Sex
Folklore: GR462
Sex-based groups
Ethnology: GN490.7
Sex customs
Ethnology: GN484.3+
Sex differences
Physical anthropology: GN62.85
Sex organs
Physiological anthropology: GN211
Sex roles
Ethnology: GN479.65+
Sexual behavior
Ethnology: GN484.3+
Sexual functions
Physiological anthropology: GN235+
Seychelles: G9200+
Shades of nightfall (Fantasy game): GV1469.62.S5
Shadow Madness (Video games): GV1469.35.S47
Shadow of the Comet (Computer game): GV1469.25.S52
Shadow pictures
Children's games: GV1218.S5
Shadowrun (Fantasy game): GV1469.62.S52
Shadows of the Empire (Video games): GV1469.35.S48
Shag (Dance): GV1796.S5
Shamanism
Ethnology: GN475.8
Shambhala
Folklore: GR941.S52
Shamrock (Emblem)
Folklore: GR790.S55
Sharks
Manners and customs: GT5905.S53
Shawls
Manners and customs: GT2114
Sheep
Manners and customs: GT5895.S5
Shell (Animal materials)
Ethnology: GN435.7
Shelter
Ethnology: GN413+
Shields (Weapons)
Ethnology: GN498.S5
Shinty (Game): GV1017.S45
Ship burial
Manners and customs: GT3380
Shipwrecks: G521+
Shirts
Manners and customs: GT2080
Shishimai (Dance): GV1796.S54
Shoes
Manners and customs: GT2130
Sports: GV749.S64
Shōgi
Chess: GV1458.S5
Shona (African people)
Folklore: GR358.62.M3
Shooting
Sports: GV1151+
Shooting schools: GV1164
Shor in Russia (Federation)
Folklore: GR203.2.S54
Shorelines
Geomorphology: GB450+
Short game
Golf: GV979.S54
Short whist: GV1287
Shortstop
Baseball: GV870.5
Shot-putting: GV1094.8
Shotguns
Shooting sports: GV1179
Shots
Billiards and pool: GV893
Shoulder girdle
Physical anthropology: GN145
Shower parties: GV1472.7.S5
Showers
Parties: GV1472.7.S5
Shrine Bowl of the Carolinas
American football: GV957.S45
Shrine East-West game
American football: GV957.S5

Shuffleboard: GV1099
Shut-ins, Games for: GV1231
Siam: G2375+, G8025+
Siberia: G2170+, G7270+
Cartography: GA1291+
Sibs
Ethnology: GN487.7.C55
Sicily: G1989.3+, G6760+
Sickle fighting
Sports: GV1150.9
Side shows: GV1834.7+
Side stroke
Swimming: GV838.52.S54
Sidecar racing
Motorcycling: GV1060.14
Sierra Leone: G2705+, G8860+
Signals
Baseball: GV875.8
Contract bridge: GV1282.46
Signs
Baseball: GV875.8
Signs and signboards
Manners and customs: GT3910+
Signs and symbols
Communication
Ethnology: GN452.5
Folklore: GR931+
Signs and symbols, Conventional
Cartography: GA155
Sikhs in India
Folklore: GR305.7.S54
Silent Hill (Video games): GV1469.35.S54
Silhouette shooting: GV1180
Silver chimes
Ball games: GV1017.S5
Simelungun in Indonesia
Folklore: GR324.5.S56
Simlife (Computer game): GV1469.25.S55
SimTower (Computer game): GV1469.25.S57
Simulation methods
Geography: G70.28
Oceanography: GC10.4.S5
Physical geography: GB21.5.S55
Sinaloa: G4490+
Sinanthropus pekinensis: GN284.7
Sindhi in India
Folklore: GR305.7.S56
Singapore: G2384.3+, G8040+
Singing games
Children's games: GV1215
Single grave culture: GN776.2.S55
Single stick fighting
Sports: GV1141.2
Singles
Badminton: GV1007.5.S55
Tennis: GV1002.7
Sinkholes
Geomorphology: GB609.2
Sinkiang: G2320+
Sinulog (Dance): GV1796.S57
Sisal hemp
Manners and customs: GT5899.S5
Sitting customs: GT3005.3+
Sitting position
Physiological anthropology: GN232
Six-man football: GV953
Skat
Card games: GV1257
Skate sailing: GV852.5
Skateboarding: GV859.8
Skates
Ice skating: GV852
Roller skating: GV859.45
Skating
Cross-country skiing: GV855.5.S53
Skating on ice: GV848.9+
Skeet shooting: GV1181.3
Skeleton
Physical anthropology: GN69.8+
Ski acrobatics: GV854.9.A25
Ski jumping: GV854.9.J8
Ski lifts: GV854.9.S55
Ski mountaineering: GV854.9.S56
Ski resorts: GV854.35+
Skibobbing: GV857.S47
Skiing
Winter sports: GV854+
Skiing, Cross-country: GV855+
Skiing, Water: GV840.S5
Skijoring: GV857.S48
Skill games
Children's games: GV1215.4+
Skill testing
Soccer: GV943.9.A35

Skin
Manners and customs: GT498.S56
Physiological anthropology: GN191+
Skin dressing (Animal materials)
Ethnology: GN435.5
Skindiving: GV838.672+
Skipping rope
Calisthenics: GV498
Skis
Ethnology: GN442
Prehistoric archaeology: GN799.S5
Skull
Human variation: GN71+
Skydiving: GV769.5+
Skysurfing: GV770.23.A+
Slacks
Manners and customs: GT2082+
Slalom
Skiing: GV854.9.S6
Slams
Contract bridge: GV1282.48
Slavic peoples
Folklore: GR138
Slavs
Ethnology: GN549.S6
Marriage customs: GT2695.S5
Sledding: GV856
Sleds
Manners and customs: GT5285+
Sleeping Beauty (Folktale): GR75.S55
Sleeping customs: GT3000.3+
Sleighing: GV857.S5
Sleighs
Manners and customs: GT5285+
Sleight of hand
Parlor magic: GV1555
Slings (Weapons)
Ethnology: GN498.S55
Slopes
Geomorphology: GB448
Slot machines
Gambling: GV1311.S56
Slovakia: G1949.5+, G6515+
Slovaks in Hungary
Folklore: GR154.8.S56
Slovaks in Romania
Folklore: GR258.2.S56
Slovenia: G2034.5+, G6875+
Small boat sailing: GV811.6
Small boats
Boats and boating: GV777.6
Smell
Manners and customs: GT2847
Smithfield culture: GN774.2.S6
Smoking
Manners and customs: GT3020+
Snakes and ladders: GV1469.L45
Sneakers
Sports: GV749.S64
Sno-cross Championship
Racing (Video games): GV1469.35.S6
Snobs
Manners and customs: GT3433
Snooker: GV900.S6
Snow
Hydrology: GB2601+
Snow camping: GV198.9
Snow climbing: GV200.292+
Snow surveys: GB2601+
Snow White (Folktale): GR75.S6
Snowboarding: GV857.S57
Snowmobile racing: GV856.8+
Snowmobiling: GV856.4+
Snowshoeing: GV853
Snowshoes and snowshoeing
Ethnology: GN442
Snuff
Manners and customs: GT3030
Soapbox racing: GV1029.7
Soaring and gliding
Sports: GV763.85+
Soccer: GV942+
Soccer fields: GV943.9.S63
Soccer for children: GV944.2
Soccer for women: GV944.5
Soccer on motorcycles: GV1060.15
Social anthropology: GN301+
Social aspects
Baseball: GV867.64
Basketball: GV889.26
Boxing: GV1136.8
Computer games: GV1469.17.S63
Games: GV1201.38
Golf: GV979.S63
Human body
Somatology: GN298
Physical education: GV342.27

Social aspects
Rugby: GV945.85.S65
Soccer: GV943.9.S64
Swimming, etc.: GV838.53.S63
Wrestling: GV1196.4.S63
Social change
Ethnology: GN358
Social control
Ethnology: GN493+
Social customs
Manners and customs: GT3400+
Social dancing: GV1746+
Social groups
Ethnology: GN479.8
Social norms
Ethnology: GN493.3
Social organization
Ethnology: GN478+
Social roles
Ethnology: GN479.65+
Social stratification
Ethnology: GN491+
Social whist: GV1291.S6
Socialization
Psychological anthropology: GN510
Socially handicapped
Physical education: GV444
Recreation: GV183.9
Societal groups
Ethnology: GN495.4+
Society and dancing: GV1588.6
Society Islands: G9640+
Sociobiology
Ethnology: GN365.9
Sociology
Recreation: GV14.45
Sociology and costume: GT525
Sociology and games: GV1201.38
Sociology and physical education: GV342.27
Sociology and sports: GV706.5
Softball: GV880.92+
Sōhen school: GT2912.S55
Solar system: G3180+
Soldier dolls
Children's games: GV1218.T55
Soldiers
Anthropometry: GN59.S7
Folklore: GR517
Soldiers of fortune: G539
Solitaire
Card games: GV1261
Solitaire (Board game): GV1469.S6
Solitaire bridge: GV1282.9.S65
Solo-sixty
Card games: GV1295.S6
Solo whist: GV1289
Solomon Islands: G2875+, G9280+
Solomon Islands
Protectorate, British: G9275+
Solstice, Summer
Manners and customs: GT4995.S85
Solstice, Winter
Manners and customs: GT4995.W55
Solutrean culture: GN772.2.S6
Somalia: G2515+, G8350+
Cartography: GA1444+
Somaliland: G2515+, G8350+
Somaliland, French: G8360+
Somatology: GN49+
Somatotypes
Physical anthropology: GN66.5
Somersault, Triple
Acrobatics: GV553
Son et lumière: GV1841+
Songhai (African people)
Folklore: GR351.92.S65
Sonic Adventure (Video games): GV1469.35.S62
Soninke (African people)
Folklore: GR350.32.S65
Sonora: G4470+
Sorbs in East Germany
Folklore: GR169.2.S6
Sorcerers
Folklore: GR535
Sorcerer's apprentice (Folktale): GR75.S67
Sorcery
Ethnology: GN475.5
Sorcery (Fantasy game): GV1469.62.S65
Sotho (African people)
Folklore: GR359.52.S68
Soul Blade (Video games): GV1469.35.S64
Soul Calibur (Video games): GV1469.35.S643
Soul concept
Ethnology: GN472.6

Sound recordings in
ethnology: GN348
Soundings, Deep-sea: GC75+
South Africa: G8500+
Cartography: GA1658+
South Africa, British: G2560+, G8480+
South Africa, Republic of: G2565+, G8500+
South America: G1700+, G5200+
Cartography: GA641+
South Asia: G2260+, G7625+
South Australia: G2775+, G9010+
South Brazil: G5600+
South Carolina: G1305+, G3910+
South Central Asia: G2260+
South Central States: G1320+, G3935+
South Central States, East: G3940+
South Central States, West: G3990+
South Dakota: G1445+, G4180+
South East Asian Games: GV722.5.S42
South Korea (People's
Republic of Korea): G7900+
South Korea (Republic of
Korea): G2330+
South Pacific: G9250+
South Vietnam: G8020+
Southeast Africa: G2529.3+, G8400+
Southeast Asia: G2360+, G8000+
Southeast Atlantic States: G1289.3+, G3870+
Southeastern Europe: G1993+, G6800+
Southeastern States: G1285+, G3865+
Southeastern States, Brazil: G5550+
Southern Africa: G2560+, G8480+
Cartography: GA1604+
Southern Europe: G1955+, G6530+
Southern Hemisphere: G1052, G3220+
Cartography: GA347
Southern Lunda
Folklore: GR358.2.L86
Southern Rhodesia: G2574.3+, G8560+
Southern States: G1280+
Southern States of Mexico: G4680+
Southern United States: G3860+
Southern Yemen: G2249.55+, G7550+
Southwest Africa: G2580+, G8620+
Southwest Africa, German: G2580+, G8620+
Southwestern Asia: G2205+
Southwestern States: G1495+, G4295+
Soviet Central Asia: G2165+, G7210+
Space: 1889 (Fantasy game): GV1469.62.S656
Space quest (Computer game): GV1469.25.S65
Spacestation Silicon Valley
(Video games): GV1469.35.S645
Spades
Card games: GV1295.S65
Spain: G1965+, G6560+
Cartography: GA1001+
Spanish Americans (Spain)
Folklore: GR111.S65
Spanish Empire: G1963+, G6550+
Spanish Guinea: G2605+, G8660+
Spanish Sahara: G2735+, G8900+
Spanish West Africa: G8900+
Spars
Sailing: GV811.45
Spartakiads: GV722.5.S6
Spatial studies
Human ecology: GF95
Spear fighting
Sports: GV1150.8
Spearheads
Prehistoric archaeology: GN799.W3
Spears
Ethnology: GN498.S68
Special days and seasons
Folklore: GR930
Special events
Cross-country skiing: GV855.4
Skiing: GV854.875
Special Olympics: GV722.5.S64
Special senses (Race
psychology): GN275+
Spectacles: GV1800+
Manners and customs: GT3940+
Recreation: GV1841+
Spectacles (Eyeglasses)
Manners and customs: GT2370
Spectator control
Athletic contests: GV715
Soccer: GV943.9.F35

Spectator stands
Athletic fields: GV415+
Spectators
Athletic contests: GV715
Soccer: GV943.9.F35
Spectator's guides
American football: GV950.6
Specters
Folklore: GR580
Speed-a-way
Ball games: GV1017.S58
Speed records
Racing: GV1019
Speed skating
Ice skating: GV850.3
Speedball
Ball games: GV1017.S6
Speedway racing
Motorcycling: GV1060.145
Speleology: GB601+
Spellcasting 101 (Video games): GV1469.35.S65
Spellfire (Fantasy game): GV1469.62.S66
Spells
Folklore: GR600+
Spelunking: GV200.6+
Sphere (Fantasy game): GV1469.62.S67
Sphero
Ball games: GV1017.S7
Spice Islands: G2435+, G8130+
Spiders
Folklore: GR755
Spike
Volleyball: GV1015.5.S67
Spinning
Ethnology: GN432
Spinning women by the spring (Folktale): GR75.S69
Spits
Geomorphology: GB454.S66
Spitsbergen: G3060+, G9790+
Splices
Manners and customs: GT7070.K66
Spooning
Manners and customs: GT2637
Spoons
Manners and customs: GT2950
Sport clothes
Costume and dress: GT1855
Sporting goods and supplies: GV743+
Sports: GV561+
Ethnology: GN454+
Folklore: GR887
Sports agents: GV734.5
Sports and mass media: GV742+
Sports and nationalism: GV706.34
Sports and racial discrimination: GV706.32
Sports and religion: GV706.42
Sports and scholastic achievement: GV706.45
Sports and sociology: GV706.5
Sports and state: GV706.35
Sports and success: GV706.55
Sports and violence: GV706.7
Sports arenas: GV415+
Sports broadcasters
Biography: GV742.4+
Sports broadcasting: GV742.3
Sports camps: GV711.7+
Sports car events: GV1029.8
Sports Car GT (Video games): GV1469.35.S66
Sports clothing: GV749.U53
Sports collectibles: GV568.5
Sports events: GV712+
Sports facilities: GV401+
Sports for children: GV709.2+
Sports officiating: GV735
Sports personalities
Biography: GV697.A+
Sports promoters
Biography: GV742.4+
Sports psychology: GV706.4
Sports records and statistics: GV741
Sports sciences: GV557+
Sports tournaments: GV712+
Sports video: GV742.34
Sports writers
Biography: GV742.4+
Sportsmanship: GV706.3
Sportswear
Costume and dress: GT1855
Spring
Manners and customs: GT4995.V4
Spring festivals
Manners and customs: GT4504+

Springboard diving:
GV838.67.S65
Springs
Folklore: GR690
Hydrogeology: GB1198+
Sprint cars
Automobile racing: GV1029.9.S67
Sprinting
Foot racing: GV1069
Spurs
Manners and customs: GT5888
Spyro 2:-Ripto's rage (Video games): GV1469.35.S664
Spyro the Dragon (Video games): GV1469.35.S67
Square
Folklore: GR932.S66
Square dances: GV1762.52+
Squash
Sports: GV1003.6+
Squash racquets: GV1004
Squash tennis: GV1004.5
Squeeze
Contract bridge: GV1282.44
Sri Lanka: G2290+, G7750+
St. Andrews Open: GV970.3.S72
Stadiums: GV415+
Staging
Theatrical dancing: GV1782
Standards
Recreation areas: GV182.3
Standards of achievement
Physical education: GV436+
Stands for spectators
Athletic fields: GV415+
Stanley Cup: GV847.7
Star crusader (Computer game): GV1469.25.S68
Star Fox 64 (Video games): GV1469.35.S7
Star Ocean (Video games): GV1469.35.S72
Star trek (Computer game): GV1469.25.S69
Star Trek (Fantasy game): GV1469.62.S69
Star trek, the next generation (Computer game): GV1469.25.S72
Star wars (Fantasy game): GV1469.62.S7
Starčevo culture: GN776.2.S73
Stars
Folklore: GR625
Starts
Swimming: GV838.53.S75
State and sports: GV706.35
State balls
Dancing: GV1747
State policy
Recreation: GV47
States
Ethnology: GN492.6+
Statistical mapping: GA109.8
Statistical methods
Anthropology: GN34.3.S7
Environmental sciences: GE45.S73
Ethnology: GN346.85
Geomorphology: GB400.42.S7
Hydrology: GB656.2.S7
in
geography: G70.3
Oceanography: GC10.4.S7
Physical education: GV342.5.S7
Physical geography: GB21.5.S7
Statistical surveys
Geography: G154.9+
Statistics
Sports: GV741
Steer wrestling
Rodeos: GV1834.45.S73
Stefansson, Vihjalmur: G635.S7
Step aerobics
Calisthenics: GV501.5
Step dancing: GV1793
Stepmothers
Folklore: GR471
Steppes
Human relationships to: GF59
Natural landforms: GB571+
Stick fighting: GV1141+
Stilt walking: GV1099
Stimulants
Ethnology: GN411+
Stock car racing: GV1029.9.S74
Stockings
Manners and customs: GT2128
Stones
Ethnology: GN434+
Folklore: GR800+
Stoolball
Ball games: GV1017.S8

Storm surges
Oceanography: GC225+
Story games: GV1507.S7
Storytellers
Court life: GT3660
Stoves
Manners and customs: GT420+
Straight tracks
Prehistoric archaeology: GN796
Straits
Oceanography: GC98+
Straits Settlements, 1826-1946: G8040+
Strategies
American football: GV951.15+
Checkers: GV1463.5+
Chess: GV1449.5+
Contract bridge: GV1282.4+
Stream measurements
Hydrology: GB1201+
Streamflow
Hydrology: GB1207
Streams
Folklore: GR680
Street cries
Manners and customs: GT3450
Street decoration
Manners and customs: GT3452
Street Fighter Alpha (Video games): GV1469.35.S74
Street life
Manners and customs: GT3440
Street luge racing: GV859.82
Street vendors
Manners and customs: GT6060
Strength
Physiological anthropology: GN229
Stretching
Calisthenics: GV505
Strikes
Baseball: GV880.17
String figures
Children's games: GV1218.S8
Ethnology: GN455.S9
Structural analysis
Folklore: GR44.S7
Structural anthropology: GN362
Structuralism
Cultural process: GN362
Structures for climbing
Playgrounds: GV426
Students
Anthropometry: GN59.S8
Study and teaching
Folklore: GR45+
Geomorphology: GB400.5+
Hydrology: GB658+
Natural disasters: GB5005+
Stunt cycling
Motorcycling: GV1060.154
Stunt Island (Computer game): GV1469.25.S75
Stunts for parties: GV1470+
Submarine diving: GV838.672+, VM975+
Submarine fans
Submarine topography: GC87.6.S92
Submarine topography: GC83
Submersibles, Oceanographic: GC67
Subsistence
Ethnology: GN407+
Subterranean civilization
Prehistoric archaeology: GN755
Subwar 2050 (Computer game): GV1469.25.S82
Success and sports: GV706.55
Sudan: G2495+, G8310+
Cartography: GA1398+
Sudan, French: G2675+, G8800+
Sugar
Manners and customs: GT2869
Sugar Bowl game
American football: GV957.S8
Sugoroku
Board games: GV1469.S84
Suhl: G6280+
Suicide
Widows: GT3370
Suikoden (Video games): GV1469.35.S93
Suits
Manners and customs: GT2079
Suku (African people)
Folklore: GR357.82.S95
Sulawesi: G8110+
Sullivan, John: GV1132.S95
Sulphur
Chemical oceanography: GC117.S8
Sumatra: G2405+, G8080+
Summer camps
Recreation: GV192+

Summer festivals
  Manners and customs: GT4505+
Summer solstice
  Manners and customs: GT4995.S85
Sumo: GV1197
Sun
  Folklore: GR625
Sunbathing
  Physical education: GV450+
Sundanese in Indonesia
  Folklore: GR324.5.S94
Sunfish sailing: GV811.63.S64
Suomi: G2075+, G6960+
Super Bowl game
  American football: GV956.2.S8
Super Mario 64 (Video games): GV1469.35.S957
Super Mario Bros. (Video games): GV1469.35.S96
Super Mario RPG (Video games): GV1469.35.S965
Super munchers (Computer game): GV1469.25.S85
Super Smash Bros. (Video games): GV1469.35.S98
Super Star wars (Computer game): GV1469.25.S88
Supercross
  Motorcycling: GV1060.1455
Superman (Video games): GV1469.35.S983
Supernatural
  Ethnology: GN472.5
  Folklore: GR500+
Superstitions
  General: GR81
Supplies
  Athletics: GV743+
  Backpacking: GV199.62
  Ballet: GV1789.2
  Camping: GV191.76
  Circuses: GV1821.5+
  Cross-country skiing: GV855.5.E67
  Gymnasiums: GV409+
  Ice skating: GV852
  Magic tricks: GV1561
  Mountaineering: GV200.15
  Playgrounds: GV426.5
  Recreation areas: GV182.5
  Rodeos: GV1834.3
Supplies
  Roller skating: GV859.45
  Sailing: GV811.4+
  Skiing: GV854.9.E6
  Soccer: GV943.9.E65
Surf riding: GV840.S8+
Surface waters: GB980+
Surfing: GV840.S8+
Surgery
  Ethnology: GN477.5+
Surinam
  Cartography: GA721+
Suriname: G1715+, G5260+
Surveying
  Caves: GB601.52.S95
Surveys
  Mathematical geography: GA51+
Surveys, Recreation: GV181.46
Surveys, Snow: GB2601+
Survival Game: GV1202.S82
Survival in the wilderness
  Mountaineering: GV200.5+
Survival skills
  Human ecology: GF86
Survival swimming: GV838.76
Susu (African people)
  Folklore: GR352.32.S94
Suttee
  Manners and customs: GT3370
Svalbard: G3060+, G9790+
Swahili-speaking peoples
  Folklore: GR355.62.S93
Swamp camping: GV198.92
Swamps
  Geomorphology: GB621+
Swan (Game): GV1469.S94
Swan dive: GV838.65.S84
Swan maidens (Folktale): GR75.S8
Swanscombe (Fossil man): GN286.7
Swazi (African people)
  Folklore: GR359.2.S95
Swaziland: G2579.5+, G8590+
Swearing
  Manners and customs: GT3080
Sweden: G2070+, G6950+
  Cartography: GA991+
Swedes in Finland
  Folklore: GR201.2.S94

Swedish Americans
Folklore: GR111.S84
Swedish gymnastics: GV467
Swedish whist: GV1291.P8
Sweet woodruff
Folklore: GR790.S94
Swimming: GV836.2+
Swimming for children: GV837.2+
Swimming for handicapped persons: GV837.4
Swimming for infants: GV837.25
Swimming for the aged: GV837.3
Swimming for women: GV837.5
Swimming pools: GV838.53.S85
Swine
Folklore: GR730.S9
Manners and customs: GT5895.S95
Swing
Golf: GV979.S9
Swinging of clubs
Calisthenics: GV493
Switzerland: G1895+, G6040+
Cartography: GA1021+
Sword dance: GV1796.S9
Sword of the Beserk (Video games): GV1469.35.S984
Swords
Folklore: GR950.S9
Prehistoric archaeology: GN799.W3
Symbolism
Communication
Ethnology: GN452.5
Prehistoric archaeology: GN799.S9
Symbolism of games: GV1201.35
Symbols and signs, Conventional
Cartography: GA155
Synchronized swimming: GV838.53.S95
Syphon Filter (Video games): GV1469.35.S985
Syria: G2220+, G7460+
Cartography: GA1331+
System shock (Game): GV1469.25.S95
Syzygies
Puzzles: GV1507.S9
Szeklers
Folklore: GR138.3

T

T-ball: GV881.5
T formation
American football: GV951.9
Tabasco: G4730+
Table tennis: GV1004.9+
Tables
Billiards and pool: GV899
Manners and customs: GT2948+
Tables of distances
Geography: G109+
Tabletop hockey
Video games: GV1469.45
Tableware
Manners and customs: GT2948+
Taboo
Ethnology: GN471.4
Tactics
Checkers: GV1463.5+
Chess: GV1449.5+
Contract bridge: GV1282.4+
Tactics Ogre (Video games): GV1469.35.T3
Tadzhik S.S.R.: G7260+
Tae kwon do: GV1114.9
Taekkyon: GV1114.92
Tai chi
Calisthenics: GV504
T'ai Fu (Video games): GV1469.35.T33
Tai in Southeastern Asia
Folklore: GR308.5.T34
Tai in Vietnam
Folklore: GR313.5.T34
Tai ju quan
Calisthenics: GV504
Tailors
Manners and customs: GT5960.T2+
Taiwan: G2340+, G7910+
Tajaks in Soviet Central Asia
Folklore: GR300.2.T33
Tajik S.S.R.: G2168.9+
Tajikistan: G2168.9+, G7260+
Takedown
Wrestling: GV1196.4.T33
Takraw
Ball games: GV1017.T24
Tales from the Floating Vagabond (Fantasy game): GV1469.62.T33

Talislanta (Fantasy game): GV1469.62.T35
Talismans
Folklore: GR600+
Tamaulipas: G4430+
Tambú (Dance): GV1796.T17
Tamburello: GV1005.5
Tamil in India
Folklore: GR305.7.T35
Tamil in South Asia
Folklore: GR302.2.T34
Taming of the Shrew (Folktale): GR75.T35
Tamunangue (Dance): GV1796.T2
Tan-to
Ball games: GV1017.T3
Tanala (Malagasy people)
Folklore: GR357.2.T35
Tanganyika: G2540+, G8440+
Tango (Dance): GV1796.T3
Tangrams
Puzzles: GV1507.T3
Tanzania: G2540+, G8440+
Cartography: GA1494+
Tao-chi
Folklore: GR335.4.T35
Tao Chi (Fantasy game): GV1469.62.T37
Tap dancing: GV1794+
Tarantella (Dance): GV1796.T32
Tardenoisian culture: GN774.2.T3
Tarot
Card games: GV1295.T37
Tasmania: G2790+, G9060+
Tat in Russia (Federation)
Folklore: GR203.2.T36
Tatars in Romania
Folklore: GR258.2.T37
Tatars in Russia (Federation)
Folklore: GR203.2.T37
Tattoo artists
Manners and customs: GT5960.T36+
Tattooing
Ethnology: GN419.3
Manners and customs: GT2345+
Tavèrns
Manners and customs: GT3770+
Taxi dancing
Dance halls: GV1750.8
Tay Nung in Vietnam
Folklore: GR313.5.T38
Tchad: G2630+, G8720+
Tea ceremony, Japanese: GT2910+
Tea customs: GT2905+
Tea masters: GT2911.A1+
Teacher training
Physical education: GV361+
Teaching methods
Physical education: GV363+
Team aerobics: GV1798.8
Team bowling: GV910.5.T43
Team handball: GV1017.T4
Team penning
Rodeos: GV1834.45.T4
Team roping
Rodeos: GV1834.45.T42
Teams
Ice hockey: GV848.A+
Technique
Ballet: GV1788+
Social dancing: GV1751+
Techniques
American football: GV951.15+
Technology
Ethnology: GN406+
Teddy bears
Children's games: GV1220.7
Teeth
Folklore: GR489.3
Human variation: GN209
Tekken (Video games): GV1469.35.T37
Telemark
Skiing: GV854.9.T44
Television broadcasting
Sports: GV742.3
Television in physical education: GV364
Television, Dancing on: GV1779
Telugu in India
Folklore: GR305.7.T44
Tem (African people)
Folklore: GR351.52.T45
Temperate Zone: G3250+
Temperate zones
Oceanography
Currents: GC251+
Tides: GC316
Temperature of seawater: GC160+
Temperatures, River
Hydrology: GB1398.6+

Tenda (African people)
Folklore: GR350.32.T45
Tengger in Indonesia
Folklore: GR324.5.T45
Tengu
Folklore: GR830.T3
Tennessee: G1335+, G3960+
Tennis: GV991+
Tennis courts: GV1002
Tennis for the aged: GV1001.4.A35
Tenpins: GV902.7+
Tents
Ethnology: GN414.3.T45
Terminology
Dancing: GV1587
Geomorphology: GB450.6
Terraces
Geomorphology: GB591+
Terrain: GB400+
Terrestrial globes: G3170+
Territorial groups
Ethnology: GN491.7
Territory Northwest of the River Ohio: G1390+
Territory of French Polynesia: G9610+
Territory of Papua: G2444.4+
Territory of Wallis and Futuna: G9515+
Test of Gross Motor Development
Physical tests: GV436.6.T47
Testing
Marine sediments: GC380.2.T4
Testing abilities and skills
Soccer: GV943.9.A35
Testing ability
Basketball: GV887.5
Tesuji
Go (Game): GV1460.43
Tetrathlon
Track and field athletics: GV1060.74
Tetum in Indonesia
Folklore: GR324.5.T47
Teutonic peoples
Ethnology: GN549.T4
Texas: G1370+, G4030+
Textile fabrics
Ethnology: GN432
Prehistoric archaeology: GN799.T43
Textile industry
Folklore: GR915
Thailand: G2375+, G8025+
Cartography: GA1191+
Thanksgiving Day
Manners and customs: GT4975
Theaters in miniature: GV1521
Theatrical dancing: GV1781+
Thematic cartography (General): GA103+
Themes, motives, etc.
Folklore: GR72.5
Theoretical maps: G9900
Thermokarst
Geomorphology: GB641+
Tho in Vietnam
Folklore: GR313.5.T45
Thonga (African people)
Folklore: GR356.92.T56
Threatened societies
Ethnographies: GN380
Three-handed bridge
Card games: GV1282.8.T57
Three monkeys
Folklore: GR932.T45
Three oranges
Folktale: GR75.T48
Three stolen princesses (Folktale): GR75.T5
Throwing games and sports
Track and field athletics: GV1091+
Throwing knives: GV1096
Throwing sticks
Ethnology: GN498.T5
Throws
Jiu-jitsu: GV1114.25.T48
Thunder
Folklore: GR640
Thuringia
Atlases: G1918.6+
Maps: G6290+
Tibet: G2325+
Tic-tac-toe: GV1507.T47
Tidal bores: GC376
Tidal currents: GC308+
Tidal waves: GC219+

Tides: GC300+
By region or ocean: GC311+
Ties
Manners and customs: GT2120
Tilden, Bill, 1893-1953: GV994.T5
Tilden, William: GV994.T5
Tillo, Aleksei Andreevich: G69.T55
Tilts
Fighting sports: GV1191+
Time concepts
Ethnology: GN469.5
Time games: GV1507.T5
Time-geography
Anthropogeography: GF98
Timelost (Computer game): GV1469.25.T54
Timor: G2430+, G8195+
Tinkers
Manners and customs: GT5960.T54+
Tlaxcala: G4560+
Toads
Folklore: GR760.T6
Toasts
Manners and customs: GT2930
Toba-Batak in Indonesia
Folklore: GR324.5.T6
Tobacco
Manners and customs: GT3020+
Tobago: G5160+
Tobal No. 1 (Video games): GV1469.35.T63
Tobelo in Indonesia
Folklore: GR324.5.T62
Tobogganing: GV856
Tocantins: G5655+
Togo: G2655+, G8760+
Togoland: G2655+, G8760+
Togoland, French: G2655+, G8760+
Toilets
Manners and customs: GT476
Tokelau Islands: G9550+
Tokelauans
Folklore: GR376.T65
Tom Thumb (Folktale): GR75.T64
Tomorrow Never Dies (Video games): GV1469.35.T64
Tondero (Dance): GV1796.T62
Tonga: G9570+
Tonga (African people)
Folklore: GR358.42.T66
Tonic Trouble (Video games): GV1469.35.T65
Tony Hawk's Pro Skater (Video games): GV1469.35.T66
Toobee
Throwing games: GV1097.T66
Tools
Ethnology: GN436.8+
Prehistoric archaeology: GN799.T6
Toon (Fantasy game): GV1469.62.T66
Tooth (Animal materials)
Ethnology: GN435.3
Toothpicks
Manners and customs: GT2952
Topographic drawing: GA125
Topography, Submarine: GC83
Toponymy
Geography: G100.5+
Tops
Children's games: GV1218.T5
Torch, Olympic: GV721.92
Torques
Manners and customs: GT2260
Torrid Zone: G1053, G3240+
Totemism
Ethnology: GN489
Toto in India
Folklore: GR305.7.T66
Touch football: GV952
Tour de France: GV1049.2.T68
Tour de Suisse: GV1049.2.T69
Tour Du Pont: GV1049.2.T74
Tour guide books
Cycling: GV1045+
Tour guides (Persons)
Geography: G154.7
Touring Club Uruguayo: GV1027
Touring in automobiles: GV1020+
Touring with bicycles: GV1044+
Tourism
Geography: G154.9+
Tourist travel promotion
Geography: G154.9+
Tournaments
Basketball
Amateur: GV885.49.A+
Chess: GV1455
Contract bridge: GV1282.6+

Tournaments
Fighting sports: GV1191+
Go (Game): GV1460.75.A+
Golf: GV970
Poker: GV1254
Rugby: GV945.5
Table tennis: GV1005.35
Tennis: GV999
Volleyball: GV1015.37
Wrestling: GV1196.25
Tours around the world: G439+
Tours, Pedestrian: GV199+
Tours, Rugby: GV945.5
Town life
Manners and customs: GT3420+
Toy commander (Video games): GV1469.35.T68
Toy lending libraries: GV1218.6+
Toy soldiers
Children's games: GV1218.T55
Toy Story 2 (Video games): GV1469.35.T69
Toys: GV1218.5+
Ethnology: GN454.8+
Prehistoric archaeology: GN799.T7
Trace elements
Chemical oceanography: GC117.T7
Tracers
Geomorphology: GB400.42.T73
Track and field athletics: GV1060.5+
Track-athletics, Wheelchair: GV1060.93
Track for children and youth: GV1060.9
Track for women: GV1060.8
Tracks
Track and field athletics: GV1060.675.T7
Trade unions
Baseball: GV880.2
Trades
Manners and customs: GT5910+
Trading of players
Baseball: GV880.3
Traditions, Family
Manners and customs: GT2400+
Trailer camping: GV198.5+
Trails
Ethnology: GN439
Train bridge
Card games: GV1282.8.G56
Trainers, Personal
Physical fitness centers: GV428.7
Training
American football: GV953.5
Baseball: GV875.6
Basketball: GV885.35
Boxing: GV1137.6
Cross-country skiing: GV855.5.T73
Cycling: GV1048
Diving: GV838.67.T73
Golf: GV979.T68
Ice hockey: GV848.3
Karate: GV1114.33.T72
Life guards: GV838.74
Marathon running: GV1065.17.T73
Martial arts: GV1102.7.T7
Rugby: GV945.8
Running: GV1061.5
Skiing: GV854.85
Soccer: GV943.9.T7
Softball: GV881.4.T72
Sports: GV711.5
Swimming: GV837.7
Tennis: GV1002.9.T7
Track and field athletics: GV1060.675.T73
Volleyball: GV1015.5.T73
Wrestling: GV1196.4.T7
Training of animals
Circuses: GV1829+
Training of teachers
Physical education: GV361+
Training of women teachers
Physical education: GV362
Training, Physical: GV201+
Trains
Circuses: GV1822
Trampolining: GV555
Trances
Ethnology: GN472.4
Transcaucasia: G2163.5+, G7120+
Transportation
Ethnology: GN438+
Folklore: GR865+
Prehistoric archaeology: GN799.T73
Transportation customs: GT5220+

Trapball
  Ball games: GV1017.T7
Trapeze work: GV550+
Traps
  Ethnology: GN407.33.T7
Trapshooting: GV1181+
Travel
  Folklore: GR865+
  Geography: G149+
Travel agencies and clubs: G154
Travel and the state
  Geography: G154.9+
Travel and touring, History of: G156
Travel customs: GT5220+
Travel, History of: G199.2+
Travelers' games
  Children's games: GV1206
Travelers, Sports for: GV709.7
Traveling in automobiles: GV1020+
Traveling instructions
  Geography: G149.9+
Traveller (Game): GV1469.T75
Travels in several parts of the world: G460+
Trax (Game): GV1469.T76
Treasure hunting
  Games: GV1202.T7
Treasure troves
  Folklore: GR943
Treehouse (Computer game): GV1469.25.T73
Trees
  Folklore: GR785
  Manners and customs: GT5150
Trente et quarante
  Gambling: GV1308
Trepanation
  Ethnology: GN477.7
Tressette
  Card games: GV1295.T7
Tri-chess: GV1458.T74
Triangles of death: G557+
Triathlon
  Track and field athletics: GV1060.73
Tribal government: GN492.5
Tribes
  Ethnology: GN492.5
Triboulet
  Gambling: GV1311.T73
Tricks, Parlor: GV1541+
Trickster
  Folklore: GR524
Trimarans: GV811.58
Trinidad: G5150+
Trinidad and Tobago: G1680+, G5145+
Triple jump
  Track and field athletics: GV1078
Triple somersault
  Acrobatics: GV553
Triplets
  Human variation: GN63.6
  Multiple births: GN236.5
Triplicate whist: GV1291.T8
Tripoli: G2485+
Tripolitania: G2485+
Tripping
  Canoeing: GV789+
Triumphal entries
  Official ceremonies: GT5030
Triumphs
  Official ceremonies: GT5030
Trivial Pursuit (Game): GV1469.T77
Trophies
  Golf: GV979.T7
Tropics: G1053, G3240+
  Oceanography
    Currents: GC261
    Tides: GC321
Troubadours
  Court and castle customs: GT3650+
Troughs
  Submarine topography: GC87.6.T76
Trousers
  Manners and customs: GT2082+
Trucial States: G2249.75+, G7570+
Truck racing: GV1034.996
Truk Islands: G9440+
Trumpeters
  Official ceremonies: GT5020
Trust Territory of New Guinea: G2444.4+, G8160+
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands: G9405+
Trustees
  Olympic games: GV721.18+
Tsunamis: GC219+

Tswana (African people)
Folklore: GR359.2.T78
Tuamoto Archipelago: G9630+
Tuaregs
Folklore: GR353.2.T8
Tubes, Lava
Geomorphology: GB649.L3
Tubing
Sports: GV780
Tubuai Islands: G9650+
Tug of war: GV1098
Tulu in India
Folklore: GR305.7.T84
Tumbling
Gymnastics: GV545
Tumuli
Prehistoric archaeology: GN795
Tumulus culture: GN778.2.T86
Tundras
Geomorphology: GB571+
Tuning bows
Archery: GV1189.6
Tunis: G2470+, G8250+
Tunisia: G2470+, G8250+
Cartography: GA1368+
Turas (Dance): GV1796.T8
Turkestan: G2202.2+, G7405+
Turkey: G2210+, G7430+
Cartography: GA1301+
Turkey, Jews in
Folklore: GR281.2.J48
Turkic peoples in Asia
Folklore: GR268.T86
Turkmen in Soviet Central Asia
Folklore: GR300.2.T87
Turkmen S.S.R.: G2168.5+
Turkmenistan: G2168.5+, G7240+
Turks and Caicos Islands: G4985+
Turns
Swimming: GV838.53.S75
Turnvereins
Physical education: GV202+
Turok (Video games): GV1469.35.T8
Tusia (African people)
Folklore: GR351.72.T87
Tuvalu: G9510+
Tuvinians in Asia
Folklore: GR268.T89
Twelfth Night
Manners and customs: GT4915
Twi (African people)
Folklore: GR351.62.T85
Twins
Folklore: GR472
Human variation: GN63.6
Multiple births: GN236.5
Twisted Metal 2 (Video games): GV1469.35.T85
Twisted Metal III (Video games): GV1469.35.T86
Two Brothers (Folktale): GR75.T93
Two-handed strokes
Tennis: GV1002.9.T86
Two-step (Dance): GV1796.T9
Työväen Urheiluliitto: GV722.5.T9

U

U.S.S.R.: G2110+, G7000+
U.S.S.R. in Asia: G2160+, G7115+
Ubaid culture: GN778.2.U22
Ubangi-Shari: G2625+, G8710+
Udekhe in Russia (Federation)
Folklore: GR203.2.U34
Uganda: G2535+, G8420+
Cartography: GA1464+
Uglier foot (Folktale): GR75.U45
Uighur (Turkic people) in Asia
Folklore: GR268.U5
Ukraine: G2150+, G7100+
Ukrainians in Canada
Folklore: GR113.7.U57
Ukrainians in Czechoslovakia
Folklore: GR154.3.U47
Ukrainians in Poland
Folklore: GR196.2.U47
Ukrainians in Yugoslavia
Folklore: GR260.2.U37
Ultima (Computer game): GV1469.25.U45
Ultimate
Throwing games: GV1097.U48
Umbrellas
Manners and customs: GT2210

Umpires
Sports: GV735
Umpiring
Baseball: GV876
Cricket: GV924
Softball: GV881.4.U47
Under a killing moon (Computer game): GV1469.25.U54
Underwater light: GC181
Underwater spear fishing: GV838.672+
Underwater stations, Manned: GC66
Underwear
Manners and customs: GT2073+
Underworld (Criminals)
Manners and customs: GT6550+
Uneven parallel bars
Gymnastics: GV536
Unholy War (Video games): GV1469.35.U54
Unicorns
Folklore: GR830.U6
Unicycling: GV1059
Unidentified places: G9980
Uniforms
Baseball: GV879.7
Costume and dress: GT1900
Soccer: GV943.9.E65
Sports: GV749.U53
Unilineal descent
Ethnology: GN487.3+
Union Islands: G9550+
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (U.S.S.R.): G7000+
Union of Soviet Socialists Republics: G2110+
Unions
Baseball: GV880.2
United Arab Emirates: G2249.75+, G7570+
United Arab Republic: G2490+, G8300+
United States: G1200+, G3700+
Cartography: GA405+
Cities and towns collectively: G1204
Discovery: G199.2+
United States
Exploration: G199.2+
Geographical societies: G3
United States and possessions: G3690+
United States of Indonesia: G2400+, G8070+
United States Virgin Islands: G5010+
United States, Eastern, 1870- : G3705+
Universal weight training equipment: GV548.U54
Universe: G3180+
Universiade: GV722.5.U5
University boat races (Oxford and Cambridge): GV799
Upper Ta'oih
Folklore: GR313.5.U66
Upper Volta: G2679.3+, G8805+
Ura Senke: GT2912.U7
Uralic peoples
Ethnology: GN549.U7
Urban anthropology
Ethnographies: GN395
Urban geography
Human ecology: GF125
Urban Strike (Video games): GV1469.35.U72
Urnfield culture: GN778.2.U76
Urns, Burial
Manners and customs: GT3335
Uruguay: G1765+, G5370+
Cartography: GA761+
Utah: G1515+, G4340+
Utensils
Japanese tea ceremony: GT2915
Manners and customs: GT7050+
Uxorilocal residence
Ethnology: GN480.63
Uzbek S.S.R.: G2168.3+
Uzbekistan: G2168.3+, G7230+
Uzbeks in Soviet Central Asia
Folklore: GR300.2.U9

V

Vacations
Recreation: GV186
Vacations on farms: GV198.945+
Vagina
Folklore: GR489.45
Valentine's Day
Manners and customs: GT4925
Valkyrie Profile (Video games): GV1469.35.V34
Valleys
Geomorphology: GB561+
Valleys, Interior
Geomorphology: GB609
Values
Ethnology: GN469
Vampire (Fantasy game): GV1469.62.V34
Vampires
Folklore: GR830.V3
Vân Kiêu in Vietnam
Folklore: GR313.5.V35
Vandal Hearts (Video games): GV1469.35.V37
Vanuatu: G2880+
Vaulting
Track and field athletics: GV1079+
Vehicles
Ethnology: GN441
Folklore: GR867+
Manners and customs: GT5280+
Veils
Manners and customs: GT2112
Venda (African people)
Folklore: GR359.2.V43
Vendetta
Ethnology: GN495
Venezuela: G1725+, G5280+
Cartography: GA771+
Ventriloquism: GV1557
Veps in Russia (Federation)
Folklore: GR203.2.V46
Veracruz: G4540+
Vermont: G1225+, G3750+
Vernal equinox
Manners and customs: GT4995.V4
Vertebra
Physical anthropology: GN141
Victoria: G2765+, G8990+
Video games: GV1469.3+
Videos
Sports: GV742.34
Vietnam: G2370+, G8020+
Cartography: GA1151+
Vigilance (Video games): GV1469.35.V49
Vigilante 8 (Video games): GV1469.35.V52
Viking age
Geography: G92
Village patterns
Ethnology: GN413.5
Villanovans culture: GN780.2.V5
Vinča culture: GN776.2.V5
Vint
Whist: GV1291.V5
Violence
Ethnology: GN495.2
Violence and sports: GV706.7
Violets
Manners and customs: GT5168
Virgin Islands: G1640+, G5005+
Virgin Islands of the United States: G5010+
Virgin Islands, British: G5020+
Virginia: G1290+, G3880+
Virginity
Ethnology: GN484.47
Virilocal residence
Ethnology: GN480.65
Virtua Fighter 3 (Video games): GV1469.35.V55
Virtual Bart (Video games): GV1469.35.V57
Virtual pets
Children's games: GV1220.8
Vision
Race psychology: GN277
Vision and ecstasy
Ethnology: GN472.4
Visits of royalty
Official ceremonies: GT5090
Visual anthropology: GN347
Visually handicapped, Maps for the: GA135
Vocational guidance
Circuses: GV1808
Environmental sciences: GE60
Sports: GV734.3
Summer camps: GV198.V63
Tourist trade: G155.5

Volcanic activity, Human
relationship to: GF58
Volcanoes, Human
relationship to: GF58
Volley
Tennis: GV1002.9.V65
Volleyball: GV1015+
Volunteer tourism: G156.5.V64
Volunteer workers
Recreation: GV166
Votes in Russia (Federation)
Folklore: GR203.2.V67
Vows
Manners and customs: GT3085
Voyages and travels
Geography: G149+
Medieval: G369+
Voyages of discovery and
exploration: G199.2+
Voyages touching
unidentified places: G555
Vs. (Video games):
GV1469.35.V73
Vučedol culture: GN778.2.V83

W

Wachaga (African people) in
Kenya
Folklore: GR356.42.W33
Wachaga (African people) in
Tanzania
Folklore: GR356.72.W33
Wadis
Geomorphology: GB561+
Wagons
Circuses: GV1823
Wakeboarding
Water sports: GV840.W34
Wakefield International Cup:
GV761.6.W35
Wakes
Manners and customs: GT3360
Walbiri (Australian people)
Folklore: GR366.W35
Wales: G1820+, G5760+
Cartography: GA821+
Walking
Calisthenics: GV502
Foot racing: GV1071
Walking ropes and wires: GV550+
Walking sticks
Manners and customs: GT2220
Wall hangings
Manners and customs: GT460
Wallis and Futuna, Territory
of: G9515+
Wallis Islands: G9520+
Walloons in Belgium
Folklore: GR187.W35
Wallyball
Ball games: GV1017.W34
Walser peoples
Folklore: GR139.2
Walt Disney's World on Ice:
GV850.55.W37
Waltz
Social dancing: GV1761
Wambulu (African people)
Folklore: GR356.72.W34
Wandering Jew (Folktale):
GR75.W3
Wands
Calisthenics: GV503
Wanyatura (African people)
Folklore: GR356.72.W35
War Gods (Video games):
GV1469.35.W37
Warfare
Ethnology: GN497+
Prehistoric archaeology:
GN799.W26
Warhammer (Fantasy game):
GV1469.62.W35
Warli in India
Folklore: GR305.7.W35
Warning systems for natural
disasters: GB5030
Warning systems, Tidal wave:
GC223
Warwickshire County Cricket
Club: GV921.W3
Washington: G1485+, G4280+
Washington Cycling Club,
Chicago: GV1047.W3
Washington Senators: GV875.W3
Washington, D.C.: G1275+, G3850+
Washover fans
Geomorphology: GB454.W3
Water
Physical geography: GB651+
Water chemistry, Natural:
GB855+

Water oriented recreation
Outdoor recreation planning: GV191.67.W3+
Water polo: GV839+
Water-saturated sites
Prehistoric archaeology: GN786
Water skiing: GV840.S5
Water sports: GV770.3+
Water sports facilities: GV770.7+
Water transport phenomena: GB850
Water transportation
Ethnology: GN440+
Waterfalls
Hydrology: GB1401+
Waters
Folklore: GR678+
Watersheds
Geomorphology: GB561+
Ground and surface waters: GB980+
Waves: GC205+
Waves, Sand
Geomorphology: GB649.S3
Waxes
Cross-country skiing: GV855.5.W39
Waxing
Cross-country skiing: GV855.5.W39
Waxworks: GV1836
Wayfarers
Manners and customs: GT6490
WCW Nitro (Video games): GV1469.35.W4
WCW/NWO Revenge (Video games): GV1469.35.W414
WCW/NWO Thunder (Video games): GV1469.35.W416
WCW vs. the World (Video games): GV1469.35.W42
Weapons
Prehistoric archaeology: GN799.W3
Weapons and armor
Ethnology: GN497.5+
Weapons for martial arts: GV1101.5
Weather lore
Folklore: GR635+
Weavers
Manners and customs: GT5960.W43+
Weaving
Ethnology: GN432
Folklore: GR915
Prehistoric archaeology: GN799.W4
Wedding anniversaries: GT2800
Parties: GV1472.7.W38
Wedding anniversary parties: GV1472.7.W38
Wedding cakes
Marriage customs: GT2797
Wedding costumes
Costume and dress: GT1752+
Wedge shot
Golf: GV979.W43
Weekend parties: GV1472.7.W4
Weekends
Parties: GV1472.7.W4
Weight lifting: GV546.3+
Gymnastics: GV545.5+
Weight throwing
Track and field athletics: GV1093+
Weight training
Gymnastics: GV545.5+
Weight training equipment: GV547+
Wells
Folklore: GR690
Werewolf (Fantasy game): GV1469.62.W43
Werewolves
Folklore: GR830.W4
West (U.S.): G1380+, G4050+
West Africa: G2640+, G8735+
Cartography: GA1550+
West Africa, British: G2690+, G8830+
West Africa, French: G2645+, G8740+
West Africa, Portuguese: G2595+
West Africa, Spanish: G8900+
West Germany: G1920+
West Germany (Federal Republic of Germany): G6295+
West Indies: G1600+, G4900+
Cartography: GA561+
West Indies, Dutch: G5165+
West Indies, French: G5060+

West North Central States:
G1420+, G1424.3+, G4130+
West South Central States:
G1350+, G3990+
West Turkestan: G2165+, G7210+
West Virginia: G1295+, G3890+
Western Asia: G2205+
Western Australia: G2780+, G9020+
Western Canada: G1150+, G3465+, G3470+
Western Canada Summer Games: GV722.5.W55
Western Europe: G1800+, G5720+
Western Golf Association: GV969.W5
Western Hemisphere: G1100+, G3290+
Cartography: GA401+
Western Polynesia: G9500+
Western Samoa: G9565+
Westphalia
Atlases: G1923.4+
Maps: G6360+
Wetland sites
Prehistoric archaeology: GN786
Wetlands
Geomorphology: GB621+
Whaling voyages: G545
Wheat
Manners and customs: GT5899.W5
Wheelchair basketball: GV886.5
Wheelchair bowling: GV910.5.W48
Wheelchair hockey: GV1017.W45
Wheelchair road racing
Track and field athletics: GV1084
Wheelchair sports: GV709.3+
Wheelchair tennis: GV1001.4.H36
Wheelchair track-athletics: GV1060.93
Wheels
Ethnology: GN441
Whiskey
Manners and customs: GT2895
Whispering Vault (Fantasy game): GV1469.62.W45
Whist
Card games: GV1271+
Whist, Auction: GV1291.A8
Whist, Bid: GV1291.B53
Whist, Drive: GV1291.D7
Whist, Duplicate: GV1283
Whist, Living: GV1291.L7
Whist, Progressive: GV1285
Whist, Russian: GV1291.V5
Whist, Short: GV1287
Whist, Social: GV1291.S6
Whist, Solo: GV1289
Whist, Swedish: GV1291.P8
Whist, Triplicate: GV1291.T8
White races
Ethnology: GN537
White Russia: G2145+, G7090+
White-water running
Canoeing: GV788
Whitsunday
Manners and customs: GT4995.P45
Wicket
Ball games: GV1017.W5
Wicket-keeping
Cricket: GV927.5.W53
Wicket polo: GV1017.W6
Widow suicide
Manners and customs: GT3370
Wightman Cup: GV999
Wigs
Manners and customs: GT2310
Wild Arms (Video games): GV1469.35.W54
Wild boar
Folklore: GR730.W5
Wild flowers
Folklore: GR790.W54
Wild West shows: GV1833
Wilderness recreation resources planning and management: GV191.67.W5
Wilderness survival
Mountaineering: GV200.5+
Willow (Fantasy game): GV1469.62.W54
Wilton culture: GN774.2.W5
Wind
Folklore: GR638
Windsurfers: GV811.63.W56
Windsurfing: GV811.63.W56
Windward Islands: G1670+, G5090+
Wine
Manners and customs: GT2885
Wing commander (Computer game): GV1469.25.W55
Wingback formation
American football: GV951.95
Winter festivals
Manners and customs: GT4503+

Winter Olympic games: GV841.5+
Winter solstice
Manners and customs: GT4995.W55
Winter sports: GV840.7+
Winter sports facilities: GV841.2
Wire walking: GV550+
Wisconsin: G1415+, G4120+
Wishes
Folklore: GR615
Wit and humor
Ethnology: GN454.55
Witchcraft
Ethnology: GN475+
Witchcraft (Fantasy game): GV1469.62.W58
Witches
Folklore: GR530
Wives of sports personalities
Biography: GV697.A+
Woaley (Game): GV1469.W63
Wolf and the kids (Folktale): GR75.W64
Wolf children
Ethnology: GN372
Wolfenbüttel.
Herzog-August-Bibliothek
Map libraries: GA195.W64
Wolio in Indonesia
Folklore: GR324.5.W64
Wolof (African people) in Mauritania
Folklore: GR352.97.W64
Wolof (African people) in Senegal
Folklore: GR352.72.W64
Wolves
Folklore: GR730.W6
Women
Anthropometry: GN59.W6
Baseball: GV880.7
Boats and boating: GV777.57
Body dimensions and proportions: GN67.5
Boxing: GV1136.3
Cricket: GV929
Cycling: GV1057
Dancing: GV1799.4
Women
Ethnology: GN479.7
Folklore: GR470+
Golf: GV966
Judo: GV1114.2.W64
Lacrosse: GV989.15
Manners and customs: GT2520+
Outdoor life: GV191.64
Physical education: GV439+
Prehistoric archaeology: GN799.W66
Racquetball: GV1003.38.W66
Recreation: GV183
Rodeos: GV1834.43
Running: GV1061.18.W66
Shooting sports: GV1158.W65
Skiing: GV854.34
Soccer: GV944.5
Softball: GV881.3
Swimming, etc.: GV837.5
Volleyball: GV1015.4.W66
Weight training: GV546.6.W64
Women teachers, Training of
Physical education: GV362
Women's basketball: GV886+
Women's Circus (Footscray Community Arts Centre): GV1821.W65
Women's costume: GT1720
Women's diving: GV838.62.W65
Women's dress
Physical education: GV441
Women's flag football: GV952.4
Women's gymnastics: GV464
Women's ice hockey: GV848.6.W65
Women's lacrosse: GV989.15
Women's racquetball: GV1003.38.W66
Women's rodeos: GV1834.43
Women's self defense: GV1111.5
Women's sports: GV709+
Women's track
Track and field athletics: GV1060.8
Women's volleyball: GV1015.4.W66
Wonders
Circuses: GV1834.7+
Wood
Ethnology: GN434.7

Wood nymphs
Folklore: GR785
Word games: GV1507.W8
Word lists
Puzzles: GV1507.W9
Word puzzles: GV1507.W8
Work clothes
Costume and dress: GT1860+
World: G1001+
World cities: G1028
World Cup
Soccer: GV943.49+
World Cup (IAAF): GV722.5.W57
World Festival of Youth and Students for Peace and Friendship: GV722.5.W58
World maps: G3200+, GA300+
World Master's Track and Field Championship: GV722.5.W594
World Series
Baseball: GV878.4
World Series Baseball 2K1 (Video games): GV1469.35.W65
World University Summer Games: GV722.5.W6
World view
Ethnology: GN468+
Worms Armageddon (Video games): GV1469.35.W67
Wraith (Fantasy game): GV1469.62.W7
Wrapping cloths
Manners and customs: GT2225
Wreaths
Folklore: GR426
Wrestlemania (Video games): GV1469.35.W73
Wrestling: GV1195+
Wrestling, Japanese: GV1197
Writers, Sports
Biography: GV742.4+
Writing of ethnographies: GN307.7
Wu-Tang Shaolin Style (Video games): GV1469.35.W736
Württemberg
Atlases: G1923.9+
Maps: G6425+
WWF Smack Down (Video games): GV1469.35.W75
Wyoming: G1475+, G4260+

X

X-COM Terror from the Deep: GV1469.25.X36
X-COM UFO defense (Game): GV1469.25.X82
X-Men (Video games): GV1469.35.X25
X-Men vs. Street Fighter (Video games): GV1469.35.X26
X-wing (Computer game): GV1469.25.X85
Xena, Warrior Princess (Video games): GV1469.35.X42
Xenogears (Video games): GV1469.35.X45
Xhosa (African people)
Folklore: GR359.2.X64

Y

Yacht clubs: GV822.8+
Yacht races and regattas: GV827+
Yacht racing: GV826.5+
Yacht sailing: GV810+
Yachting: GV811.8+
Yachting history: GV812
Yachting, Sand: GV811.66
Yachts, Model, Racing of: GV833
Yahoo! games
Computer games: GV1469.23
Yakutia: G2177.5+, G7310+
Yale-Harvard boat races: GV801
Yamagochi
Chess: GV1458.Y35
Yang-shao culture: GN776.2.Y27
Yanzi (African people)
Folklore: GR357.82.Y36
Yao (Southeast Asian people)
Folklore: GR308.5.Y36
Yao (Southeast Asian people) in Laos
Folklore: GR311.5.Y36
Yap: G9430+
Yayoi culture: GN776.2.Y3
Yellow Sea
Cartography: GA387
Yemen (People's Democratic Republic): G2249.55+, G7550+
Yemen (Yemen Arab Republic): G2249.5+, G7540+

Yemen Arab Republic: G7540+
Yergum (African people)
  Folklore: GR351.32.Y47
Yo-yos
  Children's games: GV1216
Yoruba (African people)
  Folklore: GR351.32.Y56
Yoshi's Story (Video games): GV1469.35.Y67
Yough
  Baseball: GV880.4+
Young Men's Christian Association
  Gymnastics: GV469
Young women
  Manners and customs: GT2540
Youth
  Basketball: GV886.25+
  Ethnology: GN483+
Youth league baseball: GV880.65
Youth league basketball: GV886.3
Youth league football: GV959.6
Youth league softball: GV881.35
Youth travel: G156.5.Y6
Yucatán: G4750+
Yugoslavia: G6840+
  Cartography: GA1071+
Yukon: G1175+, G3520+

Z

Zacatecas: G4510+
Zaghawa (African people)
  Folklore: GR355.52.Z33
Zaire: G2600+, G8650+
  Cartography: GA1538+
Zambia: G2575+, G8570+
  Cartography: GA1608+
Zande (African people)
  Folklore: GR355.82.Z35
Zanzibar: G2545+
Zapin (Dance): GV1796.Z34
Zarma (African people)
  Folklore: GR350.32.Z37, GR351.92.Z37
Zimbabwe: G2574.3+, G8560+
  Cartography: GA1648+
Zinjanthropus boisei: GN283.8
Zirkus Nock: GV1821.Z5
Zombies
  Folklore: GR581
Zulu (African people)
  Folklore: GR359.2.Z83

G

GEOGRAPHY
MAPS
ANTHROPOLOGY
RECREATION

Library of Congress Classification

2001 EDITION

Class schedule synopsis:

G	GEOGRAPHY (GENERAL). ATLASES. GLOBES. MAPS. UNLOCALIZED MAPS
GA	MATHEMATICAL GEOGRAPHY. CARTOGRAPHY
GB	PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY
GC	OCEANOGRAPHY
GE	ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES
GF	HUMAN ECOLOGY. ANTHROPOGEOGRAPHY
GN	ANTHROPOLOGY
GR	FOLKLORE
GT	MANNERS AND CUSTOMS (GENERAL)
GV	RECREATION. LEISURE

To obtain additional or updated LC Classification Schedules, contact the Library of Congress Cataloging Distribution Service at 1-800-255-3666 (toll-free in the U.S. only), 202-707-6100, 202-707-1334 (Fax), 202-707-0012 (TDD), Internet: cdsinfo@loc.gov

ISBN 0-8444-1040-3

90000

06-CEN-395